PROGRAM

of the American Historical Association's 117th Annual Meeting

JANUARY 2–5, 2003
CHICAGO
Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7 each.

Cover by Chris Hale
Lynn Hunt
EUGEN WEBER PROFESSOR OF MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Photo credit: Todd Cheney, UCLA Photography
2002 Officers

President: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
President-elect: James M. McPherson, Princeton University
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

Lynn Hunt

James M. McPherson

Wm. Roger Louis, Immediate Past President
University of Texas at Austin

Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Vice President
Research Division (2003)
Johns Hopkins University

William A. Weber, Vice President
Teaching Division (2004)
California State University at Long Beach

William J. Cronon, Vice President
Professional Division (2005)
University of Wisconsin-Madison

David W. Blight
Amherst College (2003)

Lillian Guerra
Bates College (2003)

Maureen Murphy Nutting
North Seattle Community College (2004)

David Harris Sacks
Reed College (2004)

Victoria A. Harden
National Institutes of Health (2005)

Stefan Tanaka
University of California at San Diego (2005)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Vicki Ruiz, University of California at Irvine
President-elect: Roger Nichols, University of Arizona
Secretary-Treasurer: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
Managing Editors: Carl Abbott and David A. Johnson, Portland State University
# Presidents of the American Historical Association

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902–93</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertzbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1983 Philip D. Curtin 1993 Louise A. Tilly
1984 Arthur S. Link 1994 Thomas C. Holt
1986 Carl N. Degler 1996 Caroline Walker Bynum
1987 Natalie Zemon Davis 1997 Joyce Appleby
1988 Akira Iriye 1998 Joseph C. Miller
1989 Louis R. Harlan 1999 Robert C. Darnton
1990 David Herlihy 2000 Eric Foner
1991 William E. Leuchtenburg 2001 Wm. Roger Louis
1992 Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. 2002 Lynn Hunt

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Cecelia J. Dadian
Senior Editor

David Darlington
Assistant Editor, Perspectives

Debbie Ann Doyle
Executive Assistant & Convention Assistant

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

Christian A. Hale
Production Coordinator, Publications and AHR Ad Manager

Miriam Hauss
Executive Assistant and Special Projects Coordinator

Michelle Hewitt
Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn
Internet Projects Coordinator

Cliff Jacobs
Administrative Assistant

Arnita A. Jones
Executive Director

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Deirdre Murphy
Research Associate

Randy B. Norell
Controller

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales and Service

Elizabeth M. Russell
Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Manager

Pillarissetti Sudhir
Editor, Perspectives

Anastasia Tate
Membership Assistant

Liz Townsend
Editor, Directory

Robert B. Townsend
Assistant Director, Research and Publications

Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Director, Administration

Laura A. Walsh
Executive Office Assistant

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: Debbie Ann Doyle
Assistant Editor, Production and Layout: Christian A. Hale

With assistance from: Cecelia J. Dadian, Katherine Hijar, Cliff Jacobs, and Laura A. Walsh
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE 2003 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Anand A. Yang
University of Washington
Co-Chair: Margaret Washington
Cornell University
Maggie Favretti
Scarsdale (NY) High School
Leila Fawaz
Tufts University
Cheryl Martin
University of Texas at El Paso
Peter Onuf
University of Virginia
Peggy Pascoe
University of Oregon
Kevin Reilly
Raritan Valley Community College
Carol G. Thomas
University of Washington
John K. Thornton
Millersville University of Pennsylvania
Joe W. Trotter
Carnegie Mellon University
Gerhard Weinberg
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
K. Scott Wong
Williams College
Lora Knight
University of Utah
Graduate Student Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: Leon Fink
University of Illinois at Chicago
Co-Chair: Ann Keating
North Central College
Graduate Supervisor: Wendy Plotkin
Local Community Fact Book 2000
University of Illinois at Chicago
Rosemary Adams
Chicago Historical Society
Sandy Beris
Northside Preparatory Academy
Joseph Bigott
Purdue University-Calumet
Henry Binford
Northwestern University
Charles Branham
Du Sable Museum
University of Chicago Lab School
Dennis H. Cremin
Gaylord Building Historic Site
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Gerald A. Danzer
University of Illinois at Chicago
Perry Duis
University of Illinois at Chicago
Phyllis M. Ellin
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission
Timothy Gilfoyle
Loyola University Chicago
James Grossman
Newberry Library
Neil Harris
University of Chicago
Tobias Higbie
Newberry Library
D. Bradford Hunt
Roosevelt University
Don Jackanich
National Archives and Records Administration
Nancy Maclean
Northwestern University
William Malone
Manley Career Academy
Sara McPherson
Trinity High School, River Forest
Patricia Mooney-Melvin
Loyola University Chicago
Juan Mora-Torres
DePaul University
Dominic Pacyga
Columbia College
Steven A. Riess
Northeastern Illinois University
Rima Schulz
University of Illinois at Chicago
Craig Segal
Inter-American Magnet School
Ellen Skerrett
University of Illinois at Chicago
Margaret Strobel
University of Illinois at Chicago
## CONTENTS

**General Information** ................................................................. 1  
  - Map of Hotels and Area Attractions ..................................... 4  
  - Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago .......................... 11  
  - Two-Year College Faculty ................................................... 17  
  - Graduate Student Activities .............................................. 18  

**Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups** .......... 19  

**Floor Plans of Hilton Chicago**  
  - and Palmer House Hilton Hotels ........................................... 42  

**Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations** ..................... 52  

**Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions** ............................. 54  

**2003 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs**  
  - Thursday, January 2 ......................................................... 69  
  - Friday, January 3 ............................................................ 70  
  - Luncheons/Midday Sessions ............................................... 86  
  - Early Evening Sessions .................................................. 105  
  - Saturday, January 4 .......................................................... 109  
  - Luncheons/Midday Events ................................................ 127  
  - Early Evening Sessions .................................................. 147  
  - Sunday, January 5 ............................................................. 150  

**Indexes and Lists**  
  - Topical Index .................................................................... 178  
  - Participants’ Index ............................................................ 181  
  - Scholars from Abroad Index ................................................. 194  
  - Map of Book Exhibit Hall ................................................... 197  
  - Exhibitors’ List .................................................................. 198  

**AHA Information and Reports**  
  - Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2003 ..................... 203  
  - Fifty-Year Members of the AHA ............................................ 204  

**Advertising Index** ................................................................. 207  

**Advertising** .......................................................................... follows page 208
The Association's 117th annual meeting will be held in Chicago at the Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,100 scholars, including ninety-seven foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Lynn Hunt of the University of California at Los Angeles will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 3 and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the Honorary Foreign Members will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

- **AHA sessions**
  - Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton Hotels

- **Affiliated Societies events**
  - Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton Hotels

- **AHA headquarters/staff office**
  - Hilton, Private Dining Room 7

- **Press office**
  - Hilton, Private Dining Room 6

- **Local Arrangements Committee office**
  - Hilton, Private Dining Room 5

- **AHA Job Register**
  - Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls

- **Book Exhibit**
  - Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls

- **AHA meeting registration & meal ticket cashiers**
  - Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall

- **Messaging Center**
  - Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall
Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at three hotels: the Hilton Chicago, the Palmer House Hilton, and the Sheraton Chicago. The hotels are located in the heart of Chicago’s cultural core near museums, theaters, and nightlife. The Hiltons are within walking distance of the Shedd Aquarium, the Art Institute of Chicago, the Field Museum of Natural History, the Adler Planetarium, Sears Tower, the Museum of Science and Industry, the Broadcast Museum, and the Chicago Board of Trade. The Sheraton is one block west of Lake Shore Drive and within walking distance of the Art Institute, Michigan Avenue shopping (the “Magnificent Mile”), dining, and entertainment. There will be free shuttles, serving all hotels; see page 11 for the schedule.

The Hilton Chicago (http://www.chicagohilton.com; (312) 922-4400), located at 720 South Michigan Avenue, will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA book exhibits, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The Palmer House Hilton (http://www.chicagohilton.com; (312) 726-7500), at 17 East Monroe Street, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The Sheraton Chicago (http://www.sheratonchicago.com; (312) 464-1000), is located at 301 East North Water Street.

Negotiated rates at the hotels are $99 single and $109 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is $20. The Palmer House Hilton also has 75 studio singles (with a double bed rather than the standard for most hotel rooms, either a king bed or two double beds) for $74 per night, intended for graduate students and/or others with a limited budget. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.9 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 2–5 meeting dates and apply to a limited number of rooms only at each property.

Reservations

Beginning September 3, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with One-Stop Chicago based in Deerfield, Illinois, the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau’s exclusive housing vendor.

- Reservations will be accepted via the AHA Web site (http://www.theaha.org), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 8, 2002.
- The call center (toll-free (800) 424-5248) will accept reservations from the U.S. and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call (847) 940-2152 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call—requests for more than five must be submitted in writing.
- Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to (800) 521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to (847) 940-2386.
- Suite reservations can be made by any of the methods noted above.
- ONLY bookings made by check should be sent to AHA/One-Stop Chicago, 108 Wilmot Road, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. Make checks payable to One-Stop Chicago, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.
Deposit

One-Stop Chicago and the three hotels require a standard deposit of $125 per room reservation. The deposit for a one-bedroom suite is $250 and for a two-bedroom suite is $375. A deposit is required for each reservation, and can be made by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to One-Stop Chicago, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. Credit cards accepted are American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner’s Club. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Confirmation

A reservation confirmation will be sent by the bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail within 72 hours of processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note, hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Cut-off Date

The cut-off date for the AHA’s official block is December 8, 2002. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. All three hotels will continue to honor the AHA’s convention rates based upon space availability and attendees should call hotels directly after December 16. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 3 through December 16, 2002 via One-Stop Chicago via telephone, fax, in writing, or e-mail, based on availability. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made before December 8. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded in the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

After December 16, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 8 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to a $14 processing fee.

Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.
Map of Hotels

1. Palmer House Hilton (co-headquarters)
   17 E. Monroe St.

2. Sheraton Chicago
   301 E. North Water St.

3. Chicago Hilton (headquarters)
   720 S. Michigan Ave.
Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

**Hilton Chicago**

**Entrances:** The hotel is in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. Along with manual and revolving doors, the main entrance is equipped with a sliding door to accommodate all guests.

**Lobby:** The lobby area floors are covered with low-pile carpeting although some areas have marble flooring.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available through both self-park and valet parking.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille and easily accessible to accommodate guests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available on all meeting room floors.

**Guest rooms:** The Hilton Chicago has forty-three ADA-accessible rooms. These rooms are equipped with visual smoke alarms. TDD devices, telephone alerts, and bathtub seats are available upon advance request.

**Meeting rooms:** Meeting rooms are located on the lower lobby, lobby, second, third, fourth, and fifth floors. The hotel is equipped with several elevators meeting ADA requirements.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's three restaurants—Kitty O'Sheas, Buckingham's, and Pavillion—are all located on the lobby level and are wheelchair accessible

**Palmer House Hilton**

**Entrances:** The hotel has three street entrances: Monroe, Wabash, and State Streets. The Monroe and Wabash entrances, both on one-way streets, are staffed with door persons and are also equipped with handicap accessible doors. The State Street entrance is not staffed, but does have push button doors. Whichever entrance is utilized, proceed to the elevators located at the intersection of all three hallways of the hotel.

**Lobby:** The main lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available.

**Elevators:** The Palmer House Hilton has two separate banks of elevators. The main bank consists of eleven elevators and serves all floors except the fifth floor. The smaller bank is made up of four elevators and does not go above the eleventh floor. To access the Exhibit Hall level and Private Dining Rooms 16, 17 and 18, use the smaller bank of elevators. These rooms are located on floors 2, 3, 4, and 5, which are split-level and cannot be accessed via the main elevator bank. When attending meetings in these rooms, remember to transfer to the smaller bank of elevators at the street level, lobby level, or floors 1-6. To access the Empire Room or the French Quarter, please call the Guest Service Hotline (Extension 26) or Security (Extension 5565) so that hotel staff may offer assistance.
Restrooms: Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on the lobby level, the fourth floor, the seventh floor (Clark and Montrose Wing), and in the eighth floor health club.

Guest rooms: Accessible rooms include wheelchair accessibility, TDD phone, doorknocker, and strobe light on fire alarm. For rooms equipped for the hearing impaired, the following can be requested: hearing impaired kits, strobe light on fire alarm, doorknocker, TDD phone, bed vibrator, upgrade Fire Alarm devices, and flashing light for telephones.

Meeting rooms: Ramps, lifts, and ADA podiums are available for ballrooms and meeting spaces.

Restaurants: The hotel's three restaurants are all accessible, the Big Downtown, the French Quarter, and Trader Vic's.

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

Entrances: The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with ADA regulations and guidelines. Threshold and doormats used are also in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The lobby area offers low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the Front Desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process.

Parking: Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.

Elevators: Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille (by each floor button) and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

Restrooms: Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting function space event levels, 1 through 4.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and nonprinting), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.

Meeting rooms: All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator (located on the east side of the building) via Ballroom, Lobby levels. Entrance doors to meeting event rooms are at least 32 inches wide.

Restaurants: Streeterville and Spectators Lounge on the lobby level and Riverside Cafe on Level Two are all accessible.

Transportation to Chicago

Flight Information

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) has been selected as the official travel agency for the AHA's 117th annual meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Amtrak, Alamo, and Avis to bring you special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent off on United (I.D. 510CK) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel Monday, December 30, 2002 through Wednesday, January 8, 2003.
ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving O'Hare International and Midway Airports. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets and more.

To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at (800) 458-9383, fax (858) 581-3988, or e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com. You can also link to ATC through the AHA's Web site, http://www.theaha.org. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

Train
To book a reservation on Amtrak, call (800) 872-7245 or contact ATC at (800) 458-9383. Make sure you refer to fare order number X32X-949 when making your booking; discount fares available December 30, 2002 through January 8, 2003. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, Club, or Custom Class service.

Car Rental
You can also arrange to rent a car through Alamo or Avis, with discounted rates effective from December 30, 2002 through January 8, 2003. Contact Alamo at (800) 732-3232, noting I.D.# 72620 GR or Avis at (800) 331-1600, noting ID # J992152. You can also call ATC at (800) 458-9383.

Ground Transportation
**FROM AIRPORTS:** The city is served by an international airport, Chicago O'Hare, and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway. Both airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, and rental cars are available. Both are served by Chicago Rapid Transit. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' Web sites: O'Hare at http://www.ohare.com/ohare and Midway at http://www.ohare.com/midway.

**ARRIVING AT O'HARE:** Chicago O'Hare International Airport handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility which are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and a new Airport Transit System. The ATS is a convenient way to get around the airport—it is a free 24-hour rail system operating between all domestic terminals, the international terminal, long-term parking, and the Metra station (a commuter rail line). O'Hare is approximately seventeen miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between $35 and $40, depending on traffic. A Shared Ride Program permits up to four passengers not traveling together to share a cab from O'Hare for a flat fee of $19 per person. Continental Airport Express Shuttle (http://www.airportexpress.com) provides daily van service between O'Hare and all downtown hotels, from 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Departures are as frequent as every 5 to 10 minutes. Continental's uniformed ticket agents and kiosk are located in the baggage claims areas of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and outside U.S. Customs in Terminal 5. A one-way ticket from O'Hare is $20, round-trip is $37, and children's fare is $10. Two passengers traveling together to the same
destination can purchase their tickets for $16 a person each way. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. To make a reservation for a lift-equipped van, telephone (312) 454-7800 or (800) 654-7871.

**ARRIVING AT MIDWAY:** Midway Airport is located 10 miles from downtown Chicago. A new Midway Airport Terminal opened in March 2001 bringing expanded ticket counters and baggage claim areas. The airport is served by eleven airlines: Air Tran Airways, American Airlines, American Trans Air, Continental Airlines, ComAir, Delta Airlines, Frontier Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Southwest Airlines, USAirways, and Vanguard Airlines. Taxis and shuttle services are located on the lower level of the three-level building. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between $25 and $30, depending on the time of day. A Shared Ride Program permits up to four passengers not traveling together to share a cab from Midway for a flat fee of $14 per person. [Continental Airport Express Shuttle](http://www.airportexpress.com) also provides transportation to downtown hotels between 6:00 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. Vans depart Midway every fifteen minutes, and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes 30 minutes. The ticket agent and kiosk is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is $15, round-trip is $28, and children’s fare is $10. Two passengers traveling together to the same destination can purchase their tickets for $12 a person each way. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. To make a reservation for a lift-equipped van, telephone (312) 454-7800 or (800) 654-7871.

**FROM AMTRAK:** Chicago is known as the “hub” of all Amtrak transportation with fifty trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from the terminal to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately $5 to $10.

**Public Transit**

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) ([http://www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)) offers rapid transit between downtown Chicago and O’Hare (45 minutes) and Midway (25 minutes) airports. The fare is $1.50.

At O’Hare, CTA’s Blue Line provides 24-hour access to downtown Chicago. Trains run every eight minutes or less from 5:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. Monday through Friday, and every ten minutes after 8:00 P.M. weekdays and from 5:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. on weekends. The CTA station is located at the lowest level of the Main Parking Garage (next to elevator center 4) and is accessible by pedestrian tunnels located in Terminals 1, 2, and 3. From Terminal 5, take the Airport Transit System to Terminal 3 and follow the signs. After purchasing a ticket, board the Blue Line train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—O’Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. For the Hilton Chicago, exit at Dearborn and Jackson (seven blocks from the hotel); for the Palmer House, exit at Monroe (the stop is one and a half blocks east of the hotel), and for the Sheraton, exit at Lake and Clark Streets (eight blocks from the hotel). For the Hilton Chicago and the Sheraton, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The Blue Line platform at O’Hare is accessible to people with disabilities. In addition, door-to-door, lift equipped
transportation is available to and from O'Hare to out-of-town visitors who need extra assistance. To use this service, visitors are required to give one week's notice. For an application form or to make a reservation, call (312) 917-4357 (voice) or (312) 917-1338 (TTY).

At **Midway Airport**, CTA’s Orange Line operates from 3:55 A.M. to 2:00 A.M. Monday through Friday and from 7:00 A.M. to 2:00 A.M. Sundays and holidays. Trains run every 5 to 7 minutes weekday rush hours, every 15 minutes late evenings, and every 10 minutes at other times. Purchase a ticket and board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. For the Hilton Chicago, exit at Roosevelt and Wabash (4 blocks from the hotel); for the Palmer House, exit at Adams and Wabash (1 block from the hotel); and for the Sheraton, exit at State and Lake (10 blocks from the hotel). For the Sheraton, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage.

**CTA Passes:** Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Passes or CTA One-Day Fun Passes for unlimited rides on all CTA buses and trains. The Fun Pass is $5 and allows 24 hours of unlimited rides on all CTA buses and trains from the date and time of the first use. The Visitors Pass activates the first time used and is good for the number of consecutive days shown on the front of the pass. Visitors can purchase a one-day pass for $5, a two-day pass for $9, a three-day pass for $12, and a five-day pass for $18. Once a pass is used, it is valid for the specified number of consecutive days. Value cannot be added and these types of passes cannot be shared. Fun Passes and Visitor Passes are available at O'Hare Airport, Visitor Information Centers, other tourist locations, and at some hotels. Passes can also be ordered in advance by calling (888) 968-7282 (weekdays) or online (http://www.transitchicago.com, click on “CTA Store” and go to the section marked “Transit Cards”). All major credit cards are accepted, and there's no charge for mailing. Allow ten days for receipt.

**Taxicabs in Chicago**

You may hail a cab, or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxicab companies operating in Chicago. At O'Hare and Midway airports, an employee of the Department of Aviation called a starter is available in case of questions or problems in finding a taxi. Easily identifiable by a city identification, the starter will help arrange the ride. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the taximeter, plus any tolls. The meter should start at $1.90, then increase $1.60 for every mile, or $2 for every six minutes of waiting time. There is an extra $0.50 charge for additional passengers over the age of 12 and under the age of 65. There is no charge for baggage or using a credit card, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills larger than $20. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agreement must be made with the driver before the trip begins. Wheelchair accessible taxicabs are available. Call (800) 281-4466 for a list of all taxi companies operating wheelchair accessible cabs. An additional charge of $1.00 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O'Hare or Midway Airports under the State of Illinois Metropolitan Pier & Exposition Authority (MPEA) Airport Departure Ordinance. The tax should appear on the meter as an “extra” charge.
**Parking at the Hotels**

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are:
Hilton—$29 self-park, $32 valet park; Palmer House—$23 self, $31 valet; Sheraton—
$23.50 self, $32 valet. If you are a hotel guest, charges can be billed to your room or you
can pay with credit card or cash. If you are not a hotel guest, you can still park in hotel
garages, however, there will be no in-and-out privileges and you may be required to
pay at an hourly rate.

**Additional Parking Options**

Street parking downtown is available, but finding a space can be difficult or impossible. Many
streets have parking meters that cost $0.25 for each 15 minutes, with a maximum of two
hours. Parking regulations in Chicago are strictly enforced through ticketing and towing.

If you're driving into Chicago, parking can be found in the many downtown garages
and lots. Parking costs for one to four hours can range from $7 to $17 and for five to
twenty-four hours from $15 to $24. A less expensive option is the series of underground
parking garages east of the Loop at Grant Park. There is a $5.74 flat rate for all-day parking.
Enter from Columbus Drive or Michigan Avenue. Rates are generally lower at the Monroe
Street Underground Parking Garage (350 East Monroe Street, 24-hour, underground, $10
to $13 for 24 hours) and the Lakefront Millennium Parking Facility (Columbus between
Randolph and Monroe, 24-hour, underground, $10 to $13 for 24 hours). A city tax of $1.50
is added to each parking fare.

**Driving Directions**

The following roads are among the major highways leading into the city: Interstate 90 (the
Chicago Skyway) runs northwest from the state of Indiana towards Chicago. It joins
Highway 94 at which point it becomes the Ryan Expressway and then the John F. Kennedy
Expressway. Highway 55 (the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway) leads into the city from the
southwest. Interstate 294 (the Tri-state Tollway) runs north-south about fifteen miles west
of downtown. Highway 41 follows the lake shore and runs right through the city where it
is known as Lake Shore Drive.

**From O'Hare:** For the Hilton Chicago, take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) into
downtown Chicago, traveling approximately eighteen miles and exiting Congress
Parkway East. Follow the parkway roughly one-half mile to Michigan Avenue, turning right
on the avenue. The hotel will be three blocks on the right. For the Palmer House, follow
signs for I-190 out of airport, traveling east to downtown Chicago. Exit I-90/94 to Monroe
Street, turning left on Monroe and driving approximately ten blocks to the hotel. For the
Sheraton, travel the Kennedy Expressway and take the Ohio Street exit—it is a one-way
street eastbound. Go east on Ohio for one mile to Fairbanks/Columbus and then turn right
(south) on Fairbanks/Columbus. The Sheraton is three blocks on the left.

**From Midway:** Take I-55 (Stevenson Expressway) into downtown Chicago. I-55 will
merge with Lake Shore Drive North, approximately three miles from the downtown area.
When arriving on Lake Shore Drive North, drivers will pass Soldier's Field, the Shedd
Aquarium, and Field Museum. Shortly thereafter, exits will appear on the left hand side. For
the Palmer House, take the third exit, Monroe Street; for the Hilton Chicago, continue on
Monroe two blocks to Michigan Avenue. For the Sheraton, turn right on Michigan and
proceed one-half mile across the bridge of the Chicago River.
Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service will operate among the three meeting hotels between Thursday, January 2, 1:00 P.M. through Sunday, January 5, 2:00 P.M. A complete schedule will be included in your registration packet. Shuttles will operate on two routes, one with continuous service between the Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton and the other with service from the Sheraton Chicago to the Hilton hotels. Dispatchers will be at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information.

On Thursday, January 2, ten to fourteen buses will operate beginning at 1:00 P.M. From 1:00 to 6:30 P.M., buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 P.M. to the Hilton Chicago for the plenary and CGE sessions from 8:00 to 10:00 P.M. From 8:30 to 10:00 P.M., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 10:30 to 11:00 P.M., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 3, and Saturday, January 4, sixteen to twenty-two buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to midnight. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30—9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M., and 4:30—5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5 to 10 minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and midnight each day.

On Sunday, January 5, twelve buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.

Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago

For the 117th Annual Meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, co-chaired by Leon Fink, University of Chicago at Illinois, and Ann Durkin Keating, Northern Illinois College, are making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of Perspectives for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Chicago stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of Web sites. Good places to start are http://www.meetinchicago.com offering a variety of information including transportation, special attendee discounts, attractions, restaurants, and more, and the city of Chicago's site at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism offering an interactive downtown map, a virtual tour of Chicago's world famous architecture, a Chicago neighborhood map and guide, and tours of Chicago's cultural centers. Other Web sites include the Illinois Bureau of Tourism site (http://www.enjoyillinois.com) and Chicago Neighborhood Tours (http://www.chgodtytours.com).

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider CityPass (www.citypass.net). You save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top attractions, the Art Institute of Chicago, Shedd Aquarium, the Field Museum, Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, Museum of Science and Industry, and the Hancock Observatory. The packaged price is $39 for adults and $29 for youths aged 3—11. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass at any of the Chicago attractions, or you can buy online. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.
The Chicago Historical Society (CHS) will offer AHA meeting attendees free admission to its museum. Meeting badges should be shown to door monitors. Located at 1601 North Clark Street at the corner of Clark and North Avenue, the CHS is a privately endowed, independent institution devoted to collecting, interpreting, and presenting the multicultural history of Chicago and Illinois, as well as selected areas of American history. For further information, call (312) 642-4600. Visit the Web site at http://www.chicagohs.org for information on collections, exhibitions, programs, and events.

The CHS is open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The CHS Research Center is open Tuesday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If traveling by car, take Lake Shore Drive or the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) to the North Avenue exit. The CHS is just north of North Avenue on Clark Street. Public parking is located one block north at Clark and LaSalle Streets; enter on Stockton Drive. Handicapped parking is available upon request. CHS is also easy to reach by public transit. CTA bus numbers 11, 22, 36, 72, 151, and 156 stop nearby.

The Newberry Library invites annual meeting attendees to visit the Library while in Chicago. The Library is located at 60 West Walton Street between Clark and Dearborn, three blocks west of Michigan Avenue. The Newberry is an independent research library concentrating in the humanities with an active educational and cultural presence in Chicago. Privately funded, but free and open to the public, it houses an extensive non-circulating collection of rare books, maps, and manuscripts. For more information on the Library's programs for scholars and teachers, collections, and events, visit its Web site at http://www.newberry.org.

The Newberry offers free tours on Thursdays at 3:00 P.M. and Saturdays at 10:30 A.M. General hours for the reading rooms, reference, and the bibliographical center are Tuesday through Thursday from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. If traveling by car, take the Ohio East exit off the Kennedy Expressway. Follow Ohio East about one mile to Dearborn, turn left onto Dearborn, and go north to Walton. The Library will be on the left. If approaching from Lake Shore Drive, exit at LaSalle Drive and follow it to Clark Street, turn left onto Clark, and go south past Division to Walton. The Library will be on the left. Public transit is also convenient. The Clark Street No. 22 bus has an exit at the door of the Library coming north from the Loop, or on the west side of the Library if coming south. If using the “El” or subway, take the Howard/Dan Ryan line to the Clark and Division stop. Walk three blocks south on Clark and the Library will be on the left.

Chicago's Museum Campus (http://www.museumcampus.org) is a 57-acre lakefront park that connects the Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, the Field Museum, and the Shedd Aquarium. The campus grounds feature terraced gardens and broad walkways and include a collection of world-class modern and historic sculptures. In January, the Museum Campus free trolley will operate Saturday and Sunday with service from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. The city of Chicago also has a free trolley service operating to the Museum Campus Saturdays and Sundays; for information, call (877) 244-2246 or visit the city of Chicago's Web site at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Transportation).

Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum (http://www.adlerplanetarium.org; (312) 922-7827), 1300 South Lake Shore Drive. The Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum is the first planetarium in the Western Hemisphere. Its astronomy programs have reached over 35 million people during the past 72 years.
Nine state-of-the-art exhibition galleries located in the new and the recently renovated landmark 1930s building present modern space exploration along with the history of astronomy. The world’s first StarRider Theater, the most technologically advanced, audience-interactive planetarium, provides visitors with virtual flights through the cosmos. Open daily. Admission: adults $13, children (ages 4 to 17) $11, and seniors (65 and over) $12. The Adler Web site lists its events and special exhibits.

**Field Museum of Natural History** [http://www.fmnh.org](http://www.fmnh.org); (312) 922-9410, 1400 South Lake Shore Drive. The Field Museum was founded to house the biological and anthropological collections assembled for the World’s Columbian Exposition of 1893. These objects form the core of the Museum’s collections which have grown through world-wide expeditions, exchange, purchase, and gifts to more than twenty million specimens. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: adults $8, children (ages 3 to 11) $4, seniors and students with ID $4. The museum has free basic admission on Mondays and Tuesdays in January.

**John G. Shedd Aquarium** [http://www.sheddaquarium.org](http://www.sheddaquarium.org); (312) 939-2438, 1200 South Lake Shore Drive. The Shedd Aquarium is the world’s largest indoor aquarium. The facility houses nearly 8,000 aquatic animals representing more than 650 species of fishes, reptiles, amphibians, invertebrates, birds, and mammals from waters around the world. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., weekdays; 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M., weekends. Admission: adults $15, children and seniors $11.

**Other attractions of interest:**

**Art Institute of Chicago** [http://www.artic.edu](http://www.artic.edu); (312) 443-3600, located at 111 South Michigan Avenue, houses more than 300,000 works of art within its ten curatorial departments. Among its great treasures are the legendary masterpieces *A Sunday Afternoon on La Grand Jatte—1884* by Georges Seurat, *American Gothic* by Grant Wood, *Nighthawks* by Edward Hopper, and thirty-three paintings by Claude Monet. Admission is free on Tuesdays; on other days, visitors pay what they wish but must pay something. Recommended admissions for nonmembers are adults, $10; children, students, and seniors (over 55), $6. Children five and under are free.

**Museum of Science and Industry** [http://www.msichicago.org](http://www.msichicago.org); (773) 684-1414, 57th Street and Lake Shore Drive. The museum opened in 1933, the oldest science museum of its kind in the Western Hemisphere. It is the first museum in North America to develop the idea of hands-on, interactive exhibits and the first to have participation of industry in its exhibits. The museum has over 800 exhibits and over 2,000 interactive units located in more than 350,000 square feet of exhibit space. Hours: 9:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. daily. Admission: adults $9, children (3 to 11) $5, senior (65 and up) $7.50. Admission is free on Mondays and Tuesdays in January.

**Hancock Observatory** [http://www.hancock-observatory.com](http://www.hancock-observatory.com); (312) 751-3681, 875 North Michigan Avenue. The Hancock Observatory is 94 stories above street level with views spanning 80 miles and four states. Visitors can step out on Skywalk, Chicago’s highest open-air viewing deck, 1,000 feet above the city. The observatory offers interactive city tours, “talking” telescopes, and an 80-foot long history wall. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. daily, with last ticket sold at 10:45 P.M. Admission: adults $9.50, children (5 to 12) $6, and seniors (62 and up) $7.50.

**Sears Tower Skydeck** [http://www.sears-tower.com](http://www.sears-tower.com); [http://www.theskydeck.com](http://www.theskydeck.com); (312) 875-9696, 233 South Wacker Drive. The Sears Tower Skydeck offers a view from the tallest building in the world with the Skydeck 1,353 feet above the
The tower opened in 1973, taking three years to build. On a clear day, you can see four states—Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Michigan—with visibility approximately 40 to 50 miles. The Skydeck has new interactive displays. Hours: 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. daily. Admission: adult $9.50, children (3 to 11) $6.75, and senior (65 and up) $7.75.

**Sign Interpreting**

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 4, 2002. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 6, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less. In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 3, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 4, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 2; stune@theaha.org.

**Meeting Registration**

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $75 (nonmembers $95, student members and unemployed $45, student nonmembers $55, precollegiate teachers $20—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate) by the cut-off date of December 4. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA’s web page (http://www.theaha.org/annual). Attendees must pick up badges and additional meeting materials at the preregistration booth in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall beginning Thursday, January 2, at 12:00 P.M. Registration for members at the meeting will be $90 (nonmembers $110, student members and unemployed $50, student nonmembers $60, and precollegiate teachers $25—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate). The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 2**
  - 12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 3**
  - 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 4**
  - 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

**Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a refund of their registration fee if a written request is postmarked by or on December 20, 2002. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of canceled check or copy of credit card statement—may be required. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 20, 2002. Refunds are subject to a $10 processing fee.
General Information

Messaging System
The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Hilton's Southeast Exhibit Hall. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the “TelNet” protocol to reach their university’s servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a Web browser.

Business Meeting
The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2002; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2002, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards
Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies
An area in the Hilton’s Southeast Exhibit Hall has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 3, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.
Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton’s Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 2**: 3:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 3**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 4**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Sunday, January 5**: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Hilton’s Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls, will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 2**: 12:30 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 3**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 4**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Sunday, January 5**: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client’s hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver’s training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $10 to $12 per hour.

**American Childcare Services Inc.**
445 E. Ohio Street Suite 306
Chicago, IL  60611
312-644-7300; fax 312-744-1914
E-mail: hotelcare@aol.com
**http://www.americanchildcare.com**

**KiddieCorp, Inc.**
7747 W. Hortense Avenue
Chicago, IL  60631
858-455-1718; fax: 858-455-5841
E-mail: info@kiddiecorp.com
**http://www.kiddiecorp.com**
Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel. Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton’s Northeast Exhibit Hall. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler’s check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4
AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3 (p. 86)
American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4 (p. 127–28)
Advanced Placement History
American Catholic Historical Association
Coordinating Council for Women in History
Immigration and Ethnic History Society
AHA Modern European History Section
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 3 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Boulevard Room A of the Hilton Chicago. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency’s needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 3, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@theaha.org, by December 2, 2002 to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.
Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Thursday, January 2

8:00—10:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session. A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69)

Friday, January 3

9:30—10:00 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p.70)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Roundtable. The Job Hunt (p. 87)

5:30—6:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Open forum for graduate students (p. 107)

6:30—8:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association’s leadership.

Saturday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (p. 110)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Session. Careers in History (p. 131)

Sunday, January 5

8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (p. 150)

11:00 a.m.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session. Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education (p. 164)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Hilton’s Conference Room 4K. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 3 and 4, 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization official who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton's Public Dining Room 7, third floor. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the affiliated society prior to the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 3, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton's Private Dining Room 1 on the third floor. Chair: James McPherson, Princeton University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 2

9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Hilton, McCormick Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open

12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open

12:30–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open

3:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open

8:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom. Plenary session. Provincializing Europe (p. 69)

8:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Graduate Education. A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69)

Friday, January 3

7:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 70)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program's First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development (p. 71)
11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Affiliated Societies Display
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. Presidential Session. New Approaches to International History (p. 87)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (p. 87)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom (p. 88)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (p. 88)
4:45–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Reception for two-year college faculty
6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception for graduate students
7:00–8:20 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. Reception for recipients of 2002 AHA awards and prizes
8:30–10:00 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 108)
10:00 P.M.–12:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2002 President Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)
8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (p. 110)
11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 127)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 128)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Task Force on Public History Open Forum


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Plagiarism: What’s so Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable (p. 130)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers (p. 131)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Careers in History (p. 131)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 149)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Reception for life members of the AHA

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Hilton, McCormick Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (p. 150)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education (p. 164)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community (p. 165)
Alcohol and Temperance History Group

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 1. Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 2. Varieties of Temperance in the American South (p. 99)

American Association for History and Computing

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 3A. Executive Council Meeting

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 1. Session 1. Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information-Seeking Behavior (p. 121)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 1. Session 2. Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn (p. 142)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. Business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located on the third floor of the Hilton Chicago.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 2**

8:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Executive Council meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 1. Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism (p. 81)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 2. Vatican II as American History (p. 82)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 3. Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries (p. 99)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 4. Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer (p. 100)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Social hour
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 5. Religious Practice in Late Medieval England (p. 121)


12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Presidential luncheon (p. 127)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 7. Catholic Identity “Inside and Out” in Late Medieval and Early Modern France (p. 142)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 8. Catholic Politics: Church and State (p. 143)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**

7:00–7:45 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members

**Principal Celebrant and Homilist:**
Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., Saint Meinrad Archabbey, Indiana

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 9. Women and the Mendicants (p. 161)


11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 11. Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family (p. 174)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 12. Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Socio-Political Sphere during the Cold War (p. 175)

**American Conference for Irish Studies**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4L. Session. Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland (p. 100)

**American Jewish Historical Society**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session, joint with the AHA. Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Century (p. 96)

**American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session: Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century (p. 143)
American Society of Church History

ASCH registration desk will be located in the Seventh Floor Lobby of the Palmer House Hilton. Hours: Thursday, January 2, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 3 and 4, 9:30 A.M.—12 P.M. and 1:00—5:00 P.M.

Thursday, January 2

12:00–1:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. ASCH Executive Committee meeting

2:00–4:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Church History Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. ASCH Council Meeting

Friday, January 3

7:30–9:00 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 1. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 1. Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire (p. 82)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 2. Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion (p. 82)


12:15–1:45 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. Luncheon (p. 86) Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.


2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 10. Writing Global Histories of Christianity (p. 102)

5:00–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 1. Session 12. Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course (p. 107)

5:00–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 13. Mark Noll’s America’s God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln (p. 107)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4


2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 19. Centennial Reflections on The Souls of Black Folk (p. 143)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 20. Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 21. Texts and Reception in Early Christianity (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 22. Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 23. Religion and the Uses of Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century Britain and America (p. 145)


4:45–5:45 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Presidential address

Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

Address: Teaching the History of Christianity: Traditions and Presuppositions

E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

6:45–7:45 P.M. Palmer House, Adams Ballroom. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 25. Conversions: Literature and Propaganda (p. 162)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 26. Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia (p. 162)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 27. Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries (supported by a grant from The British Academy) (p. 163)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 28. Familiae, Monastic and Secular (p. 163)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 29. Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture (p. 164)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 30, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Radical Pietism: A Trans-National Phenomenon (p. 175)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 31. Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity (p. 176)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 32. Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover (p. 176)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 33. Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms (p. 177)

**Association for the Bibliography of History**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

11:45 A.M.–12:45 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4L. ABH Business Meeting

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA. Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls (p. 166)

**Association of Ancient Historians**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Clark Room 5. Session, joint with the AHA. Sport, Games, and Politics: The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern (p. 93)

**Chinese Historians in the United States**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session 1. New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49 (p. 84)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session 2. Re-Defining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States (p. 103)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. CHUS Business Meeting
SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Session 3. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Projecting Women’s Roles in Modern China (p. 124)


Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Iberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts (p. 79)

11:45 A.M.–2:15 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Visit CLGH’s affiliate display table for history syllabi display

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 92)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

1:00–2:15 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4J. CLGH Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century U.S. History (p. 134)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. CLGH reception cosponsored by the Gerber/Hart Library

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 4, joint with the AHA. “Contested Queendom”: Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America (p. 159)

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Session. Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces (p. 103)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton’s Boulevard Room A.

Conference Group for Central European History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimulation, and Expulsion (p. 72)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sex and the State: Austro-Germanic Bodies, Sex, and the Nation (p. 75)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session 3, joint with the AHA. “Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job.”: The Logic of Neglected Things (p. 78)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970 (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Göettingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition (p. 93)

SÁTURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany (p. 116)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany (p. 119)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 9, joint with the AHA. German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 136)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Bierabend

SUNDÁY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 10, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (p. 152)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Session 11, joint with the AHA. The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth Century (p. 153)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Negotiating Conflicts in Sixteenth-Century Germany: Pastoral Activity during Confessional Transformation (p. 155)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War (p. 160)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives (p. 172)
Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, January 4

2:30-4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University; editor, American Historical Review; and CHJ president

Conference on Asian History

Friday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Luncheon (p. 86)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 4

7:30 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Coffee hour

9:15 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Business meeting

See the December issue of Perspectives for details about CFH's session on Saturday, January 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 2

2:30–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table

4:00–5:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Regional Committee Representatives meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH General Committee/Business meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Projects and Publications Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Social Science History Committee

Friday, January 3

7:30–11:00 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table


9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4M. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America (p. 78)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Solidarity: Organizing Opposition to U.S. Intervention in Latin America in the 1970s and 1980s (p. 79)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 4. Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers


12:00–2:00 P.M. University Club of Chicago, 76 East Monroe Street, Michigan Room. CLAH Luncheon (p. 86)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint-Domingue’s Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives (p. 89)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 7, joint with the AHA. The Construction of New States (and Nations?) in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Repression, Remembering, and Responsibility: Historical Interrogations of State Security Agents in Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 9. Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. Session 10, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. New Directions in Latin American Gender History

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee. Recent Dissertation Research in Mexican History

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee. Historiography of the Caribbean

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Central American Studies Committee. New Research on Central American History: Continuity vs. Revisionism

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 7. HAHR Board of Editors meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Brazilian Studies Committee. New Perspectives on Brazilian History

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. CLAH International Scholarly Relations Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor G. CLAH Gran-Colombian Studies Committee. Race and Citizenship in the Independence of Gran Colombia

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 16. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee

Saturday, January 4

7:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table

7:30–9:15 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 11. Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4M. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Citizenship, Law, and the Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil’s Estado Novo (p. 119)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America (p. 120)


12:00–2:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. *The Americas* Board of Editors luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 16, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women’s Private and Public Opinions in Latin America (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 17, joint with the AHA. Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes (p. 141)


5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Andean Studies Committee. Roundtable Discussion on “Race” in Colonial Peru

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee. Oral History, Gender, Class, and Political Cultures: Doña María’s Story

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee. Textbooks and the Art of Synthesis: Teaching and Writing the History of Latin America

5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 7. CLAH Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee. Revisiting Conflict and Violence on Frontiers: Old Paradigms and New Approaches

7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. CLAH Cocktail Party

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 20, joint with the AHA. Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil (p. 157)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 21, joint with the AHA. Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in Spanish Colonial “República de Indios” (p. 158)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Constituting Citizens: Print Culture, History, and Historical Memory in the Early Chilean Republic (p. 158)

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

**Thursday, January 2**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. CCWH board meeting

**Friday, January 3**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 70)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (p. 88)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. Session 3, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. New Directions in Latin American Gender History

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

**Saturday, January 4**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.


12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. CCWH Awards Luncheon. (p. 127) "Writing Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990: A Biographical Dictionary," an award-winning joint project of the Chicago Area Women's History Conference and the University of Illinois at Chicago’s Center for Research on Women and Gender. This project provides a model for cooperation between an independent off-campus group and a campus unit. Participants include Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago, and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Hilda L. Smith, Department of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221 no later than December 24, 2002. Make checks payable to CCWH.
2:30 P.M.—4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 5, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women's Private and Public Opinions in Latin America (p. 141)

Sunday, January 5

8:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Gender, Medicine, and the State (p. 157)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century (p. 174)

Economic History Association

Friday, January 3

9:30—11:30 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session. New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture (p. 84)

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Visit H-Net in Booth 21 in the Hilton's Northwest Exhibit Hall. Hours: Thursday, January 2, 3:00—7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 3 and 4, 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 5, 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Friday, January 3

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on Its Tenth Anniversary (p. 70)

12:15—2:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. H-Net Editors Brown Bag Lunch Meeting

Presiding: Robert Cherny, San Francisco State University and president, H-Net


Saturday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 3, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Session 5. Fifth Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Session: Workshop on Practical Applications for Teaching with Technology

8:00–11:00 P.M. Location TBA. H-Net Reception for Attendees at the AHA Annual Meeting

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**


12:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. H-Net Council Meeting

**Historians Film Committee**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room A. Session. Roger and Me (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.) (p. 147)

**Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 3**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Transnational and State Influences on Popular Perceptions of U.S. Ethnic Groups, 1890–1940 (p. 80)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Luncheon (p. 128)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Centennial of Korean Immigration to the United States: A Roundtable Discussion and the Scholarship of Wayne Patterson (p. 170)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4**

National Coalition for History  
(formerly National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

7:30—9:00 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. NCH Board Meeting

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Session. The “Hill Rat” Open Forum
Presiding: Bruce Craig, director, National Coalition for History

Join National Coalition for History Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative and policy initiatives of interest to the historical community.

National Council on Public History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3


National Endowment for the Humanities

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division and H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on its Tenth Anniversary (p. 70)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (p. 77)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History (p. 117)

North American Conference on British Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30—4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity (p. 94)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor F. Session 2, joint with the AHA. History and Conscience in Stuart Britain (p. 96)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Domestic Economy and Material Culture, 1500–1800 (p. 97)
Saturday, January 4

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain (p. 137)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Reception

Sunday, January 5

8:30–10:30 a.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 5, joint with the AHA. The Making of the English Working Class at Forty: A Roundtable on the Global Impact of a Local Study (p. 151)

Organization of American Historians

Saturday, January 4

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session sponsored by OAH with the AHA and the National Council for the Social Studies. History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey (p. 146)

Sunday, January 5

8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. OAH Membership Forum

All OAH members are invited to an open forum to discuss membership issues, upcoming annual meetings, the organization's future, teaching initiatives, and advocacy issues with Executive Director Lee W. Formwalt.

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 3

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. OHT luncheon (p. 86)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. OHT business meeting and reception

Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located on the sixth floor of the Palmer House Hilton, near the elevators.

Thursday, January 2

5:30–10:00 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Board meeting followed by membership meeting

Friday, January 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 1. The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Sixty Years (p. 85)

1:00–3:00 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 2. The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work (p. 87)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. Session 4. Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies (p. 106)

7:00–9:00 P.M. Consulate General of the Republic of Poland. Reception, by invitation

**Saturday January 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 5. Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace (p. 125)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. Session 6. Themes in Polish American Historical Research (p. 126)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 7. Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America (p. 129)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 8. Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia (p. 148)

7:00–9:00 P.M. Polish Museum of America. Annual awards dinner, by invitation  
**Presiding:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Presidential Address:**  
*PAHA and the Study of the Polish American Experience: A Brief and Tentative Reconnaissance*  
Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Popular Culture Association**

**Saturday, January 4**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room A. Session. American Mores and *Playboy* Magazine (p. 129)

**Renaissance Society of America**

**Saturday, January 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages (p. 112)

**Society for Austrian and Habsburg History**

**Friday, January 3**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Pullman Boardroom. SAHH Business Meeting

**Sunday, January 5**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (p. 152)
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 3
5:30–7:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Reception
In honor of Allan B. Spetter, Wright State University

Saturday, January 4
7:30–9:00 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor G. Council Meeting
12:15–1:45 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Luncheon (p. 128)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, January 3
2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Civil Society and State-Making in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 92)
3:30–4:45 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor J. Editorial Board meeting for the Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
5:00–6:15 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Council Meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend.
6:30–8:00 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

Saturday, January 4
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925 (p. 115)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South (p. 132) # 95

Sunday, January 5
8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America (p. 151)
8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age (p. 154)

Society for History Education

Friday, January 3
7:30–9:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. National Advisory Board breakfast meeting
11:30 a.m.–2:30 p.m. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Affiliated society display
Society for Italian Historical Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3. Session 1. Liberal Italy and Its Problems (p. 147)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 4. Business Meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5. Social Hour

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy (p. 171)

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:30–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Cresthill Room 11. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 3. Session, joint with the AHA. Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century (p. 133)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session. Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence (p. 104)

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4G. Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History (p. 105)

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

8:15–9:20 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 4. Board of Directors meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Clark 9. UHA fourteenth annual business meeting

Presiding: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College and UHA president

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

6:30 P.M. Belaggio Room, Maggiano's Little Italy, 516 North Clark at Grand Street, Chicago. Fourteenth Annual Urban History Association Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to
December 15), write Timothy R. Mahoney, Executive Secretary, Urban History Association, Department of History, University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327; tel. 402-472-3247; e-mail tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the UHA web site under Announcements at http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html

Presiding: Robert Fishman, University of Michigan

Presidential Address:
Chicagoland: More Than the Sum of Its Parts
Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

World History Association

Thursday, Jan. 2
3:00–7:00 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Executive Council Meeting

Friday, January 3
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Clark Room 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Transnational Frontiers of Citizenship: Identity and Belonging in Contested Regions of Sudeten, Manchuria, and U.S.-Mexico Borderlands, 1848–1945 (p. 74)

5:00–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Business meeting

6:00–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Reception

Saturday, January 4
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Strength at the Margins: Boundary-Crossers in the Early Modern World (p. 118)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session 3. Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course (p. 147)

Sunday, January 5
8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity (p. 160)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Slaves, Servants, and Suspects: Modern French Subjects, 1880–2002 (p. 170)

World War Two Studies Association

Friday, January 3
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2. Session, joint with the AHA. Reading the Wartime Diaries of Ordinary People in Europe and Asia, 1937–45 (p. 76)

5:45–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Annual Business Meeting
Hotel Floor Plans
Chicago Hilton

2nd Floor
Hotel Floor Plans
Chicago Hilton
Hotel Floor Plans
Chicago Hilton
Hotel Floor Plans
Chicago Hilton

5th Floor
Joint and Sponsored Sessions/ Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 54, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

- AAH Association of Ancient Historians (46)
- AAHC American Association for History and Computing
- AASHH American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
- ABH Association for the Bibliography of History (148)
- ACHA American Catholic Historical Association
- ACIS American Conference for Irish Studies
- AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (52)
- ASCH American Society of Church History
- ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
- ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group
- CAH Conference on Asian History
- CCHA Community College Humanities Association
- CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (33) (114) (135) (168)
- CFH Conference on Faith and History
- CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (8) (16) (23) (27) (44) (78) (85) (94) (104) (123) (126) (130) (142) (165)
- CGE AHA Committee on Graduate Education (p. 69)
- CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (formerly Task Force on Graduate Education) (1) (31) (61) (62) (93) (117)
- CHA Canadian Historical Association (63)
- CHJ Conference of Historical Journals
- CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States
- CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (26) (43) (99) (140)
- CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (61)
- CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (64)
- EHA Economic History Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>Historians Film Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-NET</td>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine (3) (60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEHS</td>
<td>Immigration and Ethnic History Society (29) (158)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (47) (51) (55) (106) (122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCH</td>
<td>National Coalition for History (formerly National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCPH</td>
<td>National Council on Public History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities (3) (20) (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAH</td>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCA</td>
<td>Popular Culture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (1)(31)(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America (66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGILWH</td>
<td>Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>Society for History Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (42) (75)(95) (120) (128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for the Study of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (4) (32) (33) (60) (92) (117) (144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFPH</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Public History (31) (93) (145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHA</td>
<td>Urban History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (13) (81) (141) (157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWTSA</td>
<td>World War Two Studies Association (18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton and Palmer House. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

### Thursday, January 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:00 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Grand Ballroom</td>
<td>Plenary Session: Provincializing Europe (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental A</td>
<td>A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69) (CGE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Friday, January 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental A</td>
<td>Revisiting Domesticity: Symbolic Strategies for Effective Teaching: Economies of Sex and Gender (5)</td>
<td>Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom (32) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental B</td>
<td>The Bridge That Was Their Backs: African American Women Traversing the Sacred and the Secular, 1880–1930 (12)</td>
<td>Integrating Eastern Europe into the A.P. History Course (57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental C</td>
<td>Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-NET on its Tenth Anniversary (3) (RD) (H-NET) (NEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, International South</td>
<td>Toward a New History of the Self (2)</td>
<td>New Approaches to International History (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard B</td>
<td>Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (20) (NEH)</td>
<td>Post-Emancipation Unfreedom: Race, Labor, and Media in American Cultures of Punishment (36)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Astoria Room</td>
<td>Iberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts (26) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Domestic Economy and the Material Culture, 1500–1800 (55) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Marquette Room</td>
<td>Ideal and Reality: Religious Toleration in Colonial British America (6)</td>
<td>An Enthusiasm for Liberty: Ordinary Men and Women in the American Revolution (54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Joliet Room</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Old South Markets and Economies (15)</td>
<td>Göttingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition (44) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces (CCHA) (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4A</td>
<td>Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism (ACHA) (p. 81)</td>
<td>Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries (ACHA) (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B</td>
<td>Vatican II as American History (ACHA) (p. 82)</td>
<td>Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer (ACHA) (p. 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4C</td>
<td>New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49 (CHUS) (p. 84)</td>
<td>Redefining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States (CHUS) (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hilton, Conference Rm. 4D | "Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job."
                             |                                                                                   | Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (52) (AJHS) |
| Hilton, Conference Rm. 4E |                                                                                   | The "Hill Rat" Open Forum (NCH) (p. 104)                                          |
| Hilton, Conference Rm. 4F |                                                                                   | Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence (SHARP) (p. 104)               |
| Hilton, Conference Rm. 4G |                                                                                   | Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History (SGILWCH) (p. 105)                   |
## Friday, January 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4L</td>
<td>Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America (24) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland (ACIS) (p. 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4M</td>
<td>Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature (ATHG) (p. 81)</td>
<td>The &quot;Nature&quot; of Resistance: Landscape Perception and Historical Visions (53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 4</td>
<td>Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers (CLAH) (p. 84)</td>
<td>Varieties of Temperance in the American South (ATHG) (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 5</td>
<td>Traffic Lights: Postcolonial Studies, Anthropology, Latin American History (CLAH) (p. 84)</td>
<td>Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America (CLAH) (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 8</td>
<td>Civil War and Civil Discourse: Reinterpreting the Tullahoma Campaign of 1863 (NCPH) (p. 85)</td>
<td>New Directions in Latin American Gender History (CLAH) (CCWH) (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 9</td>
<td>Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970 (27) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Images of Children and Family in Modern European Politics (56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, State Ballroom</td>
<td>Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program's First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development (4) (TD)</td>
<td>Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (33) (TD) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room</td>
<td>New Archival Sources for the Civil Rights Movement and the Assassination of Martin Luther King (14)</td>
<td>The Resonance of Chicago's Music (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 17</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Medieval Peasantry (7)</td>
<td>The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion (43) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 18</td>
<td>The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimilation, and Expulsion (8) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Empire and Reform: Transnational Histories of Progressivism and U.S. Imperialism (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor A</td>
<td>The Race for the Altar: Regulating Sex and Marriage, 1830–1930 (22)</td>
<td>Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity (47) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor C</td>
<td>The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Sixty Years (PAHA) (p. 85)</td>
<td>History and Conscience in Stuart Britain (51) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor F</td>
<td>Modern Medicine, Science, and Technology in the Developing World (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 1</td>
<td>New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture (EHA) (p. 84)</td>
<td>Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint-Domingue's Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives (34) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 3</td>
<td>Power, Influence, and Intrigue: Court Politics in the Medieval Islamic World (21)</td>
<td>Comparative Approaches to Early Medieval Egypt (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 5</td>
<td>Articulating Discourses of &quot;Rights&quot; in Non-Western Historical Contexts (28)</td>
<td>Beyond Europe? Japan and the Ottoman Empire in the Birth of Intra-Asian Modernity (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Montrose 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recent Trends in Edwards Studies (ASCH) (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Montrose 7</td>
<td>Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire (ASCH) (p. 82)</td>
<td>Religion, Networks, and the Irish in Britain, c. 1800–present (ASCH) (p.101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 1</td>
<td>Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion (ASCH) (p. 82)</td>
<td>Walking Tour of Chicago Religious Sites (ASCH) (p. 101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 4</td>
<td>Religion in/and the Windy City (ASCH) (p. 83)</td>
<td>Rituals in North African Christianity (ASCH) (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 5</td>
<td>American Women Religious Leaders: Claiming and Maintaining Authority (ASCH) (p. 83)</td>
<td>Writing Global Histories of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Friday Activities

- **7:30 A.M.**: AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 17)
- **7:30 A.M.**: Failures of Intervention and the Formation of the Good Neighbor Policy (CLAH) (p.81)
- **12:15 P.M.**: Luncheons (p.86)
- **1:00 P.M.**: The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work (PAHA) (p.87)
- **2:30 p.m.**: The Souls of Black Folk after 100 Years: W.E.B. DuBois and the Twentieth-Century (58)
- **3:30 P.M.**: Contemporary Immigration Issues in Chicago Polonia (PAHA) (p. 105)
- **3:30 P.M.**: Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies (PAHA) (p.106)
- **5:00 P.M.**: Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course (ASCH) (p.107)
- **5:00 P.M.**: Mark Noll’s America’s God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln (ASCH) (p.107)
- **5:30 P.M.**: Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p.107)
- **8:30 P.M.**: American Historical Association General Meeting (p.108)
### Saturday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental A</td>
<td>More than One Way to Fight: African American Churchwomen, Female Public Schoolteachers, and Female Black Panther Party Members' Struggle for Racial and Gender Equality, 1930–87 (101)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental B</td>
<td>Gender, Space, and Popular Entertainment: Dirty Dancing in Nineteenth-Century New York and Stalinist Soviet Union (64) (CWH)</td>
<td>Historicizing Feminist Internationalism (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental C</td>
<td>Slave Law and Society on the Eve of Emancipation (68)</td>
<td>Gender Identity and United States History: Reconfiguring the U.S. History Survey (105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, International North</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing the History of Western &quot;Civ&quot; in the Global Age: A Roundtable (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard A</td>
<td>Culture and the State: Crafting and Propagating Images of America Domestically and Abroad, 1930–60 (79)</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain (106) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard B</td>
<td>The Dilemma of the Elite: Race, Politics, and Anti-Communism in Postwar America (77)</td>
<td>Living in a Material World: Children in American Consumer Culture, 1870–1930 (108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard C</td>
<td>Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites (60) (TD) (H-NET)</td>
<td>Mapping the Republic of Letters in the Confessional Age: Three Approaches (103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Astoria Room</td>
<td>Ob(serving) Cultures: Medicine and Science in the Encounter between Native Americans/First Nations and European Peoples (63) (CHA)</td>
<td>Careers in History (93) (CGS) (TFPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Williford B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Williford C</td>
<td>History on Tape: The 1960s Era and the Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon Tapes (73)</td>
<td>Professional Sport in the City of Big Shoulders, 1883–1930 (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Marquette Room</td>
<td>Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages (66) (RSA)</td>
<td>Plagiarism: What's So Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable (91) (PD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Joliet Room</td>
<td>Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (61) (CMH)</td>
<td>Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century U.S. History (99) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. 3</td>
<td>CCWH Prizewinners Panel (CCWH) (p. 125)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4A</td>
<td>Religious Practice in Late Medieval England (ACHA) (p. 121)</td>
<td>Catholic Identity &quot;Inside and Out&quot; in Late Medieval and Early Modern France (ACHA) (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B</td>
<td>American Catholics and Racial Segregation (ACHA) (p. 122)</td>
<td>Catholic Politics: Church and State (ACHA) (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4C</td>
<td>Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany (78) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century (ASECS) (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4D</td>
<td>Projecting Women's Roles in Modern China (CHUS) (p. 124)</td>
<td>Race, War, and Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4E</td>
<td>Citizenship, Law, and the Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil's Estado Novo (86) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Chinese Historiography in the Post-Mao Era: A Retrospective and Prospective (CHUS) (p. 145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4F</td>
<td>Honor, Corruption, and Scientific Institutions: Shaping the Latin American Public (CLAH) (p. 125)</td>
<td>Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course (WHA) (p. 147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4H</td>
<td>Professional Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey (OAH) (AHA) (NCSS) (p. 146)</td>
<td>History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey (OAH) (AHA) (NCSS) (p. 146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4M</td>
<td>The Meanings of Murder: Homicide and Identity Formation in Mexico, 1880–1924 (CLAH) (p. 146)</td>
<td>Language and Immigrant Identity in Italian, Jewish, and Polish Writings of Early Twentieth-Century America (110)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

## Saturday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 9</td>
<td>Crossing the Front Lines: British, French, and Belgian Women and the Memory of the Great War (83)</td>
<td>A Radical History Review Roundtable: Terror and History (MARHO) (p. 146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Crystal Room</td>
<td>Commerce and Conflict: Racial Violence in the Urban South (69)</td>
<td>Social Scientific Expertise and the Problem of the Self: Prejudice, Cognition, and Authenticity in Post World War II America (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Wabash Parlor</td>
<td>The American Civil War as a Total War: New Perspectives (88)</td>
<td>To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers (92) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room</td>
<td>Roundtable: The United States as a Country of Asylum, 1910–45 (71)</td>
<td>Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South (95) (SHGAGE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 17</td>
<td>Big Shoulders, Big History: Public History Projects in and about Chicago (70)</td>
<td>Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes (115) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 18</td>
<td>Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History (80) (NEH)</td>
<td>German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (104) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor A</td>
<td>Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America (87) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Trying—Yet Again—to Mainstream the History of American Conservatism (111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor B</td>
<td>Labor, State, and Politics in the Progressive-Era United States (67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Saturday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor C</td>
<td><em>Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace (PAHA) (p. 125)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor D</td>
<td><em>Themes in Polish American Historical Research (PAHA) (p. 126)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor E</td>
<td><em>Strength at the Margins: Boundary-Crossers in the Early Modern World (81) (WHA)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor F</td>
<td><em>Crackdowns and Scandals: Policing Bodies and Culture (76)</em></td>
<td><em>The Cultural Politics of Language Study in Nineteenth-Century Europe (98)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor H</td>
<td><em>Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925 (75) (SHGAPE)</em></td>
<td><em>Linking Places, Creating Spaces: Public Transportation and the Construction of Urban Life, 1880–1920 (113)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Dearborn 1</td>
<td><em>Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information Seeking Behavior (AAHC) (p. 121)</em></td>
<td><em>Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn (AAHC) (p. 142)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Dearborn 3</td>
<td><em>Protestantism and Consumption as Secularizing Influences in Twentieth-Century Mexico and Germany (82)</em></td>
<td><em>Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century (96) (SSPHS)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Clark 5</td>
<td><em>Irish Quaker Women: New Perspectives (84)</em></td>
<td><em>Minorities and American Liberalism (97)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 1</td>
<td><em>Imperial Players and Colonial Men: Identity, Gender, and Modernity in Princely India (72)</em></td>
<td><em>Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women’s Private and Public Opinions in Latin America (114) (CLAH) (CCWH)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 2</td>
<td><em>Imperial Disintegration and Nation Building: The Case of the Ottoman Empire (74)</em></td>
<td><em>Intellectual Responses to the Interaction between Religion and Politics in the Ottoman Empire (100)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 3</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Liberal Italy and Its Problems (SIHS) (p. 147)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, LaSalle 5</td>
<td><em>Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany (85) (CGCEH)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Montrose 1</td>
<td>North/South Relationships and the Beginnings of Latin American Protestantism (ASCH) (p. 145)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Montrose 7</td>
<td>Religion and National Cultures in an Age of Cultural Revolution (ASCH) (p. 122)</td>
<td>Centennial Reflections on The Souls of Black Folk (ASCH) (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 1</td>
<td>Religion and Violence in American History (ASCH) (p. 122)</td>
<td>Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period (ASCH) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 2</td>
<td>Psychological Approaches to Medieval Religious Experience (ASCH) (p. 123)</td>
<td>Texts and Reception in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 4</td>
<td>Ascetics and Aesthetics (ASCH) (p. 123)</td>
<td>Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages (ASCH) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES

- **7:30 A.M.** Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)
- **7:30 A.M.** *Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America* (CLAH) (p. 121)
- **12:00 P.M.** Brown-Bag Roundtable: Multimedia in World History: Evaluating the Migration in Modern World History, 1500–2000 CD-ROM (p. 126)
- **12:15 P.M.** Luncheons (pp. 127–128)
- **12:30 P.M.** Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)
- **1:00 P.M.** *Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America* (PAHA) (p. 129)
- **1:00 P.M.** *American Mores and Playboy Magazine* (PCA) (p. 129)
- **3:30 P.M.** Roger and Me (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.) (HFC) (p. 147)
- **3:30 P.M.** *Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia* (PAHA) (p. 148)
- **4:45 P.M.** American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 149)
- **5:30 P.M.** Committee on Minority Historians Reception (p. 149)
### Sunday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental A</td>
<td>Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (117) (TD) (CGS)</td>
<td>Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community (145) (TFPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental B</td>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity (141) (WHA)</td>
<td>Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education (144) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Continental C</td>
<td>Gender, Race, and Nation in African American Memory of the Civil War, 1865–1930 (139)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard A</td>
<td>Flights of Fancy: Public Constructions of Air and Space Travel in the Twentieth Century (134)</td>
<td>Internationalism, Travel, and Study: American Encounters with Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard B</td>
<td>Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil (136) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives (165) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Boulevard C</td>
<td>Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in Spanish Colonial “República de Indios” (137) (CLAH)</td>
<td>History and Nationalism in the Textbooks of East and South Asia (156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Waldorf Room</td>
<td>Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America (120) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>Comparative Legal Perspectives on Gun Control (161)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Astoria Room</td>
<td>The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (123) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
<td>Gendering the Modern European University (166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Williford B</td>
<td>Creating the &quot;Cost of Living&quot;: Consumption and American Political Economy (121)</td>
<td>Bodily Economies: Unifying and Disintegrating the &quot;Individual,&quot; 1750–1872 (167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Williford C</td>
<td>Gender, Medicine, and the State (135) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Gender and the Politics of Ethnic Identity Formation (154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Marquette Room</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age (128) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century (168) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. 2</td>
<td>The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth-Century (126) (CGCEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Read the Chapter and Answer the Questions at the End: School Textbooks and the Production of National Consensus (150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference Rm. 4A</td>
<td><em>Women and the Mendicants (ACHA)</em> (p. 161)</td>
<td>Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family (ACHA) (p. 174)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B</td>
<td><em>Catholic Visual Culture: Dress, Cinema, and Art in America (ACHA)</em> (p. 162)</td>
<td>Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Sociopolitical Sphere during the Cold War (ACHA) (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 4</td>
<td>Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War (142) (CGCEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 5</td>
<td>Societies, Gender, and Power in Modern Civil Wars and Revolutions: Cases and Comparisons from Europe and Mexico (143)</td>
<td>Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy (160) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, P.D.R. 9</td>
<td>Linking Regional and Global Spaces: Rethinking the American South in the Age of Imperialism (129)</td>
<td>Defining the Nation from the Edges (164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Crystal Room</td>
<td>Internal Migration and Community: Workers, Women, and Minorities across the Migrant Stream after 1945 (119)</td>
<td>Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls (148) (ABH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor E</td>
<td>Modernism/Postmodernism: Critical Approaches from a Transnational Perspective (131)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor F</td>
<td>The Cross and the Rise of Western Anti-Judaism in the Eleventh Century (132)</td>
<td>African Americans and the Meanings of Freedom during the Early Cold War (159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Parlor H</td>
<td>&quot;Contested Queendom&quot;: Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America (140) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Poverty Wars: Families and Welfare Policy in Historical and Comparative Perspective (162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Montrose 7</td>
<td><em>Conversions: Literature and Propaganda</em> (ASCH) (p. 162)</td>
<td><strong>Radical Pietism: A Transnational Phenomenon</strong> (ASCH) (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 1</td>
<td><em>Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia</em> (ASCH) (p. 162)</td>
<td><strong>Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity</strong> (ASCH) (p. 176)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 2</td>
<td><em>Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries</em> (ASCH) (p. 163)</td>
<td><strong>Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover</strong> (ASCH) (p. 176)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 4</td>
<td>Familiae, <em>Monastic and Secular (ASCH)</em> (p. 163)</td>
<td>Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms (ASCH) (p. 177)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House, Burnham 5</td>
<td>Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture (ASCH) (p. 164)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2003 Annual Meeting Program

Plenary Session

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 8:00–10:00 P.M.

Provincializing Europe
Hilton, Grand Ballroom

Chair: Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto and Princeton University

Papers:
The Peril of Unintended Orientalism
Gabriel Piterberg, University of California at Los Angeles

Provincializing Europe from the Perspective of a Latin Americanist
Ann Farnsworth-Alvear, University of Pennsylvania

Global Foundations of Western Modernity
Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Comment: Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

Committee on Graduate Education Session

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 8:00–10:00 P.M.

A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education
Hilton, Continental Room A

Chair: Colin A. Palmer, Princeton University and chair, AHA Committee on Graduate Education

Panel:
The AHA Committee on Graduate Education
Thomas Bender, New York University

Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate
Chris Golde, Senior Scholar, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching

Examining the Methodology of the NRC Assessment of Research Doctorate Programs
Charlotte V. Kuh, Deputy Executive Director, National Research Council

The Woodrow Wilson Foundation's "Responsive PhD" Project
Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

Comment: The Audience
Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century  
   *Hilton, Waldorf Room*
   
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

   Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president, AHA Professional Division

   Presidential Session

2. Toward a New History of the Self  
   *Hilton, International Ballroom South*

   Chair: William M. Reddy, Duke University

   Papers:  
   - *Was There an Emotional Self in the Early Middle Ages?*  
     Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
   - *Kinship and Issues of the Self in Europe around 1800*  
     David Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles
   - *Solitary Self/Solitary Sex*  
     Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

   Comment: Jerrold Seigel, New York University

3. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on its Tenth Anniversary  
   *Hilton, Continental Room C*

   Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine, and the National Endowment for the Humanities

   Chair: Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

   Papers:  
   - *Look Who’s Talking: An Empirical Look at the Usage of H-Net*  
     Mark Kornbluh, Michigan State University  
     Paul Turnbull, James Cook University
   - *H-Net, A History: Insight and Outlook*  
     Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University
   - *From Ivory Tower to Cyber Tower: Reflections on H-Net*  
     Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College
   - *Less Is More: The Benefits of Low Bandwidth in Virtual Communities*  
     John Unsworth, University of Virginia

   Comment: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, *American Historical Review*
4. Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program’s First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development  
*Palmer House, State Ballroom*  
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Panel:**  
- Judith Moyer, University of New Hampshire  
- Marguerite (Peggy) Renner, Glendale Community College  
- Donald Schwartz, California State University at Long Beach  
- Jack Zevin, City University of New York, Queens College

**Comment:** Alex Stein, U.S. Department of Education

5. Revisiting Domesticity: Symbolic Economies of Sex and Gender  
*Hilton, Continental Room A*

**Chair:** Leah Hagedorn, Princeton University

**Papers:**  
- *Regulating Sex, Reconstituting the Family: Caste and the Economy of Law in Western India during the Nineteenth Century*  
  Anupama Rao, Barnard College, Columbia University  
  *Domestic Development: Imagining the Household in Kano Emirate, Nigeria*  
  Steven T. Pierce, Tulane University  
  *“Slavery” and Everyday Economies of Labor in Late-Qing China, 1895–1911*  
  Rebecca E. Karl, New York University  
  *Trauma, Memory, and Revenge: Gendered Interactions between Jews and Germans in Postwar Occupied Germany*  
  Atina Grossmann, The Cooper Union

**Comment:** Nancy F. Cott, Harvard University

6. Ideal and Reality: Religious Toleration in Colonial British America  
*Hilton, Marquette Room*

**Chair:** Jon Butler, Yale University

**Papers:**  
- *The Creation of Pluralism in the Middle Colonies*  
  Evan Haefeli, Tufts University  
  *The Fate of Religious Toleration in Proprietary South Carolina*  
  L. H. Roper, State University of New York at New Paltz  
  *A Classic Case of French Paradox: Why Did the French Reformed Church Never Take Root in America?*  
  Bertrand Van Ruymbekte, Université de Toulouse

**Comment:** Carla Gardina Pestana, Ohio State University
7. New Perspectives on the Medieval Peasantry

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Chair: Elspeth J. Carruthers, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
- The Free Peasantry of Medieval England
  James Masschaele, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
- Voices of the Oppressed: Peasant Resistance in Fourteenth-Century Castile
  Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles
- Carnivalesque Inversion and the Execution of Peasant Rebel Leaders in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe
  Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

Comment: William C. Jordan, Princeton University

8. The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimilation, and Expulsion

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Catherine Albrecht, University of Baltimore

Papers:
- The Social and Economic Roots of Ethnic Struggle in the German Diaspora
  Balázs Szelényi, American Council of Learned Societies
- German, Hungarian, or Swabian: Who Are the Hungarian-Germans?
  John Swanson, Utica College, Syracuse University
- The Czechoslovak Exile Government and Its Plans for the Postwar Future of the Sudeten Germans
  Francis Raška, Czech Academy of Sciences and Charles University

Comment: Ronald M. Smelser, University of Utah


Palmer House, Parlor H

Chair: Anne C. Rose, Penn State University

Papers:
- Making America Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish: “Spiritual Federalism” and America’s Third Democratic Faith
  Fred W. Beuttler, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Marriage to the Stars: Jewish Intermarriage and 1950s America
  Lila Corwin Berman, Yale University
- The Intellectual Origins of the American Civil Religion
  Mark Silk, Trinity College

Comment: Anne C. Rose
10. **Collaboration and Empire in the Middle East and North Africa**  
*Palmer House, Adams Ballroom*

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:**  
- *Britain's Native Agents in Arabia and Persia, 1763–1958*  
  James Onley, University of Exeter
- *French Conquest, Moroccan Soldiers, and the Transformation of the Middle Atlas*  
  Moshe Gershovich, University of Nebraska at Omaha
- *The Shabiba Islamiyya of Algiers: Education, Authority, and Colonial Control, 1921–56*  
  James McDougall, University of Oxford

**Comment:** Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona

11. **Eighteenth-Century International Thought: New Approaches**  
*Palmer House, Crystal Room*

**Chair:** Christopher Tomlins, American Bar Foundation

**Papers:**  
- *The Cosmopolitan Author and the National Idea*  
  Sophia A. Rosenfeld, University of Virginia
- *The Counter-Revolutionary Origins of Modern International Law*  
  David Armitage, Columbia University
- *Ancien Régime or Crucible of Modernity? Toward a Legal History of the British Atlantic in the Eighteenth Century*  
  Eliga H. Gould, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** Lauren A. Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

12. **The Bridge That Was Their Backs: African American Women Traversing the Sacred and the Secular, 1880–1930**  
*Hilton, Continental Room B*

**Chair:** Clarence Taylor, Florida International University

**Papers:**  
- *Reconsidering the Sacred-Secular Divide: Debating the “Woman Question” in the African American Church, 1880–1900*  
  Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan
- *Church and Migration in African American Women's Republican Culture, 1890s–1920s*  
  Lisa G. Materson, University of California at Davis
- *“The Negro Church”: Gender and the Making of a Paradigm*  
  Barbara Dianne Savage, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Judith Weisenfeld, Vassar College

*Palmer House, Clark Room 5*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Kären E. Wigen, Stanford University

**Papers:**

*The Public Sphere and the End of “National Hermaphroditism”: Popular Sovereignty, National Identity, and the Requirements of Citizenship*

Karl F. Bahm, University of Wisconsin-Superior

*Belonging: Race, Place, and Citizenship across Nineteenth-Century Borderlands*

James F. Brooks, University of California at Santa Barbara

*“Continental Japan”: The Double Edge of Equal Citizenship in Japanese-Occupied Manchuria, 1931–45*

Taro Iwata, University of Oregon

**Comment:** Virginia R. Dominguez, University of Iowa

14. New Archival Sources for the Civil Rights Movement and the Assassination of Martin Luther King Jr.

*Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room*

**Chair:** Walter B. Hill Jr., National Archives and Records Administration

**Panel:**

David Paynter, National Archives and Records Administration
Lisha Penn, National Archives and Records Administration
Frederick Romanski, National Archives and Records Administration
Janis Wiggins, National Archives and Records Administration

15. New Perspectives on Old South Markets and Economies

*Hilton, Joliet Room*

**Chair:** T. Stephen Whitman, Mount St. Mary’s College

**Papers:**

*Danseurs and the “carabiné”: Contesting Identity in the Antebellum Sugar Country*

Richard Follett, University of Sussex

*Slavery, Primitive Accumulation, and Secession: The Crisis of the Old South in South Carolina*

Lawrence T. McDonnell, Independent Scholar

*Slaves, the Market, and Rights of Entitlement: The Slaves’ Internal Economy Reconsidered*

Kathleen Hilliard, University of South Carolina

**Comment:** T. Stephen Whitman
16. **Twentieth-Century Sex and the State: Austro-Germanic Bodies, Sex, and the Nation**  
*Hilton, Boulevard Room C*  
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Elizabeth Bright Jones, Colorado State University

**Papers:**
- *City Hall and Sexual Hygiene in Red Vienna*
  Britta McEwen, University of California at Los Angeles

- *Sexuality, Democracy, and “National Crisis”: Struggles over Prostitution and the Demise of the Weimar Republic*
  Julia Roos, University of Minnesota

- *The Nudist Paradox: De-Eroticizing the Personal Body, Breeding the Racial Body*
  Chad Ross, University of Missouri at Columbia

- *Mystifying the Body (Politic): Leni Riefenstahl’s Olympia Film*
  Terri Gordon, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Comment:** Julia Bruggemann, DePauw University

*Hilton, Boulevard Room A*

**Chair:** Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:**
- *Confronting Reform and Catholicism: Dilemmas in Cultural Survival*
  David A. Badillo, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

- *The Hull-House Kilns: Between Worlds for Mexicans in Chicago in the Great Depression*
  Cheryl R. Ganz, University of Illinois at Chicago

- *Forging a Mexican National Identity in Chicago, 1920–40*
  Rick A. López, Amherst College

**Comment:** Vicki L. Ruiz, University of California at Irvine  
Lynn Y. Weiner, Roosevelt University
18. **Reading the Wartime Diaries of Ordinary People in Europe and Asia, 1937–45**  
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2*  
Joint session with the World War Two Studies Association

**Chair:** Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:**
- *Life in Wartime China: The Human Experience, the Human Memory*
  Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

- *Probing the Limits of Representation in Jewish Diaries from the Holocaust*
  Alexandra Garbarini, University of California at Los Angeles

- *Violence and Gender in German Diaries in World War II*
  Klaus Latzel, Independent Scholar

- *The Wartime Experiences of Ordinary Japanese in World War II*
  Samuel H. Yamashita, Pomona College

**Comment:** The Audience

19. **Modern Medicine, Science, and Technology in the Developing World**  
*Palmer House, Parlor F*

**Chair:** James W. Wilkie, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:**
- *Health, Education, and Communications in Latin America, 1940–2000*
  Olga Lazin, California State University at Long Beach

- *Midwives of the Old Type: Transitions in Childbirth Practices and the Visual Discourses of African American Midwives of the American South, 1928–37*
  Kelena Reid Maxwell, Rutgers University

- *The Green Revolution in India*
  Eric A. Strahorn, Florida Gulf Coast University

**Comment:** Margaret C. Boardman, Pepperdine University

---

**Looking for your housing and registration forms?**

The housing and preregistration forms can be found in the September and October issues of *Perspectives*. Both are also included with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at [http://www.theaha.org/annual](http://www.theaha.org/annual).
20. **Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies**

**Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities**

*Hilton, Boulevard Room B*

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Kenneth Andrien, Ohio State University

**Papers:**

- *Arguments, Ambitions, and Anxieties in Late Colonial Mexico City: Rethinking the Royal Academy of San Carlos*
  - Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

- *Meditations on a Coffee Pot: Visual Culture and Historical Thinking in Spanish America, 1520–1820*
  - Dana Leibsohn, Smith College

- *Diaspora Communities and the Reorientation of Latin American Studies*
  - Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

**Comment:** Kenneth Andrien

---

21. **Power, Influence, and Intrigue: Court Politics in the Medieval Islamic World**

*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3*

**Chair:** Michael Bonner, University of Michigan

**Papers:**

- *Court Politics and the Wielding of Power: The Shadowy Figure of Ishaq B. Ibrahim*
  - John P. Turner, Swarthmore College

- *A Double-Edged Sword: The Revitalized Abbasid Wazirate of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries*
  - Eric J. Hanne, Florida Atlantic University

- *The Soft One and Hard Politics: The Role of al-Mustansir’s Mother in the Fatimid Court of the Eleventh Century*
  - Rachel T. Howes, University of California at Santa Barbara

- *Singing His Praises: The Use of Biography as Political Propaganda in Early Modern Morocco*
  - Stephen Cory, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** The Audience
22. The Race for the Altar: Regulating Sex and Marriage, 1830–1930
Palmer House, Parlor Room A

Chair: Loren Schweninger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: For the Good of the Nation: Policing Sex and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Cherokee Society
Fay Ann Yarbrough, Emory University

Marriage and the Crisis of Legitimacy in Reconstruction Louisiana
Diana Irene Williams, Harvard University

La Mulata, El Gallego, and the Catholic Church: Interracial Sexuality, Popular Ideology, and Religious Practice in the Cuban Republic
Enid Lynette Logan, University of Michigan

Comment: Peter W. Bardaglio, Ithaca College

23. “Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job.”: The Logic of Neglected Things
Hilton, Conference Room 4D

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Jan E. Goldstein, University of Chicago

Papers: “We must cultivate our garden”: Wörlitz as Paradise and Inspiration
Gabriel Finkelstein, University of Colorado at Denver

The Devil's Bargain of Enlightenment: Rethinking Academic Freedom and the Research Imperative
John Holloran, Albany Academy

Who Cares about Eighteenth-Century Germany?
Andre Wakefield, Pitzer College

Comment: Charles Ingrao, Purdue University

24. Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

Papers: "Suckled by their Women": Race, Children, and Bourbon Social Reforms in Lima
Bianca Premo, Emory University

Race and the Limits of Loyalty in Late Colonial Cuba
David Sartorius, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Is Race a “Defect”? Official and Popular Debates over Whitening in Late Colonial Spanish America
Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Ben Vinson III, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
25. **Solidarity: Organizing Opposition to U.S. Intervention in Latin America in the 1970s and 1980s**  
*Palmer House, Parlor B*  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**  
*Clergy, Exiles, and Academics: Opposition to the Brazilian Military Dictatorship in the United States, 1969–74*  
James N. Green, California State University at Long Beach  

*North Americans and Chile: Building and Sustaining a Transnational Solidarity Movement*  
Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology  

*Nicaraguan Solidarity: A Transitory and Transitional Phenomenon*  
Julie Charlip, Whitman College  

**Comment:** Steven Volk, Oberlin College

26. **Iberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts**  
*Hilton, Astoria Room*  
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Anne J. Cruz, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:**  
*Gendering the Arbitristas: A Discourse on Masculinity in Seventeenth-Century Spain*  
Elizabeth A. Lehfeldt, Cleveland State University  

*Constructing Masculinity: Homosexual Sodomy, Ethnicity, and the Politics of Penetrative Manhood in Early Modern Spain*  
Cristian Berco, University of Arizona  

*The Marriage of Castrates: Evidence from an Early Modern Church Court, 1650–1750*  
Edward J. Behrend-Martínez, Clarion University of Pennsylvania  

**Comment:** Anne J. Cruz
27. Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970
   Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9
   Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
   Chair: Ann G. Carmichael, Indiana University
   Papers:
   “The Progress of Cremation” in Twentieth-Century Britain: Comparing the Interwar and Postwar Periods
   Lisa A. Kazmier, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
   The Politics and Aesthetics of Burial: Cremation Promotion in Imperial Germany
   Timothy S. Purcell, University of Alaska at Fairbanks
   Body, Body, Burning Bright: Cremation in Victorian America
   Eric T. L. Love, University of Colorado at Boulder
   Comment: Ann G. Carmichael

28. Articulating Discourses of “Rights” in Non-Western Historical Contexts
   Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5
   Chair: Julia Thomas, University of Notre Dame
   Papers:
   The Hindu Code Bill and Women’s Rights in India
   Rochona Majumdar, University of Chicago
   Narrative Identities and Civil Liberties in Modern Iranian Political Discourses
   Mohamad Tavakoli-Targhi, Illinois State University at Normal
   From “Rights” to “Culture” in Later Nineteenth-Century Bengal
   Andrew Sartori, University of Chicago
   Comment: Douglas Howland, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

29. The Transnational and State Influences on Popular Perceptions of U.S. Ethnic Groups, 1890–1940
   Hilton, Williford Room C
   Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society
   Chair: Matthew Frye Jacobson, Yale University
   Papers:
   Immigrant Advocates, Ethnic Bias, and Public Health in Progressive-Era U.S. Immigration Policy
   Deirdre M. Moloney, St. Francis University
   Creating and Contesting Mexican Identity in the Rural Midwest, 1920–37
   Kathleen Anne Mapes, State University of New York College at Geneseo
   “Unwop the Wops” : The Italian Fascist State’s Role in Italian American Anti-defamation in Chicago
   Peter R. D’Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago
   Comment: Matthew Frye Jacobson
**Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**Friday, January 3, 7:30–9:15 A.M.**

Conference on Latin American History Session 1  
Failures of Intervention and the Formation of the Good Neighbor Policy  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5*

**Friday, January 3, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1  
Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4*

Chair: Jon Miller, University of Akron  
Papers:  
*From Hard-Boiled to Merely Pickled: Dashiell Hammett’s Portrayal of Prohibition*  
Barbara Rippetoe, University of Nevada at Reno  
*William Styron and the Demon of Temperance*  
Kerry Kidd, University of Nottingham  
Comment: William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington at Seattle

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1  
Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism  
*Hilton, Conference Room 4A*

Chair: John Pawlikowski, Catholic Theological Union, Chicago  
Papers:  
*Cardinal Pacelli and the 1933 Concordat with Nazi Germany: A Defense*  
Jacques Kornberg, University of Toronto  
*Joining the Cold War Consensus: American Catholics and the Budapest Trial of Cardinal Mindszenty*  
Eric Jarvis, King’s College, University of Western Ontario  
Comment: Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York at Fredonia
American Catholic Historical Association Session 2
Vatican II as American History
Hilton, Conference Room 4B
Chair: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton
Papers: God and Caesar: John C. Ford S.J. and Catholicism in the United States, 1937–68
William Fischer, Catholic University of America
“Still Ready to Step Forward”: American Catholic Feminists and the Irony of Vatican II, 1965–80
Mary Henold, University of Rochester
The Church, the Council, and Postwar United States Political Culture
James McCartin, University of Notre Dame
Comment: Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University

American Society of Church History Session 1
Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire
Palmer House, Montrose Room 7
Chair: H. A. Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
Papers: Law, Religion, and Identity in Late Antiquity: The Case of the “Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum”
R. M. Frakes, Clarion University of Pennsylvania
Dog-Headed Men and Cannibal Saints: Redrawing the Line between Humans and Monsters
Félix Racine, McGill University
Christian or Hellene? The Great Persecution and the Problem of Christian Identity
Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, McGill University
Comment: H. A. Drake

American Society of Church History Session 2
Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion
Palmer House, Burnham Room 1
Chair: Paul Misner, Marquette University
Papers: A Positive Science: Friedrich Schleiermacher on Theology as a University Discipline
Theodore M. Vial, Virginia Wesleyan College
Text and Context: Newman, Coleridge, and the Secularization of Biblical Interpretation
Jeffrey W. Barbeau, University of Cambridge
After “Essays and Reviews”: The Scientific Study of Religion in England
Harvey Hill, Berry College
Comment: Josef L. Altholz, University of Minnesota
Dawn DeVries, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond-PSCE
American Society of Church History Session 3
The Reception of the Church Fathers in the Reformation Period
Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

Papers:
Luther and the Second Century
D. Jeffrey Bingham, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

The Patristic Inheritance in Calvin's Understanding of Sin as an Obstacle to Theological Knowledge
James D. Ernest, Hendrickson Publishers

Phillip Melanchthon's Reception of Origen's Exegesis of Romans
Thomas Scheck, University of Iowa

Comment: Ralph Keen

American Society of Church History Session 4
Religion in/and the Windy City
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Daniel Sack, Associated Colleges of the Midwest

Papers:
Chicago, Hub of the World's Religions
John Kloos, Benedictine University

Sacred Spaces in Chicago: Religious Sanctuaries and Beyond
Virginia Brereton, Tufts University

From Leadership to Invisibility: The Episcopal Church and the Social Justice Agenda in Chicago
Rima Lunin Schultz, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

Comment: Eugene Y. Lowe Jr., Northwestern University

American Society of Church History Session 5
American Women Religious Leaders: Claiming and Maintaining Authority
Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair: Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University

Papers:
“IT Was My Own Composition”: Authority and Self-Presentation in Mary Baker Eddy's Autobiographical Writings
Jana Riess, Publishers Weekly

Eliza R. Snow and the Delimitation of Mormon Women’s Religious Authority, 1868–87
Jill Mulvay Derr, Brigham Young University

Carry Nation and Madeline Southard: Two Different Paths of Religious Leadership
Fran Grace, University of Redlands
Cynthia Cornell Novak, Pepperdine University

Comment: Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1
New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers:
Reconstructing the Creation of Danwei Identity in Modern China: The Nationalist Reform of Administrative Bureaucracy and Its Implementation in State-Owned Enterprise, 1937–45
Morris L. Bian, Auburn University

The Man Who Molded Mao: Yang Changji and the First Generation of Chinese Communists
Liyan Liu, Georgetown College

Harold Isaacs and American Understanding of the Chinese Revolution of 1925–27
Jinxing Chen, Albertson College

The Paris Peace Conference and China’s Search for a New World Order
Guoqi Xu, Kalamazoo College

Comment: Stephen Averill, Michigan State University

Conference on Latin American History Session 4
Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Conference on Latin American History Session 5
Traffic Lights: Postcolonial Studies, Anthropology, Latin American History
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6

Economic History Association
New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture
Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1

Chair: Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
Alan L. Olmstead, University of California at Davis
Paul W. Rhode, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

(Re)Constructing Business Institutions for a New South: Merchants and Agriculture in Post-Emancipation Louisiana
Scott P. Marler, Rice University

Comment: David L. Carlton, Vanderbilt University
Deborah K. Fitzgerald, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
National Council on Public History
Civil War and Civil Discourse: Reinterpreting the Tullahoma Campaign of 1863
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8

Chair: Dwight Pitcaithley, Chief Historian, National Park Service

Papers:
The Culture of Combat: The Tullahoma Campaign Project and the Battle over Public Memory
Robert E. Hunt, Middle Tennessee State University

The Tullahoma Campaign and the “Art” of Public History
David Eastman Currey, Frontier Interpretive Resource and Media, Inc.

Comment: W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Cynthia MacLeod, Richmond National Battlefield Park, National Park Service

Polish American Historical Association Session 1
The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Forty Years
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: M.B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

Papers:
Polish Foreign Policy toward the Polish American Community, 1919–39
Boguslaw Winid, Embassy of the Republic of Poland

At the Creation: Professor Oskar Halecki and PAHA
Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

PAHA, Orchard Lake, and Its Place in Polish American Historiography
Thaddeus Radzilowski, president, St. Mary’s College of Ave Maria University

Comment: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago
**Conference on Latin American History**
*University Club of Chicago, 76 East Monroe Street, Michigan Room*

**Presiding:** Asunciόn Lavrin, Arizona State University and president, CLAH

**Address:** *The Arena of Memory: Travelers, Historians, and Cultural Frontiers*
Ricardo Cicerchia, University of Buenos Aires

---

**Conference on Asian History**
*Hilton, Private Dining Room 1*

**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University

**Address:** *Alien Texts/Native Readings: History Writing in Early Modern Japan*
Ronald P. Toby, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

---

**Organization of History Teachers**
*Hilton, Private Dining Room 3*

**Presiding:** William R. Everdell, St. Anne's School, Brooklyn, N.Y. and president, OHT

**Address:** *African History and African Histories: Dialogues between the Academy and the Classroom*
Catherine Higgs, University of Tennessee
Friday, January 3, 1:00–3:00 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association Session 2
The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Thomas Gladsky, emeritus, Central Missouri State University
Panel: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior
Gary Gildner, emeritus, Drake University
Eugenia P. Zeitlin, Los Angeles Public Library

Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Friday, January 3, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Presidential Session
30. New Approaches to International History
Hilton, International Ballroom South

Chair: Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Paper: “Waiting for the Barbarians?” Empire, Order, and Disorder in Twentieth-Century World Politics
Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

Comment: Matthew Connelly, Columbia University
Paul Schroeder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

31. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable
Hilton, Waldorf Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington
Panel: Jon Butler, Yale University
Violet Johnson, Agnes Scott College
Timothy J. McManon, Highline Community College
Melanie I. Sturgeon, Arizona State Library, Archives, and Public Records
Valentina K. Tikoff, DePaul University
32. **Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom**  
*Hilton, Continental Room A*  
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Estelle Freedman, Stanford University

**Papers:**  
*Training Graduate Students for Small Group Teaching and Learning in History and the Humanities*  
Ronald J. Weber, University of Texas at El Paso

*Rethinking Class Discussions in the Large Survey Class*  
Gayle Gullett, Arizona State University

*Preparing Teachers: Bridging the University and the Secondary Schools*  
Carole Srole, California State University at Los Angeles

**Comment:** The Audience

33. **Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11**  
*Palmer House, State Ballroom*  
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** David S. Trask, University of Montana

**Papers:**  
*Impact of 9–11 on Teaching Content, Perspective, and Pedagogy of World Civilizations and American History in a Community College*  
Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College

*Teaching World Civilizations during and after 9–11*  
Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

*The Teachable Moment: Teaching Teachers in the New York City Public Schools during and after 9–11*  
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

*The Dilemma of Historians and Modern Middle East*  
Reza Afshari, Pace University

**Comment:** The Audience
34. Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint-Domingue’s Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives  
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1*  
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Robert Forster, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**  
- *A Blue Coat in the Wardrobe: Military Service as Part of a Family Strategy for Social Promotion among Freedmen in Saint-Domingue*  
  Stewart King, Mount Angel Seminary  
- *Pre-Revolutionary Military Culture and Free Men of Color on Saint-Domingue’s Southern Frontier*  
  John Garrigus, Jacksonville University  
- *Réussir dans un monde d’hommes: stratégies des femmes de couleur au Cap-Francais et au Port-au-Prince*  
  Dominique Rogers, Corydon High School, Martinique

**Comment:** Robert Forster

35. Politicians and Their Publics in the Civil War Era  
*Hilton, Boulevard Room A*

**Chair:** Heather Cox Richardson, Winchester, Massachusetts

**Papers:**  
- *Partisan Politics and the Public Sphere: The Civil War North*  
  Adam Smith, University College London  
- *The Northern Public and the Constitution, 1861–62*  
  Silvana R. Siddali, Illinois State University  
- *Pledges and Principles: Buchanan, Walker, and Kansas in 1857*  
  Pearl T. Ponce, California State University at San Bernadino

**Comment:** Heather Cox Richardson

36. Post-Emancipation Unfreedom: Race, Labor, and Media in American Cultures of Punishment  
*Hilton, Boulevard Room B*

**Chair:** Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:**  
  Ethan Blue, University of Texas at Austin  
- *“She would be better off in the south”: Working-Class Black Women and Their Families’ Response to New York State’s Use of Southern Parole, 1920–35*  
  Cheryl D. Hicks, Williams College  
- *An Institution of Labor: Chino Prison, 1941–65*  
  Volker Janssen, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Ruth Wilson Gilmore, University of California at Berkeley
37. The Political University: Policing Intellectual Borders at Columbia University  
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Chair: Thomas Bender, New York University

Papers:  
John W. Burgess and the "Woman Question" at Columbia University  
Rosalind Rosenberg, Barnard College, Columbia University  
Reconstructing White Bourgeois Manhood: The Ambitions and Education of William Archibald Dunning  
Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University

Comment: Mia Bay, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

Chair: Steven Ruggles, University of Minnesota

Papers:  
Mapping Witchcraft Accusations in Salem Village, 1692  
Benjamin C. Ray, University of Virginia  
The Geography of Segregation in Virginia, 1919–50  
William G. Thomas III, University of Virginia  
The China Historical GIS  
Peter Kees Bol, Harvard University

Comment: Anne Kelly Knowles, Middlebury College

39. Comparative Approaches to Early Medieval Egypt  
Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3

Chair: Warren C. Schultz, DePaul University

Papers:  
Changes in the Land: From the Ancient to the Medieval Fayyum  
James G. Keenan, Loyola University Chicago  
Communication and State Formation in Early Islamic Egypt  
Petra Sijpesteijn, Princeton University  
Colonizing Egypt? Early Islamic Egypt in the Light of Postcolonial Studies  
Lennart Sundelin, Princeton University

Comment: Adam Abdelhamid Sabra, Western Michigan University
40. **Beyond Europe? Japan and the Ottoman Empire in the Birth of Intra-Asian Modernity**  
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5*

**Chair:** William Blair, Princeton University

**Papers:**
- *Army and Nation: Ottoman and Japanese Military Reform*  
  Handan Nezir, University of Manchester
- *Developing Modern Navies: Ottoman and Japanese Experiences in the Nineteenth Century*  
  William Blair
- *East Meets East: An Ottoman Mission in Meiji Japan*  
  Michael Penn, The University of Kitakyushu
- *Beyond Eurocentrism? Okawa’s Shumei’s Writings on the Muslim World, 1913–45*  
  Cemil Aydin, Harvard University

**Comment:** Renée Worringer, University of Minnesota

41. **The Resonance of Chicago’s Music**  
*Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room*

**Chair:** David Stowe, Michigan State University

**Papers:**
- *“We Took Our Struggle to the Streets”: The Mass Appeal and Marketing of the Gospel Blues in Chicago*  
  Davarian Baldwin, Boston College
- *Blues Migrations*  
  Carlo Rotella, Boston College
- *Agitpop: Oscar Brown Jr. and the Question of Radicalism in the Chicago Sound*  
  Adam Green, New York University

**Comment:** Suzanne E. Smith, George Mason University
42. Civil Society and State-Making in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

*Palmer House, Crystal Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** David T. Beito, University of Alabama

**Papers:**

*The Clubwoman as Statebuilder: Women’s Organizations and the U.S. Government during World War I*

Christopher Capozzola, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Beyond the “Stalemate Society”: Civil Society and Cultural Resources in Early Twentieth-Century France*

Joshua M. Humphreys, New York University

*Civil Society and Political Geography: The Problem of Voluntarism in Massachusetts, 1780–1840*

Johann N. Neem, University of Virginia

**Comment:** John L. Brooke, Ohio State University

Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

43. The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion

*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** John Howard, University of London

**Papers:**

*South Florida, 1945–Present*

Fred Fejes, Florida Atlantic University

*The Daughters of Bilitis and Lesbian Organizing in San Francisco, Chicago, and New York, 1955–70*

Marcia Gallo, Queens College, City University of New York

*The Federal Impact on LGBT Activism in Washington, D.C., from 1960 to the Present*

Brett Beemyn, Ohio State University

*Wide Open? Queer Dread on the Southern Plains, 1900–70*

Don Romesburg, University of California at Berkeley

*Gay Male Identity and Community in the Pacific Northwest, 1890–1930*

Peter Boag, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Comment:** The Audience
44. **Göttingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition**  
*Hilton, Joliet Room*  
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** James F. Tent, University of Alabama at Birmingham  

**Papers:**  
- *Göttingen University Historians and the Transition of 1945*  
  Robert P. Ericksen, Pacific Lutheran University  
  *Expulsion, Return, Reparation—Scholars Persecuted at the Time of National Socialism: The University of Göttingen as an Example*  
  Anikó Szabó, Public Record Office at Hannover  
- *The Nuremberg Trials and the Universities*  
  Hans-Joachim Dahms, Universität Osnabrueck  

**Comment:** James F. Tent

45. **Empire and Reform: Transnational Histories of Progressivism and U.S. Imperialism**  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18*  

**Chair:** Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College  

**Papers:**  
- *Social Imperialism Revisited: Navalism, Reform, and Empire in Germany and the United States around 1900*  
  Dirk Bönker, Johns Hopkins University  
  *Reflex Actions: Social Imperialism between the United States and the Philippines, 1898–1929*  
  Paul Kramer, Johns Hopkins University  
  *Celebrating Empire and Designing Reform: Medical Knowledge and Practice at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915*  
  Alexandra Minna Stern, University of Michigan  

**Comment:** Emily Rosenberg

46. **Sport, Games, and Politics: The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern**  
*Palmer House, Clark Room 5*  
Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

**Chair:** Winthrop Lindsay Adams, University of Utah  

**Papers:**  
- *"Run for your Country": Competing Athenian Paradigms of Loyalty in the Ancient Olympic Games*  
  Zinon Papakonstantinou, University of Washington  
- *Kyniska of Sparta as Olympic Victor: Proud Pioneer or Political Pawn?*  
  Donald G. Kyle, University of Texas at Arlington  
- *Symbol and Celebration: Links between the Ancient and Modern Games*  
  Robert K. Barney, University of Western Ontario  

**Comment:** Nancy B. Reed, Texas Tech University  
Jeffrey O. Segrave, Skidmore College
47. Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity

*Palmer House, Parlor A*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Marjorie Morgan, Southern Illinois University Carbondale

**Papers:**

- *Indian Design and English Identity: Between Metropole and Colony at South Kensington*
  - Thomas Prasch, Washburn University

- *Observing the Past and Imagining the Future: Provincial Museums, Metropolitan Exhibits, and the Stratigraphy of Colonial Identities*
  - Brian C. Shipley, Dalhousie University

- *Municipal Art Museums and the Making of City Government*
  - Amy Woodson-Boulton, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Jordanna Bailkin, University of Washington


*Palmer House, Parlor B*

**Chair:** Jennifer Fay, Michigan State University

**Papers:**

  - Victor Jew, Michigan State University

- *Anna May Wong in China*
  - Graham R. Hodges, Colgate University

- *Martial Arts and the Transnational U.S.-Asian Film Industrial Relationship, 1950s to 1970s*
  - Christina Klein, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Stephen Rachman, Michigan State University
49. The Construction of New States (and Nations?) in Nineteenth-Century Latin America
Hilton, Williford Room C
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Frank Safford, Northwestern University

Papers:
From State to Nation in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

The Formation of a "Model Republic": Reflections on State-Building and Nation-Building in Chile, 1820s to 1870s
Simon Collier, Vanderbilt University

Mental States and the State of Law: State- and Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Argentina
Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Governing Locally: Village and Nation in Early Nineteenth-Century Mexico
Karen Caplan, Rutgers University of at Newark

Comment: Jeremy I. Adelman, Princeton University

50. Repression, Remembering, and Responsibility: Historical Interrogations of State Security Agents in Twentieth-Century Latin America
Palmer House, Parlor H
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John D. French, Duke University

Papers:
Military Poetics and National Memory in Chilean State Formation
Lessie Jo Frazier, University of South Carolina

The Politics of Aphorism: The Social Question as a Police Matter (Um Caso de Policia)
John D. French

Contingency and the Event: A Historical Approach to the Role of Security Forces in the 1980 Spanish Embassy Assault in Guatemala
Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Comment: Aldo Lauria-Santiago, College of the Holy Cross
51. History and Conscience in Stuart Britain

*Palmer House, Parlor F*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Daniel Woolf, University of Alberta

**Papers:**

"That grace-disgracing heresy": Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Early British History, and the Thirty Years' War
Sears McGee, University of California at Santa Barbara

Conscience and Allegiance in the English Civil War
Barbara L. Donagan, Huntington Library

A Tory (Toraidhe) Interpretation of History? The Use of History in Sermons from the Celtic and Colonial Fringe, 1660–1720
Newton E. Key, Eastern Illinois University

**Comment:** Janelle Greenberg, University of Pittsburgh

52. Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

*Hilton, Conference Room 4D*

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Andrew R. Heinze, University of San Francisco

**Papers:**

Christian Body Gospels and American Fitness Culture
R. Marie Griffith, Princeton University

Learning to Shop in Zion: The Consumer Revolution in Great Basin Mormon Culture, 1847–1910
Greg ("Fritz") Umbach, City University of New York

Keeping Up with the Goldbergs: Jewish Suburban Identity and Postwar Consumer Culture
Aleisa Fishman, American University

**Comment:** David Morgan, Valparaiso University

---

Turn to pages 42–51 of this Program for floor plans of the Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton.
53. The “Nature” of Resistance: Landscape Perception and Historical Visions
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Chair: Richard W. Judd, University of Maine

Papers: Nature and Identity in the Creation of Franconia Notch: Conservation, Tourism, and Women’s Clubs
Kimberly A. Jarvis, Colby College

“In the Very Heart of Civilized America”: Contested Nature in the Blue Ridge Mountains
Sara M. Gregg, Columbia University

Building a Better Oregon: Containing Conflict at the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition
Ryan J. Carey, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Richard W. Judd

54. An Enthusiasm for Liberty: Ordinary Men and Women in the American Revolution
Hilton, Marquette Room

Chair: Fred Anderson, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers: Reassessing the Revolutionary Army: A Comparative Study of Enlistments in New Hampshire
John Resch, University of New Hampshire

Ordinary Women and the Enthusiasm for Revolution: Women’s Public Lives and Public Work during the Revolutionary Era
Mary Buggie-Hunt, State University of New York College at Brockport

The Massachusetts Soldiers of 1777
Walter Sargent, University of Minnesota

Comment: Richard Buel Jr., Wesleyan University

55. Domestic Economy and Material Culture, 1500–1800
Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Sara Pennell, Institute of Historical Research, University of London

Papers: The Joys of Cooking: Ideologies of Housework in Early Modern England
Wendy Wall, Northwestern University

Domestic Life in Early Modern Faversham: The Economies of Murder
Catherine Richardson, University of Birmingham

Material Culture in the Domestic Realm
Anne Yentsch, Armstrong Atlantic State University
56. **Images of Children and Family in Modern European Politics**  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9*

**Chair:** Michael de Nie, Texas Christian University

**Papers:**
- *Fascist Families in Interwar France*  
  Daniella Sarnoff, Xavier University
- *Images of Children and Family in Political Discourse following the Spanish Revolution of October 1934*  
  Brian D. Bunk, Central Connecticut State University
- *Constructing Antifascist Youth in the Soviet Zone of Germany, 1945–49*  
  Benita Blessing, Ohio University

**Comment:** James Marten, Marquette University

57. **Integrating Eastern Europe into the A.P. History Course**  
*Hilton, Continental Room B*

**Chair:** George E. Munro, Virginia Commonwealth University

**Papers:**
- *The Exercise of Political Rights in Early Modern Poland*  
  Paul Knoll, University of Southern California
- *Landed Elites in the Eighteenth-Twentieth Centuries: Comparing Eastern and Western Europe*  
  Ellis Wasson, Tower Hill School
- *Teaching the Transition to Democracy in Eastern Europe*  
  Louise Forsyth, Poly Prep Country Day School

**Comment:** The Audience

58. **The Souls of Black Folk after 100 Years: W. E. B. Du Bois and the Twentieth Century**  
*Newberry Library, 60 West Walnut Street*

**Chair:** James Grossman, Newberry Library

**Papers:**
- *A Poet's Sense of the Past: Souls as a Work of History*  
  David W. Blight, Amherst College
- *Seeing The Souls of Black Folk*  
  Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Maryland at College Park
- *Work, Culture, and Liberty in The Souls of Black Folk*  
  Stephanie Shaw, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

A reception will follow the session.

The Newberry Library can be reached by the #22 bus along Dearborn Street or by taxicab from any of the meeting hotels.
Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2
Varieties of Temperance in the American South
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

Chair: Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University

Papers:
- Temperance and Proslavery Ideology in South Carolina
  Mike Reynolds, University of South Carolina
- The Problem of Coercion in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century Southern Temperance Movement
  Elaine Parsons, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Comment: David Kyvig, Northern Illinois University
Scott Martin

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

Papers:
- Nuns Awaiting Order: Fraternity, Filiation, and Females in the Formation of Cistercian Identity
  Patrick Conyers, Merced College
- Reconstructing the Growth of an Order: Fontevraud and the Charter Evidence
  Karen Christianson, University of Iowa
- Like One of the Brothers: Female Participation in Male Monastic Communities in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries
  William Duba, University of Iowa

Comment: Erin Jordan, University of Northern Colorado
American Catholic Historical Association Session 4
Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer
Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: Steve Rosswurm, Lake Forest College

Papers:
- *Saint Jude at Work: Chicago Catholics and the Mexican Community*
  Malachy McCarthy, O.S.B., Saint Anselm College
- *Crossing Over: Mexican Labor, the Catholic Church, and the Color Line in 1920s Chicago*
  Anne Martinez, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities
- *Mary's Ministries and Bridging Catholic-Protestant Tensions in a Contemporary South Phoenix Barrio*
  Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College

Comment: Steve Rosswurm

American Conference for Irish Studies
Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland
Hilton, Conference Room 4L

Chair: Patrick McDevitt, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers:
- *Crying out a Community: Mná Cainte (Keening Women), the Beansí (Banshee), and Sounds of Grief in the Wake of the Great Irish Famine*
  Christina Brophy, Boston College
- *The Clamor of the Women: Women, Priests, and Parish Conflicts in Catholic Ireland, 1850–1920*
  Cara Delay, University of Delaware
- *Women's Roles in Transition: The Deaconess Movement within the Irish Presbyterian Church, 1904–43*
  Janice Holmes, University of Ulster, Coleraine

Comment: Hasia Diner, New York University
American Society of Church History Session 6
**Religion, Networks, and the Irish in Britain, c. 1800–Present**
*Palmer House, Montrose Room 7*

**Chair:** Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York College at Fredonia

**Papers:**
- *Priests, Publicans, and the Poor: The United Assurance and Burial Society of St. Patrick*
  John Belchem, University of Liverpool
- *Networks and the Irish Protestant Diaspora: The Orange Order in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*
  Donald M. MacRaild, University of Northumbria
- *The Roman Catholic Church and Irish Emigration to Britain in the Twentieth Century*
  Enda Delaney, Queen's University Belfast

**Comment:** Kathleen B. Ruppert, Catholic University of America

American Society of Church History Session 7
**Walking Tour of Chicago Religious Sites**
*Palmer House, Burnham Room 1*

**Leaders:** Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College
Ellen Skerrett, University of Illinois at Chicago
Peter W. Williams, Miami University

A tour of significant religious sites in the Hull-House neighborhood. Pick up information on logistics at the ASCH registration table.

American Society of Church History Session 8
**Admissions Policies: Why Religious Institutions Let Women In, 1100–1600**
*Palmer House, Burnham Room 2*

**Chair:** Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *Welcome to the Premonstratensian Order: Now Do the Wash*
  Alison I. Beach, College of William and Mary
- *Joan of Arc: When Arrows Wouldn't Kill Her*
  Isabelle Kinnard, College of William and Mary
- *Religious Charisma and Intellectual Status in Renaissance Italy*
  Constance Furey, Indiana University

**Comment:** Rachel L. Fulton, University of Chicago
American Society of Church History Session 9
Rituals in North African Christianity
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Susan R. Holman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Papers:
- Rethinking Agape and Eucharist in early North African Christianity
  Andrew McGowan, Episcopal Divinity School

- Waterless Baptism among North African Christian Sects: Tertullian’s Objections
  Robin M. Jensen, Andover Newton Theological School

- Ordination and Clerical Status in North African Christianity
  J. Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 10
Writing Global Histories of Christianity
Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair: Dana L. Robert, Boston University

Papers:
  Dale T. Irvin, New York Theological Seminary
  Scott Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

- Christianity: A Short Global History
  Fred Norris, Emmanuel School of Religion

- Collaborative Histories of Christianity from the “Two Thirds” World
  Ogbu Kalu, McCormick Theological Seminary

Comment: Dana L. Robert

American Society of Church History Session 11
Recent Trends in Edwards Studies
Palmer House, Montrose Room 3

Chair: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Papers:
- Jonathan Edwards’ Democratic Calvinism
  Rachel Wheeler, Lewis and Clark College

- Disinterested Benevolence and the Slavery Debate: A Reappraisal
  Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale University

- “The Fulness of Christ”: Jonathan Edwards and the Church
  Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

Comment: Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2
Redefining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

Chair: Hongshan Li, Kent State University at Tuscarawas

Papers:
- Reconceptualizing Chinese American Community: From Chinatown to Cultural Community
  Huping Ling, Truman State University
- New York Chinese Women and World War II
  Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury
- Chinese Immigrants' Experience in Oklahoma City, 1900–20
  Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- Beyond a Common Ethnicity and Culture: Conflicts and Compromises in Chicagoland's Chinese Communities since World War II
  Ling Z. Arenson, DePaul University

Comment: Xiaolan Bao, California State University at Long Beach

Community College Humanities Association
Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces
Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College
George L. Scheper, Community College of Baltimore County, Essex

Panel: Research Institute participants

Comment: Les Vogel, Library of Congress

This panel will feature new scholarship based on the National Endowment for the Humanities funded research institute sponsored by the Community College Humanities Association and held at the Library of Congress.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Boulevard Room A.

Conference on Latin American History Session 9
Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Conference on Latin American History Session 10
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3
New Directions in Latin American Gender History
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 2
Roundtable: Learning Our Past, Securing Our Future: Using Technology to Impact High School History Teaching
Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Virginia Jelatis, Western Illinois University
Panel: Peter Cole, Western Illinois University
        Barry Witten, Western Illinois University
        Maria Shrup-Peterson, Moline High School
        Pat Olson-McGee, Union High School, Bigsville, Illinois

National Coalition for History
(formerly National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History)
The “Hill Rat” Open Forum
Hilton, Conference Room 4E
Presiding: Bruce Craig, director, National Coalition for History

Join National Coalition for History Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative and policy initiatives of interest to the historical community.

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing
Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence
Hilton, Conference Room 4F

Chair: Caroline Sloat, American Antiquarian Society
Papers:
Forgotten Readers Reading Forgotten Books—Evidence from Antebellum Sensation Fiction
Paul J. Erickson, University of Texas at Austin

“Right Here I See My Own Books”: The Library in the Woman’s Building of the World’s Columbia Exposition, Chicago, 1893
Wayne A. Wiegand, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Reading “About Matters of Real Importance”: Sociological Studies of Reading in the 1930s
Catherine Turner, College Misericordia

The Uses of Evidence in the Search for Common Readers
Emily B. Todd, Westfield State College

Comment: Caroline Sloat
Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History
Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History
Hilton, Conference Room 4G

Chair: Michael Hanagan, New School University

Papers:
- Reorganizing Urban Liberalism and Race in the 1940s City
  Eric Fure-Slocum, Carleton College
- Writing the Workers’ World Trade Center: Labor History as Reportage on the September 11 Tragedy and Its Aftermath
  Laura Hapke, Pace University
- From the Labor Process to Political Activism: The Politicizing Effects of Gender Difference
  Jutta Schwarzkopf, University of Hannover
- The Association of Catholic Trade Unionists in Pittsburgh, 1938–42: A Pluralistic or One-Agenda Anti-Communistic Organization?
  Stine Thyssen, University of Copenhagen
- Class Religion and National Identities within the Young Christian Workers in Quebec and Catalonia, 1956–68
  Yanic Viau, Autonomous University of Catalonia

Comment: The Audience

Affiliated Society Early Evening Sessions

Friday, January 3, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association Session 3
Contemporary Immigration Issues in Chicago Polonia
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Mary Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers:
- The Search for Community: Polonian Elderly and Polonian Workers in a Chicago Area Nursing Home
  Celia Berdes, Northwestern University
- Educating Polish Immigrants Chicago Style, 1960–77
  Geraldine Balut Coleman, Loyola University Chicago
- Skilled Suburbanites: Occupational and Residential Trends of New Immigrants in Chicago
  Mary Erdmans
- Polonia Media Post–1989: Whose Interests Are Served?
  Maciej Wierzynski, Nowy Dziennik daily, New York

Comment: The Audience
Polish American Historical Association Session 4
Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies
Palmer House, Parlor D

Chair: Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Papers:

- The Sacred in the City: The Polonian Street Procession as Countercultural Practice
  Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

- Putting out the Fire: Language of Immigrant Emotions in Anzia Yezierska’s “Bread Givers”
  Justyna Pas, University of Michigan

- “For Their Own Freedom and the Rights of Man…“: Polish Radicalism in the Coalfields of the Ruhr Valley and Anthracite Pennsylvania, 1900–24
  Brian McCook, University of California at Berkeley

- Diamonds out of the Coal Mines: The Polish Place in American Baseball
  Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Comment: Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

---

AHA Presidential Addresses Online

As a resource for students of history and historiography, almost all of the AHA presidential addresses are now available online, by such distinguished historians as George Bancroft, Theodore Roosevelt, C. Vann Woodward, John Hope Franklin, Joyce Appleby, and dozens of distinguished members of the profession past and present. Each address provides a window on the interests and concerns of amateur and professional historians at various stages over the past 117 years.

Visit our website: http://www.theaha.org
Affiliated Society Evening Sessions

Friday, January 3, 5:00—6:45 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 12
Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course
Palmer House, Montrose Room 1

Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University
Panel: Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton
      Matt Mathews, Calvin College
      Dan Eppley, McMurry College
      Mary Jo Weaver, Indiana University
      Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

Attendees are encouraged to consult the ASCH Web site for syllabi from the panelists' courses.

American Society of Church History Session 13
Mark Noll's America's God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University
Panel: Christine Heyrman, University of Delaware
      E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
      Grant Wacker, Duke University
Response: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

Friday, January 3, 5:30—6:30 P.M.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Hilton's Boulevard Room C.

Chair: Lillian Guerra, Bates College
AHA General Meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Hilton, International Ballroom South

Presiding: James M. McPherson, Princeton University

Award of Prizes:

- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- AHA Prize in Atlantic History
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- Albert Corey Award
- John Edwin Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Morris D. Forkosch Award
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James Harvey Robinson Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
- Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
- Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
- Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes
- John O’Connor Film Award
- Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- Honorary Foreign Members for 2002

Presidential Address:

The World We Have Gained: The Future of the French Revolution
Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
CWH Breakfast Meeting

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Hilton, Continental Room A

Presiding: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University
Speaker: George Chauncey, University of Chicago

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA’s home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.theaha.org). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $26. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Presidential Session
59. The Future of Feminist History
Hilton, International Ballroom South

Chair: Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University
Paper: Feminism’s History
Joan W. Scott, Institute for Advanced Study
Comment: Evelynn Hammonds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

60. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Chair: Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association
Papers:
Navigating the Past Online: History Web Sites in the Classroom
Kelly Schrum, George Mason University
History, Merlot, the Classroom, and Online Instruction
William A. Paquette, Tidewater Community College
Reviewing Web Sites: Some Tips about How and, More Importantly, Why
John McClymer, Assumption College
61. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession
_Hilton, Joliet Room_

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

**Papers:**

*U.S. History, Doctoral Education, and the Crisis of Diversity*
Ned Blackhawk, University of Wisconsin-Madison

*Community Colleges, Hispanic-Serving Institutions, and Other Models Increasing Minority Graduate Student Presence in the Historical Profession*
Gloria Miranda, El Camino College

*A Graduate Student's Perspective*
Tony Frazier, North Carolina Central University

*Increasing Diversity from the Desk of a Graduate School Dean: Institutional and Individual Responsibilities*
Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

**Comment:** The Audience

_Palmer House, State Ballroom_

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Lillian Guerra, Bates College

**Papers:**

*The Cover Letter*
Steve Hochstadt, Bates College

*Preparing the Teaching Portfolio*
Betty A. Dessants, Shippensburg University

*So What Do You Do Once You're on Campus? The Final Stage of the Interview Process*
Sally E. Hadden, Florida State University

**Comment:** The Audience
63. Ob(serving) Cultures: Medicine and Science in the Encounter between Native Americans/First Nations and European Peoples
Hilton, Astoria Room
Joint session with the Canadian Historical Association

Chair: Susan Sleeper Smith, Michigan State University

Papers:
- **Indian Health Services and Nursing in the North: Alaska and Western Canada**
  Laurie Meijer-Drees, Malaspina University College
- **Saviors and Scientists: Protestant Missionaries' Impact on Nineteenth-Century Scholarship and the Transnational Image of the "Indian"**
  Carol Higham, Davidson College
- **When American Indian Medicine and Western Medicine Met in Southern California**
  Clifford Trafzer, University of California at Riverside

Comment: Roger L. Nichols, University of Arizona

64. Gender, Space, and Popular Entertainment: Dirty Dancing in Nineteenth-Century New York and Stalinist Soviet Union
Hilton, Continental Room B
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

Papers:
- **Stories about Sexual and Political Danger on the Soviet Dance Floor**
  Anna Krylova, University of South Carolina
- **Dancing in New York's Five Points: A Contested History**
  James Cook, University of Michigan

Comment: Seth Koven, Villanova University
Mary Ryan, The Johns Hopkins University

65. Black Power and Place: Spatial Origins of the African American Freedom Struggle in Civil Rights America
Hilton, Waldorf Room

Chair: Genna Rae McNeil, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- **Malcolm X, the Grassroots Leadership Conference, and the Emergence of Black Power Politics in Detroit, Michigan**
  Stephen Ward, University of Michigan
- **"I ain't going to jail no more": Stokely Carmichael and the Southern Roots of Black Power**
  Hasan Kwame Jeffries, University of Alabama
  Keith Mayes, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Comment: William L. Van Deburg, University of Wisconsin-Madison
66. **Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages**  
*Hilton, Marquette Room*  
Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America  

**Chair:** Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto  

**Papers:**  
*What’s in a Name? Medieval, Renaissance, Early Modern: A Reconsideration*  
John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany  

*Panegyric as Protest in Fifteenth-Century Ferrara*  
Anthony D’Elia, Queen’s University, Ontario  

*The Humanist Movement in Late Renaissance Florence*  
Ann E. Moyer, University of Pennsylvania  

**Comment:** Paul F. Grendler  

67. **Labor, State, and Politics in the Progressive-Era United States**  
*Palmer House, Parlor B*  

**Chair:** Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa  

**Papers:**  
*State and Empire: The U.S. Government’s Labor Policies in the Panama Canal Zone and Working-Class Resistance, 1904–14*  
Julie Greene, University of Colorado at Boulder  

*To Speak for the People? Citizenship, the State, and Railway Labor Politics, 1917–20*  
Paul Taillon, University of Auckland  

*The U.S. Working Class and Political Action, 1918–24*  
Andrew G. Strouthous, The Open University  

**Comment:** Joseph A. McCartin, Georgetown University  

68. **Slave Law and Society on the Eve of Emancipation**  
*Hilton, Continental Room C*  

**Chair:** F. Andrew McMichael, Princeton University  

**Papers:**  
*“Gradual Extinction” from Below: Slave Amelioration and Society in Barbados, 1823–33*  
Melanie J. Newton, University of Toronto  

*Reenslavement and the Civil Law in Nineteenth-Century Brazil*  
Keila Grinberg, Universidad de Rio de Janeiro  

*“To grow rich on the spoils of provinces and toils of slaves”: Annexation, the Slave Trade, and Emancipation in Louisiana and Cuba, 1858–68*  
Kevin Roberts, University of Texas at Austin  

**Comment:** Diana Paton, University of Newcastle
69. **Commerce and Conflict: Racial Violence in the Urban South**  
*Palmer House, Crystal Room*

**Chair:** Steven Hahn, Northwestern University  
**Papers:**  
*Urban Reconstruction: Popular Politics in Mobile after Black Suffrage*  
Michael W. Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College  

*Bloody Saturday: The Danville Riot, the Politics of Tobacco, and the Continuity of Coalition Politics in a Virginia City*  
Harold Forsythe, Fairfield University  

**Comment:** Leslie Rowland, University of Maryland at College Park

---

70. **Big Shoulders, Big History: Public History Projects in and about Chicago**  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17*

**Chair:** Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College  
**Panel:**  
*The City’s Historian*  
Lonnie G. Bunch III, Chicago Historical Society  

*Historical Encyclopedia of Chicago Women*  
Adele Hast, Newberry Library  

*Encyclopedia of Chicago History*  
Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College  

*The Near West Side Project*  
Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago  

*Local Community Fact Book 2000*  
John Shuler, University of Illinois at Chicago

---

71. **Roundtable: The United States as a Country of Asylum, 1910–45**  
*Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room*

**Chair:** Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago  
**Papers:**  
*United States’ Policy toward the Entrance of Political Exiles between 1910 and 1945*  
Catherine Collomp, University of Paris  

*Mexican Political Exiles in the United States, 1910–20*  
Victoria Lerner Sigal, National University of Mexico  

*Emma Goldman: Deported but not Defeated: Contrasts and Similarities in the United States Government Policy and Treatment of Immigrant and Exile Radicals, 1910–19*  
Candace Falk, University of California at Berkeley  

*European Exiles in the United States during the Decade of 1930 and the Second World War*  
Bruno Groppo, University of Paris  

**Comment:** Pablo Yankelevich, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia
72. Imperial Players and Colonial Men: Identity, Gender, and Modernity in Princely India  
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1*

**Chair:** Frank F. Conlon, University of Washington

**Papers:**
- *Discrepant Genders: Shifting Representations of the Princes of India*
  Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati
- *New Weapons in an Old War: The Rise and Fall of the Bhavnagar State Council*
  John McLeod, University of Louisville
- *Becoming Rajput: The Politics of Race in Ranjitsinhji's Empire*
  Satadru Sen, Washington University in St. Louis

**Comment:** Frank F. Conlon

73. History on Tape: The 1960s Era and the Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon Tapes  
*Hilton, Williford Room C*

**Chair:** Taylor Branch, Independent Scholar

**Papers:**
- *Debating the Historical Value of the Presidential Recordings: Challenges and Opportunities*
  David Coleman, University of Virginia
  Kent Germany, University of Virginia
- *Tapes, Documents, and the Official Record*
  Erin Mahan, U.S. Department of State
- *“They are the Most Privileged Group”: John F. Kennedy and a Free Press*
  Timothy Naftali, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Joan Hoff, Montana State University

---

**Reminder!**

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Book Exhibit, AND access the Messaging System.
74. Imperial Disintegration and Nation Building: The Case of the Ottoman Empire
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2*

**Chair:** Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:**
- *The Struggle for Macedonia, 1897–1913: Nationalist Uprising or Civil War?*
  Ipek K. Yosmaoglu, Princeton University
- *The Anti-Nationalists: Pro-Imperial Social Groups in Late Nineteenth-Century Ottoman Bulgaria, 1856–76*
  Milen Petrov, Princeton University
- *Dissolving Empires, Unmixing Peoples: Ethnic Conflict in the Ottoman Black Sea, 1915–23*
  Margarita Poutouridou, State University of New York at Binghamton
- *Kurdish Nationalists and Non-Nationalist Kurdists: Diverse Agendas of the “Kurdish Clubs” in the Late Ottoman Period*
  Janet Klein, Princeton University

**Comment:** Rifat Abou-El-Haj, State University of New York at Binghamton

75. Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925
*Palmer House, Parlor H*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Elisabeth Israels Perry, Saint Louis University

**Papers:**
- *Social Knowledge, Politics, and the Civic Federation of Chicago*
  Laura Westhoff, University of Missouri at St. Louis
- *Americanization, Jim Crow, and Social Reform in Progressive Era Schooling: Baltimore, 1901–20*
  Robert S. Wolff, Central Connecticut State University
- *Fragile Webs: Unity and Disunity among Gendered, Ethnic, and Racially-based Clubs in St. Louis Civic Projects, 1900–25*
  Kimberly S. Little, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Susan Porter Benson, University of Connecticut
76. Crackdowns and Scandals: Policing Bodies and Culture  
*Palmer House, Parlor F*

**Chair:** Christine Stansell, Princeton University

**Papers:**
- *Anatomy out of Gear: Anatomical Museums, the Law, and the Public Representation of Bodies in Late Nineteenth-Century America*
  Michael Sappol, National Library of Medicine
- *Enrico Caruso and “The Monkey House Incident”: Scandal, Performance, and the Vagaries of Public Space*
  David Suisman, Columbia University
- *“Strong Hard Filth” and “the Aroma of Washington Square”: Art, Homosexual Life, and Postal Service Censorship in the Ulysses Obscenity Trial of 1921*
  Eliza Starr Byard, Columbia University

**Comment:** T. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

77. The Dilemma of the Elite: Race, Politics, and Anti-Communism in Postwar America  
*Hilton, Boulevard Room B*

**Chair:** Steven M. Gillon, University of Oklahoma

**Papers:**
- *Anti-Communism, Civil Rights, and the NAACP in Early Postwar America*
  Christopher W. Schmidt, Harvard University
- *Richard Nixon and the Origins of Conservative Populism*
  David Greenberg, American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- *William F. Buckley and the Intellectual Origins of “Populist Conservatism”*
  Michael Kimmage, Harvard University

**Comment:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

78. Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany  
*Hilton, Conference Room 4D*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Sonya Michel, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Democratizing Fatherhood: The Politics of the Family in West Germany, 1945–80*
  Till van Rahden, University of Cologne
- *Domesticating Manhood: Gendered Aspects of the “TV Debate” and the West German Economic Miracle, 1953–63*
  Joseph B. Perry, Georgia State University
- *Male Fantasies: The Love Affair with Native Americans in East and West Germany*
  H. Glenn Penny, University of Missouri at Kansas City

**Comment:** Mary Nolan, New York University
79. Culture and the State: Crafting and Propagating Images of America Domestically and Abroad, 1930–60
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair: Lewis Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago

Papers:
- The Past as Prologue: Explaining the Turn to the Past of New Deal Sponsored Artists and Intellectuals
  Sharon Ann Musher, Columbia University
- From the Stage to the Silver Screen: State Administrators and the Politics of Racial Representation, 1935–45
  Lauren R. Sklaroff, University of Virginia
- Nuclear Family Values: Gender, American Propaganda, and the Cold War, 1945–60
  Laura A. Belmonte, Oklahoma State University

Comment: Gary Gerstle, University of Maryland at College Park

80. Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Heidi Roupp, Aspen High School

Papers:
- Infusing Historiography, Historical Scholarship, and Methodology in the Preparation of Secondary Social Science Teachers
  Tim Keirn, California State University at Long Beach
- Teaching World History Using World Maps: Inculcating Global Perspectives
  Paul Buelow, National Louis University

Comment: George Rislov, Highland Park High School, Dallas
Deborah Smith Johnston, Northeastern University
Howard Spodek, Temple University
81. Strength at the Margins: Boundary-Crossers in the Early Modern World  
*Palmer House, Parlor E*  
Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** James D. Tracey, University of Minnesota  
**Papers:**  
*Migration and Religious Identity: The Portuguese of Seventeenth-Century Rouen*  
Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton  
*Propriety, Ethnicity, and Credit in the World of Scots Traders, c. 1700–1800*  
Douglas Catterall, Cameron University  
*The Yunnan-Burma Trade in the Seventeenth Century*  
Laichen Sun, National University of Singapore  
**Comment:** Ross E. Dunn, San Diego State University

82. Protestantism and Consumption as Secularizing Influences in Twentieth-Century Mexico and Germany  
*Palmer House, Dearborn 3*

**Chair:** C. John Sommerville, University of Florida  
**Papers:**  
*Religious Substitution: Protestantism as a “Secular” Alternative to Catholicism in Mexico, 1920–50*  
Todd Hartch, Teikyo Post University  
*The Erosion of the Catholic Milieu in Post–1945 Germany: The Role of Consumption*  
Mark Edward Ruff, Concordia University  
**Comment:** Lisa Clark Diller, Southern Adventist University

83. Crossing the Front Lines: British, French, and Belgian Women and the Memory of the Great War  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9*

**Chair:** Ron Capshaw, City University of New York  
**Papers:**  
*War, Memory, and Gender in Lille: The Problem of Creating a “Feminine” Hero*  
Deborah D. Buffton, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
*“Is There Another Script?” Women’s Identities and the Great War*  
Karen M. Lewis, City University of New York  
*Soldiers without Uniform: Women Spy-Martyrs and the Remembrance of World War I*  
Tammy M. Proctor, Wittenberg University  
**Comment:** Malia Formes, Western Kentucky University
84. **Irish Quaker Women: New Perspectives**  
*Palmer House, Clark 5*

**Chair:** Mary O'Dowd, Queen's University Belfast

**Papers:**
- *Friends and Neighbours: Religious, Ethnic, and Political Identity in Penal Ireland*
  Kevin O'Neill, Boston College
- *A Spirit of Independence: Quaker Women and Charity in Nineteenth-Century Dublin*
  Margaret Preston, Augustana College
- *Quaker Women Historians in Ireland: Isabel Grubb and Rosamond Jacob*
  Nadia Smith, Boston College

**Comment:** Mary O'Dowd

85. **Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany**  
*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Robert Beachy, Wake Forest University

**Papers:**
- *Local Patriotism and Nationalist Aspirations: Otto Georgi and Leipzig's Cultural Philanthropists, 1870–1900*
  Margaret Eleanor Menninget, Southwest Texas State University
- *Imagining Historicity in fin-de-siècle Hildesheim*
  Andrew Stuart Bergerson, University of Missouri at Kansas City
- *Political Change and Cultural Continuity in Göttingen during the Weimar and Nazi Eras*
  David Imhoof, Susquehanna University

**Comment:** Jennifer Jenkins, Washington University in St. Louis

86. **Citizenship, Law, and Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil's Estado Novo**  
*Hilton, Conference Room 4M*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University

**Papers:**
- *Vargas and the Legal Conquest of Amazonia*
  Seth W. Garfield, University of Texas at Austin
- *Popular Music and Popular Citizenship in Brazil's Vargas Period*
  Bryan McCann, University of Arkansas
- *Rights by Law, or Laws by Right? Legal and Popular Visions of Entitlement in Brazil's Estado Novo*
  Brodwyn Fischer

**Comment:** Dain Borges, University of Chicago
87. **Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America**  
*Palmer House, Parlor A*  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History  

**Chair:** Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University  

**Papers:**  
*Mexican Martyr, the Torment, Death, and Reinvention of Cuauhtemoc*  
Lyman Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  

*The Arm and Body of the Mexican Revolution: The Post-Mortem Career of Alvaro Obregon*  
Jürgen Buchenau, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  

*Ressurecting Rosas: Repatriation and Revision of a Nineteenth-Century Caudillo in Late Twentieth-Century Argentina*  
Jeffrey M. Shumway, Brigham Young University  

**Comment:** Donna J. Guy  

88. **The American Civil War as a Total War: New Perspectives**  
*Palmer House, Wabash Parlor*  

**Chair:** Daniel E. Sutherland, University of Arkansas  

**Papers:**  
*"The Horrors of the Thirty Years’ War Have Been Revived": British Observers and the American Civil War as a Total War*  
Hugh Dubrulle, Saint Anselm College  

*The Nature of War: An Environmental Analysis of the Civil War as Total War*  
Lisa Marie Brady, University of Kansas  

*Bismarck, Lincoln, and the Tool of Total War*  
Roger Lerseth, Independent Scholar  

**Comment:** Mark Grimsley, Ohio State University
Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Saturday, January 4, 7:30–9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 11
Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Saturday, January 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 1
Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information Seeking Behavior
Palmer House, Dearborn 1

Chair: Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

Papers:
- Historians and the Role of Electronic Resources in Scholarly Investigations
  Suzanne Graham, University of Southern Mississippi
- Primarily History: How Historians Locate Primary Source Materials in the Digital Age: The American Scene
  Helen Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Information Seeking Behaviors in the Digital Age: Historians in the United Kingdom
  Ian G. Anderson, University of Glasgow

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5
Religious Practice in Late Medieval England
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Ben McRee, Franklin and Marshall College

Papers:
- The Changing Face of Pilgrims’ Badges in Late Medieval England
  Jennifer Lee, Emory University
- A Vernacular Treatise on Indulgences: British Library MSS Harley 232
  Robert Shaffern, University of Scranton
- For the Burying of a Poor Woman: Gender and Status in Late Medieval English Funerals
  Katherine French, State University of New York at New Paltz

Comment: Ben McRee
American Catholic Historical Association Session 6
American Catholics and Racial Segregation
Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: James Carroll, Iona College

Papers: Robert Morris: Race, Catholicism, and Integration in Antebellum Boston
William Leonard, Emmanuel College

Hulan Jack and the Rise of Southern Catholic Resistance
Bentley Anderson, Saint Louis University

Comment: James M. O'Toole, Boston College

American Society of Church History Session 14
Religion and National Cultures in an Age of Cultural Revolution
Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago

Papers: Martin Luther and the Cultural Revolution in Germany, 1760–1810
Leonard S. Smith, California Lutheran University

The Role of Religion in the Formation of Political Culture in Late Eighteenth-Century Britain
Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York College at Fredonia

Democratization and the New Culture of American Establishment, 1760–1820
William L. Sachs, Episcopal Church Foundation

Comment: James C. Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 15
Religion and Violence in American History
Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

Chair: Colleen McDannell, University of Utah

Papers: “Remember, Remember the Fifth of November”: Reconceiving the Genealogy of Anti-Catholic Violence in America
James K. Honeyford, Indiana University

The Limits of Religious Tolerance: Comparing Mormon and Catholic Violence and Experiences of Violence in the Nineteenth Century
Patrick Mason, University of Notre Dame

Extremism in the Name of Purity: Christian Violence against Gays and Abortion Clinic Doctors, 1973–94
Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Jon Butler, Yale University
American Society of Church History Session 16
Psychological Approaches to Medieval Religious Experience
Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard University

Papers: Everyone Dreams in Metaphor: Psychoanalysis and the Search for Medieval Minds
Nancy Partner, McGill University

What Did It Mean to Say “I Saw”?
Barbara Newman, Northwestern University

Meditation, Bodily Memory, and Traumatic Repetition
Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College

Comment: Dyan Elliott, Indiana University

American Society of Church History Session 17
Ascetics and Aesthetics
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Daniel H. Williams, Baylor University

Papers: The Cosmic Necessity of Artistic Representation in Theodore the Studite’s “Antirhetici”
Michael Harrington, University of Dallas

Ascetics and Aesthetics: The Early Canon Hymns of John Damascene
Elijah Mueller, Marquette University

The Church at Shenoute’s Monastery: (Re)constructing a Theology of the Communal Ascetic Life
Caroline T. Schroeder, Ithaca College

Comment: John M. Norris, University of Dallas

Please visit the History Cooperative in the Exhibit Hall at booth 94.

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians, along with the University of Illinois Press and the National Academy Press, invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

http://www.historycooperative.org
American Society of Church History Session 18
The Impact of American Evangelical Protestantism on Modern Japan, 1868–1934
Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair: Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University

Papers:
The West, Gender, and Class: Meanings of Missionary Work for Women’s Education in Meiji Japan
Rui Kohiyama, Tokyo Woman’s Christian University

American Women’s Activism in the Evangelical Tradition and Feminist Consciousness in Meiji Japan
Rumi Yasutake, Konan University

“Are Our Theories Wrong?” Protestant Missionaries and U.S. Diplomacy in Meiji Japan
Joseph M. Henning, Tohoku University and Saint Vincent College

Daily Life, Tuberculosis, and Evangelism: The Omi Sanatorium, 1918–34
Gregory Vanderbilt, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Barbara Brown Zikmund

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3
Projecting Women’s Roles in Modern China
Hilton, Conference Room 4E

Chair: Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

Papers:
“Utmost Integrity” or “Elopement”? The Faithful Maiden Debate
Weijing Lu, Mary Washington University

Manchu Women’s Roles in Constructing Manchu Ethnicity
Shou Wang, California State University at Stanislaus

Tianjin Women during the New Culture Movement, 1915–22
Yi Sun, University of San Diego

After Medals: Second Career of Female Athletes in the People’s Republic of China
Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut

Comment: Janine Denomme, DePaul University
Conference on Latin American History Session 14
Honor, Corruption, and Scientific Institutions: Shaping the Latin American Public
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

Conference on Latin American History Session 15
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4
CCWH Prizewinners Panel
Hilton, Private Dining Room 3

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 4
Roundtable: The Transition from Online Projects to Digital Repositories: Developing Digital History Designed for Long-Term Preservation and Access
Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

Chair: David Green, National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage
Panel: David Bodenhamer, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
Peter Hirtle, Cornell University
Pam Kircher, OCLS
Bernie Reilly, Coalition for Research Libraries

Polish American Historical Association Session 5
Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Angela Pienkos, Polish Center of Wisconsin
Papers: Making the Broken Whole or Wholly Broken? Polish American Communication in the Internet Age
John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota
Stanislaw Lem's Theory of the Virtual
David Gunkel, Northern Illinois University
Polish Traditions.org: Virtual Ethnicity and the Ethnographic Museum Project
Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago
PALI: The Polish American Leadership Initiative
Mark Chudzinski, Polish American Leadership Initiative

Comment: T. Ron Jasinski-Herbert, Polish National Alliance
Polish American Historical Association Session 6
Themes in Polish American Historical Research
Palmer House, Parlor D

Chair: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

Papers:
- The First Poles in the Anthracite Region or, How the Census Bureau Scandalized My Name
  Thomas Gladsky, emeritus, Central Missouri State University
- Marie Zakrzewska: Pioneering Polonia Physician
  James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University
- Clement Zablocki as Ethnic Politician
  Stephen Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley
- Confronting the Ethnic Component in Writing the History of a City: Polish Americans in Milwaukee, Wisconsin
  John Gurda, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Polish American Fraternals and Their Histories: A Neglected Subject
  Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Comment: Joseph Wieczerzak, editor, The Polish Review

Midday Luncheons and Activities

Saturday, January 4, 12:00–2:00 p.m.

Brown-Bag Roundtable
Multimedia in World History: Evaluating the Migration in Modern World History, 1500–2000 CD-ROM
Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Richard Horowitz, California State University at Northridge

Panel:
- David Fahey, Miami University
- Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton
- Whitney Howarth, Northeastern University
- T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University
- Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

Comment: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

This roundtable will provide an opportunity to evaluate Migration in Modern World History, 1500–2000 (Wadsworth Publishing, 2000), a comprehensive CD-ROM intended as the principal instructional material for a course on world history since 1500. Panel members will discuss usage of the CD-ROM as teaching material, as interpretation of migration, and as interpretation of world history and will address generally the use of multimedia materials in teaching and interpreting world history. The principal author will comment in response. The CD-ROM will be online and will display particular screens to which panelists or the audience wish to refer.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

Advanced Placement History
Hilton, Astoria Room
Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service
Address: The American West, American Indians, and the Environment in the College American History Survey Course
Richard White, Stanford University

American Catholic Historical Association
Hilton, Williford Room B

Presiding: Bernard McGinn, Divinity School, University of Chicago

Greeting and Blessing:
Francis Cardinal George, Archbishop of Chicago

Presidential Address:
"I will observe absolute and perpetual secrecy": The Historical Background of the Rigid Secrecy Found in Papal Elections
Frederic Baumgartner, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Coordinating Council for Women in History
Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Presiding: Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH
Sue Armitage, Washington State University and co-president, CCWH

Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

Award Presentations:
CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship

Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Hilda L. Smith, Department of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221 no later than December 24, 2002. Make checks payable to CCWH
Immigration and Ethnic History Society  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8*

**Presiding:** Alan Kraut, American University and president, IEHS  
**Address:** *Explorations in the Mexican American Struggle for Labor and Civil Rights from the Great Depression to the Cold War*  
Zaragosa Vargas, University of California at Santa Barbara

AHA Modern European History Section  
*Hilton, Private Dining Room 4*

**Presiding:** Edward Berenson, New York University and section chair  
James E. Cronin, Boston College and section secretary-treasurer  
**Address:** *“The Center of Europe”? Greece, the Balkans, and European History*  
Katherine Fleming, New York University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier’s window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations  
*Palmer House, Parlor B*

**Presiding:** Robert L. Beisner, American University and president, SHAFR  
**Address:** *Defending U.S. Interests and Making Peace in the Middle East*  
Gen. A. C. Zinni, USMC (Ret)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:30–2:00 P.M.**

Task Force on Public History Open Forum  
*Hilton, Williford Room C*

Members of the AHA’s Task Force on Public History will report on their work to date and invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to share their concerns, interests, and comments.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission  
Attendees are invited to attend the Task Force’s session “Careers in History” cosponsored with the AHA’s Committee for Graduate Students in the Hilton’s Williford Room B beginning at 2:30 P.M.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1:00–3:00 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association Session 7
Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

Papers:
- Overseas Chain Migration from Prussian Poland and Galicia, 1850–1914: Poles, Germans, Ruthenians, and Jews on the Move
  Dorota Praszalowicz, Jagiellonian University, Krakow
- “Germans” vs. “Poles” in Nineteenth-Century America as an Inner-Jewish Conflict: Established vs. Outsiders?
  Tobias Brinkman, University of Leipzig
- The Murder of Alvin Palmer: Polish Americans, Assimilation, Juvenile Delinquency, and Racial Violence in 1950s Chicago
  Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College Chicago

Comment: John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

Popular Culture Association
American Mores and Playboy Magazine
Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair: Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History

Papers:
- From Marilyn Monroe to the Women of Enron: An Assessment of the Impact of Playboy on American Culture
  William Brigman, University of Houston-Downtown
- Working within the Playboy Context: The Audience and the Art
  Playboy staff
- The Playmate Experience
  Playmates, invited

Comment: The Audience
Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 p.m.

Presidential Session

89. Writing the History of Western “Civ” in the Global Age: A Roundtable

Hilton, International Ballroom North

Chair: Lloyd S. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Panel: Thomas Martin, College of the Holy Cross
       Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame
       Patricia O’Brien, University of California at Riverside
       Merry Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Presidential Session

90. Enlightenment and Revolution: New Perspectives

Hilton, International Ballroom South

Chair: Suzanne Desan, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Papers: The Enlightenment and Selfhood: A New Perspective on the Age of Revolutions
       Dror Wahrman, Indiana University
       Is There a Class in This Text? The French Revolution and Social History in 2003
       Sarah Maza, Northwestern University
       The French Revolution in the Age of Terror
       Carla Hesse, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Isser Woloch, Columbia University

91. Plagiarism: What’s so Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable

Hilton, Marquette Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president, AHA Professional Division
Panel: Alan Brinkley, Columbia University
       James Fallows, The Atlantic Monthly
       Donald Lamm, Carlisle & Company, formerly with W.W. Norton & Co.
       Richard Posner, University of Chicago
       Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota
92. To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers

*Palmer House, Wabash Parlor*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Rochelle Elaine Weintraub, Oakland Unified School District

**Papers:**

- "What Is Worth Knowing about the Underground Railroad?: A Case Study of Collaboration between Teacher Educators and Liberal Arts Faculty"
  Tracey M. Weis, Millersville University

- *Strengthening the History Knowledge of New Teachers in the Context of National Teacher Preparation Standards*
  Alberta M. Dougan, Southeast Missouri State University

- *On the Building of Bridges between Historians and Educators*
  Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

**Comment:** Peter Seixas, University of British Columbia

93. Careers in History

*Hilton, Williford Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:**

- *Becoming a Public Historian: Challenges and Prospects*
  Louise Pubols, Autry Museum of Western Heritage

- *Teaching History at a Community College*
  Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

**Careers in History Presentation**


**Comment:** The Audience
Palmer House, State Ballroom
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
Chair: Geoffrey Cocks, Albion College
Papers:
The New German Psychotherapy during the Third Reich: Intellectual Frontiers and Discontinuities in German Psychoanalysis
Eileen Brockman Goggin, Psychologist
James E. Goggin, Texas Tech University
Science, Psychoanalysis, and Anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany: Reflections on the Recent Scholarship
Mark S. Micale, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Viktor Frankl and National Socialism in Germany and Austria
Timothy Pytell, Colorado College
Freud, Schnitzler, and “Eyes Wide Shut”
Peter Loewenberg, University of California at Los Angeles
Comment: Geoffrey Cocks

95. Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South
Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room
Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Chair: Laura Edwards, Duke University
Papers:
“The Timely and Judicious Administration of the Laws”: Law, Vigilantism, and the Business Community of Reconstruction-Era Spartanburg, South Carolina
Bruce W. Eelman, Siena College
“We Go Forward”: Confederate Memory and the New South in Goldsboro, North Carolina, 1894–95
Amy Beth Crow, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Remembering Reconstruction Violence in the Progressive Era
Bruce E. Baker, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
“Paradise Regained”: The New Social Order in Mississippi’s 1904 World’s Fair Exhibits
Paul R. Beezley, University of Arizona
Comment: Scott R. Nelson, College of William and Mary
96. Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century
Palmer House, Dearborn Room 3
Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine

Papers:
Re-Thinking the “Rif War”: A “Frontier” Conflict?
Shannon E. Fleming, Independent Scholar

The Moroccan Other in Franco’s Spain, 1939–60
Geoffrey Jensen, University of Southern Mississippi

Looking Back to Algeria of the 1950s
Barnett Singer, Brock University

Comment: Carolyn P. Boyd

97. Minorities and American Liberalism
Palmer House, Clark Room 5

Chair: José O. Solá, Cleveland State University

Papers:
The New Deal as a Development Project: The Implementation of the Puerto Rico Emergency Relief Administration in Puerto Rico
Manuel R. Rodriguez-Vazquez, University of Puerto Rico at Rio Piedras

Escaping the Bottom Rung: Federal Influence and the Battle between Los Angeles’ African American and Mexican Communities for Recognition, Representation, and Resources
Heather R. Parker, Hofstra University

Mexican American Strategy, Chicano Consciousness, and the Great Society in the Creation of the Bilingual Education Act
Carlos Kevin Blanton, Texas A&M University

Comment: George Lipsitz, University of California at San Diego

98. The Cultural Politics of Language Study in Nineteenth-Century Europe
Palmer House, Parlor F

Chair: Christopher Herbert, Northwestern University

Papers:
Reading Backwards: Linguistic Politics in Nineteenth-Century Scandinavia
Karen Oslund, Cornell University

The Theological and Political Stakes of Bopp’s Theory of Language
Peter K. J. Park, University of California at Los Angeles

Patois and the Politics of Language Study in the French Third Republic
David L. Hoyt, Northwestern University

Comment: Peter Hanns Reill, University of California at Los Angeles
99. Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century U.S. History
Hilton, Joliet Room
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Regina Kunzel, Williams College

Papers:

The Strange Case of Dr. Maxey and Mr. Aday: Publishing, Obscenity Law, and Public Identity
Martin Meeker, San Francisco State University

"I Observed Her Closely": Policing Lesbianism at Women’s Prisons in Illinois, 1920–70
L. Mara Dodge, Westfield State College

"The Most Hated Woman in America": Madalyn Murray O’Hair and the Queering of American Atheism, 1960–65
David Serlin, Bard College

Comment: Regina Kunzel

100. Intellectual Responses to the Interaction between Religion and Politics in the Ottoman Empire
Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

Chair: Gottfried Hagen, University of Michigan

Papers:

The Role of Takfir in the Construction of an Ottoman Islam
Nabil Al-Tikriti, University of Chicago

A Sufi “State”: Muḥyī-ʾal-Dīn ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Muḥyīʾ-ʾal-Dīn Gūlšenī’s (d. 1606) “City of Virtue” and Sultan Murad III
John Curry, Ohio State University

The Effect of the Collapse of the Ottoman Caliphate on the Middle East
Mark Wegner, Tulane University

Narrating Conversion to Islam in the Ottoman Balkans, Fourteenth to Sixteenth Centuries
Tijana Krstic, University of Michigan

Comment: Gottfried Hagen
101. More than One Way to Fight: African American Churchwomen, Female Public Schoolteachers, and Female Black Panther Party Members' Struggle for Racial and Gender Equality, 1930–87

*Hilton, Continental Room A*

**Chair:** Sarah Gardner, Mercer University

**Papers:**
- *Pressing Toward the Higher Calling: Dexter Avenue Baptist Church Women, Gender, and Civil Rights, 1930–87*
  Houston Roberson, University of the South at Sewanee
- *Mediators, Protectors, and Correctors: The Experiences of Black Women Teachers during the Early Civil Rights Movement in Nashville, Tennessee, and the Desegregation of the Public Schools, 1960–83*
  Sonya Ramsey, University of Texas at Arlington
- *Black Power and Women's Liberation: Reconsidering the History of the Black Panther Party in Oakland, California*
  Robyn C. Spencer, Penn State University

**Comment:** Sarah Gardner

102. Historizing Feminist Internationalism

*Hilton, Continental Room B*

**Chair:** Seth Fein, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *Global Feminism and Post World War II Reconstruction: The World YWCA “Visitation” to U.S.-Occupied Japan, 1947*
  Karen Garner, Florida International University
- *A Pan-Pacific for the 1950s: Maori Women, the New Zealand Delegation, and Anti-Colonialism*
  Fiona Paisley, Australian National University
- *American Women, Feminist Internationalism, and the Politics of the Cold War, 1945–73*
  Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

**Comment:** Angela Woollacott, Case Western Reserve University
103. Mapping the Republic of Letters in the Confessional Age: Three Approaches

*Hilton, Boulevard Room C*

Organized by the University of Aberdeen Centre for Early Modern Studies and the Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies

**Chair:** Carla Zecher, Newberry Library

**Papers:**
- The University of Helmstedt as an International Center of Intellectual Exchange, 1572–1700
  Ulrich Johannes Schneider, Herzog August Bibliothek
- Study Center for the Early Modern Republic of Letters: A Dutch-Hungarian Collaboration
  Marcell Sebok, Central European University
  Howard Hotson, University of Aberdeen

**Comment:** Constantin Fasolt, University of Chicago

104. German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:**
- The Development of the PhD Program on the German Model in the United States from 1862 and How PhD Training Evolved to Influence German Programs in the Twentieth Century
  Anne J. MacLachlan, University of California at Berkeley
- American Mathematicians in Germany, German Mathematicians in the U.S.: Interactions in Higher Education and Science in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
  Annette Vogt, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science
- The Benefits of Foreign Study: American Women in Swiss Universities before 1914
  Natalia Tikonov, University of Geneva
- Etikettenschwindel: The Invention of Tradition of Newly Established Research Institutions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries in Germany and the United States
  Peter Walther, Humboldt University

**Comment:** Kenneth F. Ledford, Case Western Reserve University
105. Gender Identity and United States History: Reconfiguring the U.S. History Survey
_Hilton, Continental Room C_

**Chair:** Michael Johanek, The College Board

**Papers:**
- "Women's History, Men's History, Everyone's History": Gender and the American Past
  Mary Frederickson, Miami University of Ohio

- Women's History, the Document-Based Question, and the American History Survey
  Jonathan Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston

- Comparison of Female and Male Performances on the Advanced Placement U.S. History Examination
  Uma Venkateswaren, Educational Testing Service

**Comment:** Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University

106. Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain
_Hilton, Boulevard Room A_

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

**Papers:**
- Suffrage and the Terms of Labor
  Robert J. Steinfeld, State University of New York at Buffalo

- Labor Control and Master and Servant Law in Nineteenth-Century British Industrial Production
  Marc W. Steinberg, Smith College

- Resolving Industrial Disputes in the Shadow of the Law: The Regulation of Employment Relations in Early Nineteenth-Century Britain
  James A. Jaffe, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Comment:** Douglas Hay, York University

---

Check out the AHA’s publications at booth 93, located in the Hilton’s Northwest Exhibit Hall.

Copies of our latest publications, including new entries in the "Teaching People of Color", the "Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture," and more, will be available.
107. Social Scientific Expertise and the Problem of the Self: Prejudice, Cognition, and Authenticity in Post World War II America

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Chair: Deborah J. Coon, University of California at San Diego

Papers:
- Psychological Experts, Prejudice, and Popular Cultural Representation in the Post-World War Two United States
  Jay Garcia, Yale University
- Cognition, Creativity, and the Cold War
  Jamie Cohen-Cole, Princeton University
- Encounter Groups and the Authentic Self
  Laura Kim Lee, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: James H. Capshew, Indiana University

108. Living in a Material World: Children in American Consumer Culture, 1870–1930

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Chair: David Macleod, Central Michigan University

Papers:
- Marketing the “Modern Negro”: Gender, Race, and the Politics of Childhood in NAACP Literature, 1910–31
  Susan Bragg, University of Washington
- Dealing with Desire: Children and the Problem of Envy in Consumer Society, 1890–1930
  Susan J. Matt, Weber State University
- The Birth of the Child Consumer: St. Nicholas Magazine and Its Construction of Childhood, 1873–90
  Paul B. Ringel, Brandeis University

Comment: Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University

109. Race, War, and Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

Chair: George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

Papers:
- Race and Republicanism in Caribbean Colombia, 1810–30
  Marixa Lasso, California State University at Los Angeles
- Liberals and Conservatives, Afro-Colombians, and Indians: Popular and Elite Strategies of Race during Colombia's Nineteenth-Century Civil Wars
  James Sanders, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- Conflicting Images of Race and Nation in Brazil during and after the Paraguayan War
  Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

Comment: George Reid Andrews
110. Language and Immigrant Identity in Italian, Jewish, and Polish Writings of Early Twentieth-Century America
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Chair: David A. Gerber, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers:

“The Inglish is the Italian Language Up Side Down”: Language and the Immigrant Experience in Farfariello’s Italian American Comic Theater
Nancy Carnevale, The New Jersey Historical Society

Lost in Translation: Problems of Multilingualism and Multiculturalism in Yiddish Immigrant Autobiographies
Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

“In the Human Market”: Helena Meczynska Stas and a Vision of Polishness for America
Karen Majewski, St. Mary’s College of Ave Maria University

Comment: Kathleen Neils Conzen, University of Chicago

111. Trying—Yet Again—to Mainstream the History of American Conservatism
Palmer House, Parlor A

Chair: Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University

Papers:

Conservatism and American Politics
Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

Was Booker T. Washington a ‘Real’ Conservative? Race, Racism, and American Conservatism
Angela D. Dillard, New York University

The Recovery of American Religious History and the Neglect of Conservatism
D. G. Hart, Westminster Seminary in California

Comment: Jean Bethke Elshtain, Divinity School, University of Chicago
Nelson Lichtenstein, University of California at Santa Barbara
Hilton, Waldorf Room

Chair: William R. Hutchison, Harvard Divinity School

Papers:
- “Faith as a Moral Act”: Nineteenth-Century Liberals on Religious Experience and Social Action
  Christopher Glen White, Harvard University
- “A Religious People”: Secularism, Pluralism, and the Early Cold War
  Katherine Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley
- “Secularism Is the Will of God”: America’s Romantic Religious Tradition and Its Fate
  Amy Kittelstrom, Boston University

Comment: R. Laurence Moore, Cornell University

113. Linking Places, Creating Spaces: Public Transportation and the Construction of Urban Life, 1880–1920
Palmer House, Parlor H

Chair: Anton Rosenthal, University of Kansas

Papers:
- Streetcar City: Popular Politics and the Shaping of Urban Progressivism in Cleveland, 1880–99
  Robert E. Bionaz, Chicago State University
- Trams, Subways, and Jews of Budapest: A New Ticket of Admission?
  Howard N. Lupovitch, Colby College
- Politics, Protest, and Monopolies: Streetcar Electrification and the Shaping of a City in Valparaiso, Chile, 1890–1904
  Samuel J. Martland, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton
114. Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women’s Private and Public Opinions in Latin America

*Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

**Papers:**

- *The Scripts of Violence: Symbolism and Language in Everyday Conflicts: Mexico 1750–1856*
  Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

- *Runaway Daughters: Young Women’s Roles in Rapato Cases in Nineteenth-Century Mexico*
  Kathy Sloan, University of Kansas

- *Courtroom Tales of Violence, Sex, and Honor: Rapto and Rape in Late Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico*
  Eileen Findlay, American University

- "*Una boa mocá": Changing Definitions of Female Honor in Brazil, 1730–1930*
  Elizabeth Kuznesof

**Comment:** Christine Hunefeldt, University of California at San Diego

115. Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes

*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Colin A. Palmer, Princeton University

**Papers:**

- *Slaves, Rebels, Apprentices: The Captivity Continuum in Early Colonial Quito*
  Kris E. Lane, College of William and Mary

- *Subjects of the King: Andeans, Criollos, and the Notion of Mercy in Late Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century Quito*
  Sherwin K. Bryant, Ohio State University

- *Shaping Casta Categories: Slaves, Cimarrones, and Patrons on an Indigenous Coast, Seventeenth-Century Northern Peru*
  Rachel O’Toole, Villanova University

**Comment:** Camilla Townsend, Colgate University
116. **Professional Sport in the City of Big Shoulders, 1883–1930**  
*Hilton, Williford Room C*

**Chair:** Linda J. Borish, Western Michigan University

**Papers:**
- *The Sport of Kings and the Kings of Crime: Thoroughbred Racing and Gambling in Chicago, 1883–1907*  
  Steven A. Riess, Northeastern Illinois University

- *Rube's Town: Baseball and Entrepreneurship in Black Chicago, 1915–30*  
  Michael E. Lomax, University of Georgia

- *The Black Sox Scandal, A Melodrama of Beset Manhood*  
  Daniel Nathan, Skidmore College

**Comment:** Gerald Gems, North Central College  
Linda J. Borish

---

**Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

**American Association for History and Computing Session 2**  
*Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn*  
*Palmer House, Dearborn 1*

**Chair:** Ken Dvorak, San Jacinto College

**Panel:**  
- Scott Merriman, University of Kentucky  
- David Staley, Heidelberg College  
- Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 7**  
*Catholic Identity “Inside and Out” in Late Medieval and Early Modern France*  
*Hilton, Conference Room 4A*

**Chair:** Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

**Papers:**  
- *Not Jews, Saracens, or Pagans, but Sheep of the Good Shepherd: Catholic Identity in Late Medieval French Preaching*  
  Anne Thayer, Lancaster Theological Seminary

- *Franciscan Identity and the French Wars of Religion, 1561–94*  
  Megan Armstrong, University of Utah

- *Catholic Identities and Confessional Boundaries in Seventeenth-Century France*  
  Keith Luria, North Carolina State University

**Comment:** Mack P. Holt, George Mason University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 8
Catholic Politics: Church and State
Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: Patrick W. Carey, Marquette University

Papers: Orestes Brownson: On Democracy and the Election of 1840
William Atto, University of Dallas

A Pope’s “Yes” and a Bishop’s “No”
Emmett Corry, Saint Francis Monastery, Brooklyn

The Director and His Eminence: The Working Relationship and Questions of
Church and State as Reflected in Cardinal Cushing’s FBI Files
James F. Garneau, Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio

Comment: Samuel Thomas, Michigan State University

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Papers: “He treated her as if she were a slave, and even worse…”: The Limits of
Domestic Patriarchy in an Early Modern Spanish Court
Edward J. Behrend-Martínez, Clarion University of Pennsylvania

Political and Domestic Fidelity in Hanoverian England
Marilyn Morris, University of North Texas

Market Place or Public Sphere? Fixing Chardin’s Prints
Paul Radisich, Whittier College

Comment: Jeffrey Merrick

American Society of Church History Session 19
Centennial Reflections on The Souls of Black Folk
Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: James K. Echols, Lutheran School of Theology, Chicago

Papers: Conflict, Sacrifice, and Hope in The Souls of Black Folk
David L. Smith, Williams College

The Souls of Black Folk and the Origins of African American Moralism
Craig S. Wilder, Dartmouth College

The Souls of Black Folk and the Genesis of African American
Religious History
Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Teresa L. Fry Brown, Emory University
American Society of Church History Session 20
Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period
Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

Chair: Thomas Baima, University of Saint Mary of the Lake

Papers:
- Popular Orthodoxy in Interwar Russia: A Pan-European Perspective
  Glennys J. Young, University of Washington
- The Black Savior and Other Holy Sites in Communist Moscow: 1945–90
  Edward E. Roslof, United Theological Seminary
- “I was hungry and you fed me”: Contributions of the Russian Orthodox Church outside of Russia to the Russian Diaspora
  Valerie Z. Nollan, Rhodes College

Comment: Paul Valliere, Butler University

American Society of Church History Session 21
Texts and Reception in Early Christianity
Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter’s College

Papers:
- The Deacon’s Virgil: Reception of “Aeneid” in the “Expositio Virgilianae Contenentiae” of Fulgentius
  Thomas Ferguson, Manhattan College
  Catherine M. Chin, Duke University
- An Augustinian Hermeneutic? It’s All a Matter of Context
  Mark Ellingsen, Interdenominational Theological Center

Comment: Andrew S. Jacobs, University of California at Riverside

American Society of Church History Session 22
Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University

Papers:
- Durandus and the Meanings of “Theology”
  Stephen F. Brown, Boston College
- Denys the Carthusian: Scholastic and Monastic Theology
  Kent Emery, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Marcia L. Colish, Yale University
American Society of Church History Session 23

Religion and the Uses of Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century Britain and America

*Palmer House, Burnham Room 5*

Chair: Alana Cain Scott, Morehead State University

Papers:

*Kirk, Burgh, and School: Parochial Education in Post-Reformation Scotland*
Margo Todd, Vanderbilt University

*Doubting Roger (Williams): Shaking the Foundations of Knowledge*
Dwight Bozeman, University of Iowa

*The Learned Independents: Scholarship, Teaching, and Dissenting Academies in Late Seventeenth-Century England*
Dewey Wallace, George Washington University

Comment: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin-Madison

American Society of Church History Session 24

North/South Relationships and the Beginnings of Latin American Protestantism

*Palmer House, Montrose Room 1*

Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary

Papers:

*Alberto Rembao: Latin American Protestant Pioneer for a Holistic Gospel*
Ruben Rivera, Bethel College and Seminary

*The Church in the Company Town: United Fruit Company and the Quaker Mission in Eastern Cuba*
Elizabeth Cazden, Manchester, New Hampshire

*From Public Comrades to Undercover Foreigners: The Relationship between the Summer Institute of Linguistics (Wycliffe Bible Translators) and the Mexican Government, 1930–90*
William Svelmoe, St. Mary's College, Indiana

Comment: Jay R. Case, Malone College

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4

Chinese Historiography in the Post-Mao Era: A Retrospective and Prospective

*Hilton, Conference Room 4E*

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A&M University

Panel:

Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Shiwei Chen, Lake Forest College
Weikun Cheng, California State University at Chico
Chang Liu, Christopher Newport University
Junya Ma, Nanjing University, China
Xi Wang, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Xin Zhang, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Conference on Latin American History Session 18
The Meanings of Murder: Homicide and Identity Formation in Mexico, 1880–1924
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4*

Conference on Latin American History Session 19
Latin American Labor under Populist Rule, 1920–60
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5*

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 5
Fifth Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Session: Workshop on Practical Applications for Teaching with Technology
*Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom*

MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Organization
A *Radical History Review* Roundtable: Terror and History
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9*

**Chair:** Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College

**Panel:**
Joel Beinin, Stanford University  
Lisa Brock, School of the Art Institute of Chicago  
Belinda Davis, Rutgers University at New Brunswick  
Allen Feldman, Anthropology of Everyday Life Program, Institute of the Humanities, Ljubljana  
Deborah Levenson, Boston College  
Walter Benn Michaels, University of Illinois at Chicago  
David Prochaska, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Akinyele Umoja, Georgia State University

Organization of American Historians
Sponsored with the American Historical Association and the National Council for the Social Studies
History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey
*Hilton, Conference Room 4H*

**Chair:** John Patrick, Indiana University

**Presenter:** Sarah Drake, Indiana University

Drake and Patrick will offer preliminary findings of a joint AHA, NCSS, and OAH project to gather information and build a Web site on precollegiate history education in the fifty states. The audience will be asked for feedback on the report and input that will help shape the remaining months of the survey.
Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1
Liberal Italy and Its Problems
Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

Papers:
- Meridionalismo, Naples, and the Advent of Italian Marxism
  Richard R. Drake, University of Montana
- Liberalism and Anarchist Violence
  Richard Jensen, Louisiana Scholars College
- "Are not these our brothers?" Mass Migration, Irredentism, and the Cultural Politics of Italians Abroad
  Mark Choate, Brigham Young University

Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

World History Association Session 3
Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course
Hilton, Conference Room 4F

Chair: Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Panel:
- Linda Black, Cypress Falls High School, Houston
- Lisa L. Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Early Evening Sessions

Saturday, January 4, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

Historians Film Committee
Roger and Me (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.)
Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair: John E. O’Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University

Paper: Michael Moore’s Documentary Radicalism
- Jeff Chown, Northern Illinois University
- Gary Burns, Northern Illinois University

Comment: Michael Moore, filmmaker, invited
Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History
Polish American Historical Association Session 8
Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia
Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

Papers:
- Polonia's Reaction to the Pope's Election
  John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota
- John Paul II and the Current State of Catholic/Polish National Catholic Church Dialog
  Joseph Wieczerzak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on History and Archives
- The Pope's Impact on the Study of Philosophy
  John Hittinger, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University

Comment: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
          Raymond Gawronski, Marquette University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Jan. 8–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Jan. 6–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Jan. 5–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>Jan. 4–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Jan. 3–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Jan. 2–5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHA Business Meeting

Saturday, January 4, 4:45 p.m.
American Historical Association Business Meeting
Hilton, Joliet Room

Presiding: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles


Report of the AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee: Gary Kates, Pomona College

Report of the Vice Presidents
Research Division: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Teaching Division: William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Professional Division: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Other Business
Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Committee on Minority Historians Reception

Saturday, January 5, 5:30 p.m.

Committee on Minority Historians' Reception
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2003 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in Hilton's Boulevard Room A.
117. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty
_Hilton, Continental Room A_
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Laura York, University of California at Los Angeles

**Panel:** Brian S Collier, Arizona State University
Sandra Jowers, Howard University
R. Todd Romero, Boston College
Jeffery Glenn Strickland, Florida State University

118. Consumerism in the College World History Survey Course
_Hilton, Williford Room A_

**Chair:** Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

**Panel:** Sharon C. Cohen, Walter Johnson High School, Bethesda, Maryland
Peter N. Stearns

119. Internal Migration and Community: Workers, Women, and Minorities across the Migrant Stream after 1945
_Palmer House, Crystal Room_

**Chair:** Toby Higbie, Newberry Library

**Papers:** *War! What Is it Good For? Vietnam, Conscription, and Migration in Black America*
Kimberley L. Phillips, College of William and Mary

*Becoming Critical Citizens: Mexican American Migrant Workers and Citizenship Activism in an American City, 1964–74*
Marc S. Rodriguez, Princeton University

*"I Decided I'd Marry the First Man Who Asked": Gendering Black Migration from Cotton Country to the Desert Southwest, 1942–68*
Annelise Orleck, Dartmouth College

**Comment:** Josef Barton, Northwestern University
120. Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America  
_Hilton, Waldorf Room_  
Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era  

**Chair:** Jennifer Scanlon, Bowdoin College  

**Papers:**  
*Gender, Race, Consumption, and the Body Politic:* Peter Roberts, Immigration, Labor Relations, and the Early Twentieth-Century Pennsylvania Anthracite  
Thomas Winter, Bilkent University  

*Gender, Consumption, and Children's Literature:* St. Nicholas Magazine and Boy Culture  
Joel D. Shrock, Great Basin College  

*Gender, Consumption, and the Gift:* Progressive Prescriptions for Proper Giving  
Ellen Litwicki, State University of New York College at Fredonia  

**Comment:** Jennifer Scanlon  

121. Creating the “Cost of Living”: Consumption and American Political Economy  
_Hilton, Williford Room B_  

**Chair:** Mary O. Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara  

**Papers:**  
*Inventing Value:* From Hard Money to Virtual Dollars, 1897–1937  
Eric Rauchway, University of California at Davis  

*Workers and Their Families Do Not Eat Statistics*: Labor and the Cost-of-Living Index  
Thomas A. Stapleford, Harvard University  

*Inflation—The Permanent Dilemma*: Debates over the Cost of Living in Postwar America  
Meg Jacobs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  

**Comment:** Susan B. Levine, University of Illinois at Chicago  

122. The Making of the English Working Class at Forty: A Roundtable on the Global Impact of a Local Study  
_Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17_  
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies  

**Chair:** Geoff Eley, University of Michigan  

**Panel:**  
Sally Alexander, Goldsmiths College, University of London  
Kate Brown, University of Maryland at Baltimore County  
Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University at New Brunswick  
Daniel Letwin, Penn State University  
Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University
123. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary

_Hilton, Astoria Room_

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** William Bowman, Gettysburg College

**Papers:**
- _The Public’s Body: Blood Libel and the Reshaping of Political Culture in Late Nineteenth-Century Hungary_
  - Kati Vörös, University of Chicago
- _Pranksters, Patriots, and Protest: Nationalist Street Violence and Czech Challenges to Late Imperial Austrian Political Culture_
  - Melissa Ellis Martin, University of Washington
- _“Penetrating Popular Education”: Social Democratic Cultural Politics in Late Imperial Austria_
  - Jonathan Koehler, University of Rochester

**Comment:** Hillel J. Kieval, Washington University in St. Louis

124. Southern Invention: Explorations in Early American Entrepreneurship, Economy, and Identity

_Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom_

**Chair:** Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:**
- _A Flexible Form: The Transformation of Lowcountry Plantations, 1670–1785_
  - S. Max Edelson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- _Fermenting Failures: Alcoholic Beverages, Planters, and Power in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake_
  - Sarah Hand Meacham, University of Virginia
- _Entrepreneurship, Identity, and Economic Development in Eighteenth-Century Virginia_
  - Laura Croghan Kamoie, American University
  - _Stephen Duncan, American Planter: Slavery, Entrepreneurship, and the Construction of Identities_
  - Martha Jane Brazy, University of South Alabama

**Comment:** Peter Coclanis
125. Sex, Violence, and the Subversion of Civil Rights
Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Steven F. Lawson, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers: 
- Racial Troubleshooting: Strategies of Civility in the Mississippi State Sovereignty Commission
  Joseph Crespino, Stanford University
- “It Was Like All of Us Had Been Raped”: Black Womanhood, White Violence, and the Civil Rights Movement
  Danielle Lynn McGuire, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
- Bastards Out of North Carolina, Mississippi, and Florida: The Deployment of Black Illegitimacy Rates to Subvert Civil Rights in the South
  Anders Walker, Yale University

Comment: Bernie Jones, Cornell University

126. The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth Century
Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Michael Ermarth, Dartmouth College

Papers: 
- Heidegger’s Globe
  Michael Lang, University of Maine
- The Idea of Universal History in Karl Jaspers
  Joanne Miyang Cho, William Paterson University
- Revolution and War in the Nuclear Age: Arendt, Schmitt, and a Global Concept of the Political
  David Bates, University of California at Berkeley
- European Integration as Structural Transformation: Historical Perspectives on EU Democracy
  John P. McCormick, Yale University

Comment: Michael Ermarth
**127. Discipline-Driven, Faculty-Generated “Assessment” for Undergraduate History Majors: Cal State and Long Beach**  
*Palmer House, Parlor A*

**Chair:** Sharon Sievers, California State University at Long Beach  
**Panel:** Houri Berberian, California State University at Long Beach  
Patricia Cleary, California State University at Long Beach  
Tim Keirn, California State University at Long Beach  
Lezlie Knox, Marquette University  
David Shafer, California State University at Long Beach  

**Comment:** Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton  
James L. Roth, Alverno College

---

**128. New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age**  
*Hilton, Marquette Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University  
**Papers:**  
"The old party organizations are broken up." *The Fragility of the Party System in the Early Gilded Age*  
Andrew L. Slap, Penn State University  

"Is not the pen mightier than the sword?" *Liberal Republicans and the Election of 1872*  
Robert W. Burg, Purdue University  

*The Significance of an Insignificant Election: The Great Debate of 1888*  
Joanne Reitano, La Guardia Community College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh
129. Linking Regional and Global Spaces: Rethinking the American South in the Age of Imperialism

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

Chair: Michael Salman, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- The "Southern Problem": A Project of Internal Colonialism during the Age of Empire
  Natalie J. Ring, Tulane University
- The Americanist Dilemma: Writing about the New South in the Postemancipation World
  Erin Elizabeth Clune, New York University

Comment: Martha Hodes, New York University
Michael Salman

130. Negotiating Conflicts in Sixteenth-Century Germany: Pastoral Activity during Confessional Transformation

Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Patrick Ferry, Concordia University at Wisconsin

Papers:
- Caught in the Crossfire: Rural Pastors between the Demands of Landgraves and Communes
  David Mayes, Institut für Europäische Geschichte
- Whose Job Is it Anyway? Disputes between Pastors and Schoolteachers in Rural Wertheim
  Marie M. Baxter, University of Chicago
- Preaching under Confessional Tensions: Lutheran Pastors as Confessionalizers
  Susan R. Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Amy Nelson Burnett, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

131. Modernism/Postmodernism: Critical Approaches from a Transnational Perspective

Palmer House, Parlor E

Chair: Judith Surkis, Harvard University

Papers:
- Georges Bataille, Mass Society, and the Cultural Origins of French Postmodernism
  Mark Meyers, University of King’s College
- Heartfield’s Modernism
  Sabine Kriebel, University of California at Berkeley
- Theology and the Modernist Imagination in Interwar Europe
  Benjamin Lazier, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Mark Poster, University of California at Irvine
132. The Cross and the Rise of Western Anti-Judaism in the Eleventh Century  
*Palmer House, Parlor F*

**Chair:** R. I. Moore, University of Newcastle on Tyne  
**Papers:**  
- *Heretics and Jews in the Early Eleventh Century*  
  Michael Frassetto, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*  
- *The Cross, the Jews, and the Destruction of the Church of the Holy Sepulcher in the Writings of Ademar of Chabannes*  
  Daniel Callahan, University of Delaware  
- *Against the Enemies of Christ: Emicho and the Rhenish Armies in the First Crusade*  
  Matthew Gabriele, University of California at Berkeley  
**Comment:** R. I. Moore

133. Cultural Politics in Post-1968 France  
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18*

**Chair:** Warren Breckman, University of Pennsylvania  
**Papers:**  
- *Televising French Philosophers after May ’68: Apostrophes, Michel Foucault, and the History of Sexuality*  
  Tamara Matheson, Rutgers University at New Brunswick  
- *Spinoza on Prozac: Anti-Oedipal Institutional Critique in 1970s France*  
  Julian Bourg, University of California at Berkeley  
- *(Post)ers, May ’68, and the Politics of Jewish Identity*  
  Jonathan Judaken, University of Memphis  
**Comment:** Warren Breckman

134. Flights of Fancy: Public Constructions of Air and Space Travel in the Twentieth Century  
*Hilton, Boulevard Room A*

**Chair:** Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton  
**Papers:**  
- *“Doing Latin America”: Advertising, Aviation, and Postwar Tourism*  
  David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida  
- *Tom Swift in Orbit: Cold War Efforts to Enroll the Young as Citizens of the “Rocket State”*  
  Larry W. Owens, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
- *Perfect Worlds, Perfect Societies: The Persistent Goal of Utopia in Human Spaceflight*  
  Roger D. Launius, National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
**Comment:** Jannelle Warren-Findley, Arizona State University
135. Gender, Medicine, and the State
Hilton, Williford Room C
Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Kenneth Kiple, Bowling Green State University

Papers:
- The King’s Midwives: The 1764 Midwifery Expedition to Saint Domingue and Why it Failed
  Karol K. Weaver, Purdue University
- Building a Biocracy: Gender, Colonialism, and Mental Hygiene in French Algeria
  Richard C. Keller, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- The Gender of Superstition: Medicine, Magic, and the Chinese Nationalist State
  Rebecca Nedostupp, Purdue University

Comment: Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet, University of Pennsylvania

136. Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
Hilton, Boulevard Room B
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Roderick Barman, University of British Columbia

Papers:
- Policing the Nation: Slavery and State Formation in the Brazilian Empire
  Alexandra Brown, Florida Atlantic University
- Nation Building in Brazil: The Praieira Revolt, 1848–49
  Jeffrey Mosher, Texas Tech University
- The 1871 Debate over Abolition: A Struggle over Representative Government
  Jeffrey Needell, University of Florida

Comment: Bert Barickman, University of Arizona
137. Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in the Spanish Colonial "República de Indios"
Hilton, Boulevard Room C
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Charles Walker, University of California at Davis

Papers:
- Reductions and Restorations: The Question of Indian Civic Space in Sixteenth-Century Peru
  Jeremy Mumford, Yale University
- Foundational Fictions: Town Creation in Colonial Peru
  S. Elizabeth Perry, Fordham University
- Vanishing Frontiers? Mexico City’s Repúblicas de Indios under Bourbon Rule
  Luis Granados, Georgetown University

Comment: Charles Walker

Hilton, Private Dining Room 3
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Peter Guardino, Indiana University

Papers:
- “A Second Homeland of Thought”: Trans-Atlantic Identities and the Chilean Generation of 1842
  James A. Wood, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
- The Mapuche in the Eyes of a Nineteenth-Century Liberal Historian: Benjamín Vicuña Mackenna's La Guerra a Muerte
  Pilar M. Herr, University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg
- Schoolboys’ Memories and Political Crisis: The 1850 Dissolution of the Chilean Academy of Laws
  Andy Daitsman-Villalobos, College of the Holy Cross

Comment: Peter Guardino
139. Gender, Race, and Nation in African American Memory of the Civil War, 1865–1930

Hilton, Continental Room C

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College

Papers: 
   Making History, Celebrating Manhood: Race, Gender, and Commemoration in the Post-Emancipation South
   Kathleen Clark, University of Georgia

   "By Our People, For Our People": African American Clubwomen and Contested Identity
   Joan Marie Johnson, Newberry Library

   "Land Where My Fathers Died": Women and Nationalism in African America, 1890–1930
   Francesca Morgan, University of North Texas

Comment: Daryl M. Scott, University of Florida

140. "Contested Queendom": Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America

Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University

Papers: 
   Doing Race, Making "Nation": The Indian Princess Beauty Contest in Canada in the 1960s
   Patrizia Gentile, Queen's University, Ontario

   "Polishing Black Diamonds": Black Models and Black Magazine Culture in Early Post-War America
   Laila Haidarali, York University

   The Beauty of Drag Queens
   Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara
   Verta Taylor, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Elspeth Brown, University of Toronto
141. Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity

Hilton, Continental Room B

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Annette Palmer, Morgan State University

Papers:

To Speak “on behalf of the Asiatic races and exploited workers”: Identity Formation of Japanese and Chinese Immigrant Communists in the American Communist Movement, 1920–33
Josie Fowler, University of Minnesota

Diasporas and Cross-National Comparisons: The American Irish in Global Perspective
Kevin Kenny, Boston College

Identity Formation in the Communities of Africans Rescued from the Atlantic Slave Trade and Resettled in Nineteenth-Century Sierra Leone
David Northrup, Boston College

Comment: The Audience

142. Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Christian Ostermann, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Papers:

Finding Blockaded Berlin: Translating Local Crisis into a Global Icon
Paul Steege, Villanova University

Cold War Idealism in West German Discourse: From Central Europe to the Central African Republic
William Glenn Gray, Texas Tech University

“No Work, More Play”: Lifestyle, Work Ethic, and Ideology in Post-Prague Spring Czechoslovakia
Paulina Bren, New York University

Comment: Catherine Epstein, Amherst College

Call for papers for the 2004 annual meeting

See the September or October issues of Perspectives for the call for papers for the 2004 annual meeting of the American Historical Association to be held in Washington, D.C., January 8–11. Or visit our website:

http://www.theaha.org/annual.
143. Societies, Gender, and Power in Modern Civil Wars and Revolutions: Cases and Comparisons from Europe and Mexico
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Chair: Golfo Alexopoulos, University of South Florida
Papers:

- *State, Society, and Popular Violence in Languedoc, 1789–93*
  Stephen J. Miller, University of Alabama at Birmingham

- *From Casino to Classroom: Labor Organizing and the Consolidation of the Mexican Revolution in the Border, 1920–38*
  Eric Schantz, University of California at Los Angeles

- *"The Master Sleeps with a Dangerous Nonchalance": Attacking Patriarchy in the Political Clubs of the 1871 Paris Commune*
  Carolyn J. Eichner, University of South Florida

- *Liberal Capitalism, International Conflict, and Civil Wars in Twentieth-Century Europe: A Comparison of Spain, Yugoslavia, and Greece*
  Philip B. Mineham, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Edward Berenson, New York University

---

**Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9
Women and the Mendicants
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara
Papers:

- *Representatives of Female Lay Penitents in the “Lives” of Umiliana dei Cerchi between Her Death in 1246 and Her Beatification in 1694*
  Anne Schuchman, New York University

- *Lay Preaching and Mendicant Spirituality: Women’s Participation in the Early Years*
  Darleen Pryds, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

- *Muliercula Magistra, Catherine of Siena, Holy Women, and Dominican Hagiography in Late Trecento Italy*
  Karen Scott, DePaul University

Comment: Carol Lansing
American Catholic Historical Association Session 10
Catholic Visual Culture: Dress, Cinema, and Art in America
Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: David Morgan, Valparaiso University

Papers:
- White Dresses and Mary Janes: An Analysis of the Meanings Woven into First Communion Attire
  Susan Ridgely Bales, Wake Forest University
- Hollywood's Catholic Doubles: Constructions of an (Anti-Catholic) Aesthetic in Late Twentieth-Century American Cinema
  Maryellen Davis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Three Catholic Artists in Search of a Sign: William Congdon, Lucas Samaras, Andy Warhol, and American Artistic Iconoclasm
  Kathryn Lofton, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: David Morgan

American Society of Church History Session 25
Conversions: Literature and Propaganda
Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: David Carr, University of South Florida at St. Petersburg

Papers:
- King-Bee vs. Tidal-Wave Apocalyptic Conversions: Two Models of Christian Missions in Western Europe, 250–750
  Richard Landes, Boston University
- Mountain Constantines: The Christianization of Aksum and Iberia
  Christopher Haas, Villanova University
- Barbarian Conversions in the East: Literature and Propaganda
  Alexander Mirkovic, University of South Florida

Comment: Hagith Sivan, University of Kansas

American Society of Church History Session 26
Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia
Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

Chair: Edith L. Blumhofer, Wheaton College

Papers:
- India: Mass Healing Ministries and Revivalism
  David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University
- China: Pentecostal Revivalism and Healing Practices in the Context of State Control
  Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College
- Singapore and Malaysia: The Charismatic Movement and Spiritual Gifts
  Jean DeBernardi, University of Alberta

Comment: Grant Wacker, Duke University
American Society of Church History Session 27
Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries
Palmer House, Burnham Room 2
Supported by a grant from The British Academy

Chair: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

Papers:
"Keeping the Faith": The Catholic Press and the Preservation of Celtic Identity in Britain in the Late Nineteenth Century
Joan Allen, University of Newcastle

"A good place to train up children amongst sober people": The Journal of John Bevan. Welsh Quakers, Emigrants, and Early Modern Pennsylvania
Richard Allen, University of Northumbria

John A. Burnett, University of Sunderland

An American Celt: The Life and Career of Dom Iltud Evans
Trystan Owain Hughes, Trinity College, Carmarthen

Comment: John Ellis, University of Michigan at Flint

American Society of Church History Session 28
Familiae, Monastic and Secular
Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago

Papers:
Bede and the Formation and Reformation of Monastic Familiae
Judith Beall, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Jean Gerson and Family Values
Yelena Matusevich, University of Alaska at Fairbanks

Johann Justus von Landsberg as an Advocate for Devout Women in Sixteenth-Century Rhineland
J. Derek Halvorson, Loyola University Chicago

Comment: Dennis D. Martin
American Society of Church History Session 29
Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair: Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago

Papers:
The Songs of Death
Clayton McNearney, Marshall University

Spirits on Stage: Death and the Afterlife in American Spiritualist Theater
Brandon Johnson, University of Chicago

"Now we are names that once were young": Death, the Afterlife, and American Soldiers of the First World War
Jonathan Ebel, University of Chicago

Comment: Stephen Prothero, Boston University

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 6
Making Electronic Scholarship: Practioners’ Perspectives

Hilton, Joliet Room

Chair: Harold Marcus, Michigan State University

Papers:
Electronic Authorship: An Editor’s Views
Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University

Writing an Electronic Thesis: An M.A. Student’s View
Penny M. Sonnenburg, East Tennessee State University

Electronic Book Reviewing: A Review Editor’s Views
Peter Limb, Michigan State University

Comment: James P. Niessen, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

144. Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education

Hilton, Continental Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Lisa Oppenheim, Chicago Metro History Education Center

Panel:
Allen Schwartz, Chicago Metro History Education Center
Kristine Sieloff, ACT Charter School
Howard Wright, Hinsdale South High School

Comment: Janice Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles
145. Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community

Hilton, Continental Room A
Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Ryan M. Lewis, Illinois Humanities Council

Papers:

- Crossing the Boundary between Academia and the Neighborhood: Steel Mills, Stockyards, Bungalows, and the Public Historian
  Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College
  Bonita Mall, Chicago Architecture Foundation

- Reading Your Neighborhood: The East Rogers Park Neighborhood History Project
  Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago

- Asserting Community Identity through Neighborhood Parks: Partnerships for History in the Parks
  James J. LaBar, Arizona State University
  Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

Comment: Ryan M. Lewis

146. Festivals and the Construction of American Identities

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Chair: Paul Samuel Boyer, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers:

- Celebrating Ethnicity: The Festive Culture of German-Americans, 1848–1914
  Heike Bungert, University of Cologne

- Defining Radical Political Identities in Commemoration: May Day in America, 1890–1909
  Donna Truglio Haverty-Stacke, Cornell University

- Easter Monday at the National Zoo: The Evolution of an African American Family Tradition, 1891–2000
  Jeffrey Hyson, Saint Joseph’s University

Comment: Bernard Mergen, George Washington University
147. Dark Prince? Lyndon Johnson and the World
Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

Chair: Thomas A. Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

Papers:
- Four Years and a World of Difference: Lyndon Johnson, the Gulf of Tonkin, and the U.S.S. Pueblo
  Mitchell Lerner, Ohio State University

- Johnson, the New Détente, and the Crisis over Peacekeeping, 1964–65
  Lise A. Namikas, Louisiana State University

- Dead Beef and Live Soldiers: Lyndon Johnson, Keith Holyoake, and U.S.-New Zealand Relations in the 1960s
  Nicholas Evan Sarantakes, Texas A&M University-Commerce

Comment: Randall Woods, University of Arkansas

148. Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls
Palmer House, Crystal Room
Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

Chair: Doug Knox, Newberry Library

Papers:
- Options and Opportunities of Reference Publishing
  Andrew Gyory, M. E. Sharpe Publisher

- Opportunities and Pitfalls of Reference Publishing for the Academic Historian
  Seymour Drescher, University of Pittsburgh

- Nuts and Bolts of Reference Editing/Authoring
  James Ciment, East River Books

Comment: The Audience

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Chair: Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Constructions of “Purity” and “Blackness” in Early Colonial Mexico
  María-Elena Martínez, University of Southern California

- A Jewish Corner of the Sistema de Castas in Seventeenth-Century Amsterdam?
  Jonathan Schorsch, Emory University

- “The Blood of France”: “Race” and the “Purity of Blood” in the French Atlantic World
  Guillaume Aubert, Williams College

Comment: Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison
150. Read the Chapter and Answer the Questions at the End: School Textbooks and the Production of National Consensus

_Hilton, Private Dining Room 4_

**Chair:** Laura Hein, Northwestern University

**Papers:**

- *Bavarian Nationbuilding in the Classroom: The Bavarian Volksschul under Ludwig I, 1825–48*
  - James K. Bidwell, Boston College

- "Devotion to the Cause of Truth": Textbooks and the Memory of the U.S. Civil War
  - Judith Giesberg, Northern Arizona University

- *Common Pasts, Contesting Histories, and Divergent Geographies: A Comparison of History and Social Science Textbooks from India and Pakistan*
  - Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University

**Comment:** Laura Hein

151. Internationalism, Travel, and Study: American Encounters with Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

_Hilton, Boulevard Room A_

**Chair:** Jeremi Avril Suri, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:**

- *Nationalism, Internationalism, and the Origins of the American Research University*
  - Adam R. Nelson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

- Traveling from Provincialism to Cosmopolitanism: Tracing American Thought from Ralph Waldo Emerson to Charles Eliot Norton and Henry James
  - Mark Rennella, Harvard University

- *Internationalism and the Junior Year Abroad: American Students in France in the 1920s and 1930s*
  - Whitney Walton, Purdue University

**Comment:** Lloyd S. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
152. **Newspaper Rows: The Press and Public Space in Urban America, 1890–1930**  
*Hilton, Williford Room A*

**Chair:** Timothy Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:**  
*Public Journalism in the Early 1900s: Boston’s “Newspaper Row”*  
Donna Halper, Emerson College

*New York’s Newspaper Buildings: The Fall of Park Row and the Rise of Modern Journalism*  
Thorin Tritter, Princeton University

*New Alleys: The Intersection of Children, Vice, and the Press in Jazz Age Chicago*  
Vincent DiGirolamo, Princeton University

**Comment:** John C. Nerone, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

153. **The Political Culture of Speculation: Stock Markets and Gambling Casinos in Nineteenth-Century Europe**  
*Palmer House, Parlor B*

**Chair:** Andrew Evans, State University of New York at New Paltz

**Papers:**  
*Sensationalizing Speculation: Monte Carlo and the London Stock Exchange in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
Maura O’Connor, University of Cincinnati

*Between Spiel and Wette: Speculation, Morality, and German Unification*  
E. J. Carter, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Vienna’s Stock Exchange and the Economic Dimension of Cultural Modernism*  
Brent Maner, Kansas State University

**Comment:** John P. McKay, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

154. **Gender and the Politics of Ethnic Identity Formation**  
*Hilton, Williford Room C*

**Chair:** Diane C. Vecchio, Furman University

**Papers:**  
*Negotiating a Cultural Divide: The Female Worlds of Mexican Mothers and Anglo Reformers in Progressive-era San Diego*  
Kyle E. Ciani, Illinois State University

*Settlement House Spaces and the Shaping of Gender and Ethnic Identity: Swedes and Jews in the Twin Cities, 1900–20*  
Elizabeth A. Johnson, University of Minnesota

*The Battle over Female (In)Dependence: Women in Two Quebecois Migrant Communities, 1870–1930*  
Florence Mae Waldron, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** John McClymer, Assumption College  
Suzanne M. Sinke, Clemson University

Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Chair: Christopher Miller, University of Texas, Pan American

Papers:

“I know of no man on earth whom I loved more”: American Missionaries and Their Changing Assessments of the Hawaiian People, 1820–50
Jennifer Fish Kashay, California State University at San Bernadino

Discovering the Heathen in the Self and the Other: ABCFM Missionary Impressions of Native Americans in the Far West, 1836–48
Genevieve McCoy, University of Washington

How the Missionary Gulicks Went from Converting the “Heathen” to Assisting the “Underprivileged,” 1827–1964
Clifford Putney, Bentley College

Comment: Franklin Ng, California State University at Fresno

156. History and Nationalism in the Textbooks of East and South Asia

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Chair: Diane Puklin, University of Chicago Laboratory Schools

Papers:

National Pride and the Challenge of Narrative in Japanese History Textbooks
Ethan Segal, Stanford University

Contesting Nehruvian Nationalism: The BJP and the Debate over Historiography in India
Yvette Claire Rosser, University of Texas at Austin

Teaching Memories of the Nation: History as Nationalism in North and South Korean Education
Dennis M. Hart, Kent State University

Comment: Loren Fauchier, Queens University of Charlotte
*Palmer House, Parlor A*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Martin Klein, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *Promises and Perils of a Sejour in France: Republican Views of the Colonial Subject in the Metropole*
  Dana Hale, Howard University
- *Serving Whiteness: Racialized Domestic Service in the French Colonial World*
  Michael Vann, University of California at Santa Cruz
- *Modern Slavery in Contemporary France*
  Philip Whalen, Coastal Carolina University

**Comment:** Alice Bullard, Georgia Institute of Technology

158. The Centennial of Korean Immigration to the United States: A Roundtable Discussion on the Scholarship of Wayne Patterson  
*Hilton, Private Dining Room 3*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

**Panel:**
- Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago
- Frederick Dickinson, University of Pennsylvania
- Wayne Patterson, St. Norbert College
- Barbara Posadas, Northern Illinois University
- Robert R. Swartout Jr., Carroll College

159. African Americans and the Meanings of Freedom during the Early Cold War  
*Palmer House, Parlor F*

**Chair:** Brenda Gayle Plummer, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:**
- "A beacon to oppressed peoples everywhere": National Freedom Day and the Rhetoric of Freedom in the 1940s
  Mitch Kachun, Western Michigan University
- *Postwar Black Conservatism and McCarthyism: George S. Schuyler and the Anti-Communist Movement, 1945–54*
  Oscar R. Williams, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** John Fousek, Rutgers University at Newark
Brenda Gayle Plummer
160. Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy
Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5
Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University

Papers:
- Domestic Communities of Penitent Women within Urban Religious Landscapes
  Maiju Lehmijoki-Gardner, Loyola College in Maryland
- Family, Inheritance, and Illegitimacy: A Case from Early Quattrocento Tuscany
  Thomas J. Kuehn, Clemson University
- Femine e Zentilomini: Concubinage in Verona, Italy, c. 1530–80
  Emlyn Eisenach, Independent Scholar

Comment: Daniel Bornstein

161. Comparative Legal Perspectives on Gun Control
Hilton, Waldorf Room

Chair: Molly O’Brien, University of Akron

Papers:
- Culture, Control, and Firearms: Changing Patterns of Firearms Use and Control in the United Kingdom
  Peter Squires, University of Brighton
- The Interaction of Law and Culture: Guns and the Common Law in Early America
  Michael A. Bellesiles, Emory University

Comment: Molly O’Brien

162. Poverty Wars: Families and Welfare Policy in Historical and Comparative Perspective
Palmer House, Parlor H

Chair: James D. Watkinson, Library of Virginia

Papers:
- Family Accountability and Intergenerational Relationships: Age, Gender, and Poor Law Relief in England’s Black Country, 1871–1911
  Marjorie Levine-Clark, University of Colorado at Denver
  Robin L. E. Hemenway, University of Minnesota
- To Serve the Nation: Juvenile Mothers and State Formation in Uruguay, 1915–30
  Christine T. Ehrick, University of Louisville

Comment: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara
*Palmer House, Adams Ballroom*

**Chair:** Gilbert Joseph, Yale University  
**Panel:** Alan Knight, St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford  
Julie Saville, University of Chicago  
Paul Vanderwood, San Diego State University  
**Comment:** Eric Van Young, University of California at San Diego

164. Defining the Nation from the Edges
*Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9*

**Chair:** Carter Findley, Ohio State University  
**Papers:**  
*Suspicious Persons and Bad Characters: The Criminalization of the Individual in Colonial Egypt*  
Nady Abdal-Ghaffar, Centre d’etudes et documentation economique, juridique et sociale en Caire  
*Finding the Nation—Living Abroad: Making Americans in Nepal*  
Heather Hindman, University of Chicago  
*Between Imperial Garrisons and the Rule of Revenue: The Rebels of Tunisia’s 1864 Revolt*  
Silvia Marsans-Sakly, New York University  
**Comment:** Noor-Aiman Khan, University of Chicago

165. Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives
*Hilton, Boulevard Room B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History  

**Chair:** Rudy J. Koshar, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Papers:**  
*Fashioning Women in the Third Reich*  
Irene V. Guenther, Houston Community College, University of Houston  
*Embodying the Nation: Body Concepts in Early Nineteenth-Century German Art and Its Discontents*  
Cordula Grewe, Columbia University  
*“Pensive and Troubled”: Queen Luise and the Narrative of German Unification*  
Eva Giloi Bremner, Princeton University  
**Comment:** David E. Barclay, Kalamazoo College
166. Gendering the Modern European University  
*Hilton, Astoria Room*

**Chair:** Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., Fordham University  

**Papers:**  
*Desirable and Undesirable Flirtations: Sexuality and the Oxbridge Undergraduate, 1850–1920*  
Paul R. Deslandes, Texas Tech University  

*Passionate Friend, Respectable Servitor: The Making of Manhood in the Nineteenth-Century Russian University*  
Rebecca Friedman, Florida International University  

*A Student Who Can’t Get Drunk?* The First Women at German Universities and the Problem of Identity, 1890–1914  
Patricia Mazon, State University of New York at Buffalo  

**Comment:** Robert Nye, Oregon State University

*Hilton, Williford Room B*

**Chair:** Margaret C. Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles  

**Papers:**  
*Balancing the Oeconomy: Electricity and the Early American Body*  
James Delbourgo, McGill University  

*Rough Music in the Interior: Sensibility, Animal Oeconomy, and Hypochondria in Eighteenth-Century British Medical Treatises*  
Fredrik Jonsson, University of Chicago  

*Herbert Spencer and the Disunity of the Organism*  
James Elwick, University of Toronto  

**Comment:** The Audience

---

**Graduate Student drop-in room**  

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Hilton’s Conference Room 4K. Graduate students members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 3 and 4, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Stop by and get to know your future colleges.
168. Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century
Hilton, Marquette Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Janet Afary, Purdue University

Papers:

The Revolutionized-Traditional Female: The Gendered Agenda of Turkish Educators, 1923–52
Barak Salmoni, Harvard University

Commodifying Identity: Women and Egyptian Advertising, 1922–52
Mona Russell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Culture of Progress: Civilizational Prerequisites of Modernity in the Twentieth-Century Iranian Women’s Press
Monica M. Ringer, Williams College

The Woman Question in Ottoman Thought: Individualism, Family Structure, and the Idea of Progress
A. Holly Shissler, University of Chicago

Comment: Janet Afary

Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11
Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Christine Firer Hinze, Marquette University

Papers:

“It Isn’t Easy to Be a Catholic”: Religious Identity and the Church’s Teaching on Contraception, 1945–68
Leslie Tentler, Catholic University of America

Father Edgar Schmiedeler: A Sociologist’s View of Catholic Family History
Clement Mulloy, University of Arkansas at Fort Smith

Developing Science and Developing Doctrine: American Catholicism and Natural Family Planning since 1968
Christopher Owen, Northeastern State University

Comment: Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago
American Catholic Historical Association Session 12
Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Sociopolitical Sphere during the Cold War
Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross

Papers:
- Campaigning for Change: Christian Charity under Communism in East Germany
  George Witkowski, Briar Cliff University
- The Interdenominational Struggle to Determine John F. Kennedy's Latin American Policy
  Thomas Carty, Springfield College
- Defenders of the Faith: American Catholic and Protestant Anticommunism in the Cold War
  David O'Connor, Fordham University

Comment: David J. O'Brien

American Society of Church History Session 30
Pietism Studies Group
Radical Pietism: A Transnational Phenomenon
Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Papers:
- Radical Pietism and Its Sociocultural Context
  Marcus Meier, University of Marbury
- The Millennial Theology of Heinrich Horch (1652–1729): Discerning the Radical Reformed Profile within German Pietism
  Douglas H. Shantz, University of Calgary
- Radical Women Activists and the Beginnings of the Pietist Movement
  Lucinda Martin, University of Texas at Austin
- Christopher Sauer the Elder: Radical Pietist Printer and Intermediary
  Donald Durnbaugh, Bethany Theological Seminary

Comment: Craig Atwood, Salem College
American Society of Church History Session 31
Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity
Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

Chair: W. Trent Foley, Davidson College

Papers:
The Social Welfare of the First Christians
Pascale Dubé, Laval University
Rich City Burning: Social Welfare and Insecurity in Basil’s Homily 21
Susan R. Holman, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Charity as Contested Ground: Bishops, Magi, and Religious Philanthropy in the Later Sasanid Empire
Scott J. McDonough, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Nancy J. Weatherwax, Millikin University

American Society of Church History Session 32
Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover
Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Papers:
Holiness Healing Homes
Nancy A. Hardesty, Clemson University
Playing to Mixed Reviews: Early Twentieth-Century Pentecostal Healing and the Fundamentalist Response
Jonathan R. Baer, Wabash College
The Global Revitalization of Religious Healing in Response to Christian Missions
Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

Comment: Rosemary Gooden, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary
American Society of Church History Session 33
Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago

Papers:

Fasting in the 1560s
Peter Iver Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Drowsie Protestants" and "The Tongue of the Learned": Pastoral Strategies in the Writings of William Perkins
Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University

Onward Christian Soldiers: Calvinist Theologies of Violence and the New World
Mark Bell, University of Oxford

Harriet Beecher Stowe, Predestination, and the Pit of Despair
Peter J. Thuesen, Tufts University

Comment: W. Clark Gilpin
Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

Africa 5, 10, 21, 96, 135
African American 12, 14, 19, 36, 41, 58, 65, 68, 97, 101, 111, 119, 125, 139, 140, 146, 159, 162
Ancient 46
Archives 14
Arts 58
Asia 5, 13, 28, 38, 40, 156, 164
Asian American 48, 141, 158
Atlantic 138, 149
Austria 16, 94, 123, 153
Biography 21, 137
Business 95, 124
Canada 63, 140, 154
Caribbean 22, 24, 34, 68, 135
Catholicism 9, 17, 22, 26, 82, 132
Central Europe 8, 13, 16, 113, 130, 142
Christianity 9, 12, 26, 52, 155
China 5, 13, 18, 38, 135
Class 7, 18, 24, 34, 36, 54, 57, 67, 77, 106, 114, 119, 121, 122, 143, 157
Cold War 77, 102, 107, 112, 134, 142, 159
Comparative 13, 27, 28, 29, 34, 42, 45, 57, 64, 68, 81, 88, 103, 113, 135, 143, 150, 153, 162, 164
Consumption 52, 55, 108, 118, 120, 121
Crime and Violence 69, 95, 114, 123, 125, 163
Culture 2, 6, 13, 17, 20, 27, 29, 36, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 55, 58, 63, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 96, 97, 98, 107, 110, 116, 133, 137, 138, 140, 146, 150, 152, 154, 155, 161
Diplomatic/Foreign Policy 147
Economic 8, 15, 69, 121, 124, 153
Education 92, 104, 144
Egypt 39, 164, 169
Environment 53
Ethnicity 29, 71, 74, 75, 81, 84, 110, 146, 149, 154
Europe
Ancient 46
Medieval 2, 7, 66, 132
Renaissance and Reformation 66, 88, 103
Early Modern 2, 7, 18, 20, 26, 51, 55, 57, 63, 81, 103, 143, 149
Modern 5, 8, 10, 13, 16, 18, 23, 27, 44, 56, 57, 78, 82, 83, 85, 90, 94, 98, 104, 106, 123, 126, 131, 142, 152, 157, 162, 164, 165, 166
Political 6, 10, 13, 27, 44, 51, 85, 94, 98, 123, 132, 142, 164, 165
Social 5, 7, 8, 16, 26, 55, 56, 57, 78, 83, 90, 106, 143, 149, 157, 162, 165, 166
18th Century 10, 20, 23, 26, 55, 57, 90, 143, 167
19th Century 10, 55, 57, 98, 104, 106, 123, 143, 152, 162, 164, 166
20th Century 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 18, 27, 44, 56, 57, 78, 82, 83, 94, 105, 126, 131, 133, 143, 157, 165
Family 2, 9, 21, 56, 79, 160
Film 48, 79
France 10, 42, 56, 83, 90, 96, 98, 133, 157
Gay/Lesbian 26, 43, 76, 99, 140
Gender 5, 12, 16, 26, 37, 55, 64, 72, 75, 78, 79, 83, 101, 105, 109, 114, 119, 120, 135, 139, 140, 143, 154, 166, 168
Germany 5, 8, 18, 23, 27, 44, 45, 56, 78, 82, 85, 94, 104, 126, 142, 150, 153, 164, 165
Great Britain 6, 10, 11, 27, 47, 51, 55, 83, 88, 106, 122, 153, 161, 162, 167
Germany 46
Historiography 30, 33, 38, 59, 60, 80, 89, 122
Holocaust 18
Hungary 123
Identity 2, 13, 17, 29, 43, 52, 53, 72, 78, 81, 99, 105, 107, 124, 138, 139, 141, 145, 146, 166, 168
Ideology 160
Immigration 20, 29, 71, 110, 120, 135, 141, 146
Imperial/Colonial 6, 10, 20, 24, 27, 39, 45, 47, 72, 74, 123, 129, 138, 149, 157
India 5, 19, 28, 47, 72, 150, 156
Intellectual 2, 9, 11, 23, 37, 44, 58, 66, 75, 81, 94, 100, 103, 126, 131, 133, 150, 167
Ireland 84
Islam 21, 39, 40, 100
Italy 160
Japan 13, 90, 102, 156
Jewish 13, 90, 102, 156
Job Market 1, 30, 62, 93
Korea 158
Labor 36, 48, 67, 106, 119, 120, 143
Language 97, 98, 110
Latin America 19, 20, 24, 25, 34, 49, 50, 86, 87, 97, 107, 109, 113, 114, 115, 136, 137, 138, 162
Legal 5, 11, 68, 76, 86, 95, 99, 106, 114, 161
Media 36, 107, 134, 140, 152
Medicine 19, 45, 63, 76, 135, 167
Mediterranean 96
Memory 18, 83, 87, 138, 139, 150
Mexican American 17, 29, 63, 71, 119, 154
Mexico 20, 82, 87, 97, 114, 137, 143, 163
Middle East 10, 21, 28, 33, 40, 100, 164, 168
Military 40, 54, 88
Music 41
Museums 47
Native American 22, 78, 109, 137, 155
Ottoman Empire 40, 74, 100, 168
Philosophy of History 30, 51, 85
Poland 57
Popular Culture / Mass Culture 36, 86, 107, 116, 140
Poverty 162
Profession 4, 61, 91, 92, 93, 117
Protestantism 6, 9, 52, 63, 82, 84, 130
Public 70, 93, 145
Publishing 148
Psychology 94, 107
Race 15, 19, 36, 37, 65, 75, 77, 87, 109, 111, 120, 139, 149, 157
Religion 6, 52, 81, 82, 100, 111, 112, 130, 155
Revolution 19, 56, 87, 90, 136, 143, 163
Russia/USSR 64, 166
Science and Technology 3, 19, 38, 60, 113, 134, 144, 167
Sexuality 2, 5, 16, 133
Slavery 5, 15, 68, 115, 136, 141
Social 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 34, 37, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84, 90, 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 135, 139, 140, 141, 143, 149, 154, 157, 159, 160, 162, 165, 168
Spain 20, 24, 26, 56, 96
Sports / Athleticism 36, 46, 52, 116
Teaching 4, 31, 32, 33, 80, 92, 93, 117, 127, 156
United States

Colonial 6, 38, 54


1900–present 9, 14, 17, 19, 36, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 53, 64, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 99, 101, 107, 109, 110, 119, 120, 121, 141, 147, 152, 159, 162

Political 14, 15, 19, 29, 35, 38, 42, 43, 48, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 88, 95, 99, 101, 109, 111, 112, 120, 121, 125, 128, 129, 141, 146, 147, 159

Social 9, 12, 15, 19, 22, 36, 54, 64, 65, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 79, 95, 99, 101, 105, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 154, 159, 162

18th Century 42, 54, 124, 161, 167


Urban 47, 69, 113, 137, 160

Vietnam 119, 147

Women 12, 19, 28, 36, 42, 54, 59, 83, 84, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 114, 125, 139, 140, 143, 160, 162, 168

World History 30, 32, 33, 80, 118

World War I 42, 83

World War II 18, 71, 85
Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2003 Annual Meeting begins on p. 194.

Aa
Abou-El-Haj, Rifat 74
Adams, Winthrop Lindsay 46
Adelman, Jeremy I. 49
Afary, Janet 168, p. 127
Afshari, Reza 33
Albrecht, Catherine 8
Alexander, Ruth M. 102
Alexopoulos, Golfo 143
Altholz, Josef L. 82
Al-Tikriti, Nabil 100
Anderson, Bentley p. 122
Anderson, Fred 54
Andrews, George Reid 109
Andrien, Kenneth 20
Appleby, Joyce 93
Appleby, Scott p. 122
Arenson, Ling Z. p. 103
Armitage, David 11
Armitage, Sue p. 127
Armstrong, Megan p. 142
Atto, William p. 143
Atwood, Craig p. 175
Aubert, Guillaume 149
Averill, Stephen p. 84
Aydin, Cemil 40

Bb
Badillo, David A. 17
Baer, Jonathan R. p. 176
Bahm, Karl F. 13
Bailkin, Jordanna 47
Baima, Thomas p. 144
Baker, Bruce E. 95
Baker, Paula 128
Baldwin, Davarian 41
Bales, Susan Ridgely p. 162
Bao, Xiaolan p. 103
Barclay, David E. 165
Bardaglio, Peter W. 22
Barickman, Bert 136
Barton, Josef 119
Bates, David 126
Baumgartner, Frederic p. 127
Baxter, Marie M. 130
Bay, Mia 37
Bays, Daniel H. p. 162
Beaber, Lawrence p. 147
Beach, Alison I. p. 101
Beachy, Robert 85
Beall, Judith p. 163
Beattie, Peter M. 109
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly 113, 134
Beemyn, Brett 43
Bezley, Paul R. 95
Behrend-Martinez, Edward J. 26, p. 143
Beinin, Joel p. 146
Beisner, Robert L. p. 128
Beito, David T. 42
Bellesiles, Michael A. 161
Belmonte, Laura A. 79
Bender, Thomas p. 69, 37
Benedict, Michael Les 128, p. 149
Benson, Susan Porter 75
Benton, Lauren A. 11
Berberian, Houri 127
Berco, Cristian 26
Berdes, Celia p. 105
Berenson, Edward 143, p. 128
Bergerson, Andrew Stuart 85
Berman, Constance p. 99
Berman, Lila Corwin 9
Berry, David A. p. 103
Beuttler, Fred W. 9
Bian, Morris L. p. 84
Bidwell, James K. 150
Bingham, D. Jeffrey p. 83
Bionaz, Robert E. 113
Biskupski, M.B. p. 85
Black, Linda p. 147
Blackhawk, Ned 61
Blair, William 40
Blanton, Carlos Kevin 97
Blessing, Benita 56
Blight, David W. 58, 139
Blue, Ethan 36
Blumhofer, Edith L. p. 162
Boag, Peter 43
Boardman, Margaret C. 19
Bodenhamer, David p. 125
Boettcher, Susan R. 130
Bol, Peter Kees 38
Bönker, Dirk 45
Bonner, Michael 21
Borges, Dain 86
Boris, Eileen 36, 162
Borish, Linda 116
Bornstein, Daniel 160
Bourg, Julian 133
Bowman, William 123
Boyd, Carolyn P. 96
Boyer, Paul Samuel 146
Bozeman, Dwight p. 145
Brady, Lisa Marie 88
Bragg, Susan 108
Branch, Taylor 73
Brazy, Martha Jane 124
Breckman, Warren 133
Brekus, Catherine A. p. 164, p. 174
Bremner, Eva Giloi 165
Bren, Paulina 142
Brereton, Virginia p. 83
Brigman, William p. 129
Brinkley, Alan 91
Brock, Lisa p. 146
Brooke, John L. 42
Brooks, James F. 13
Brophy, Christina p. 100
Brown, Alexandra 136
Brown, Elsa Barkley 58
Brown, Kate 122
Brown, Stephen F. p. 144
Brown, Teresa L. Fry p. 143
Bruggemann, Julia 16
Bruhn, Karen p. 177
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh p. 85
Brunelle, Gayle K. 81
Bryant, Sherwin K. 115
Buchenau, Jürgen 87
Buel Jr., Richard 54
Buelow, Paul 80
Buffton, Deborah D. 83
Buggie-Hunt, Mary 54
Bukoski, Anthony p. 87
Bullard, Alice 157
Bunch Ill, Lonnie G. 70
Bunk, Brian D. 56
Burg, Robert W. 128
Burnett, Amy Nelson 130
Burns, Gary p. 147
Burns, J. Patout p. 102
Butler, Jon 6, 31, p. 122
Byard, Eliza Starr 76

Cc

Callahan, Daniel 132
Caplan, Karen 49
Capozzola, Christopher 42
Capshaw, Ron 83
Capshew, James H. 107
Carey, Patrick W. p. 143
Carey, Ryan J. 53
Carlton, David L. p. 84
Carmichael, Ann G. 27
Carnevale, Nancy 110
Carr, David p. 162
Carroll, James p. 122
Carruthers, Elspeth J. 7
Carter, E. J. 153
Carty, Thomas p. 175
Case, Jay R. p. 145
Catterall, Douglas 81
Cazden, Elizabeth p. 145
Chakrabarty, Dipesh p. 69
Chamberlain, Ava p. 102
Charlip, Julie 25
Chatterjee, Indrani 122
Chaudhuri, Nupur 33
Chauncey, George p. 109
Chen, Jinxing p. 84
Chen, Shiwei p. 145
Chen, Yixin p. 145
Cheng, Weikun p. 145
Cherny, Robert p. 34
Chin, Catherine M. p. 144
Cho, Joanne Miyang 126
Choate, Mark p. 147
Chown, Jeff p. 147
Christianson, Karen p. 99
Chu, Jonathan 105
Chudacoff, Howard P. 108
Chudzinski, Mark p. 125
Ciani, Kyle E. 154
Ciment, James 148
Clancy-Smith, Julia 10
Clark, Kathleen 139
Cleary, Patricia 127
Clune, Erin Elizabeth 129
Coble, Parks M. 18
Cocks, Geoffrey 94
Coclanis, Peter 124, p. 84
Cohen, Charles L. p. 145
Cohen, Sharon C. 118
Cohen-Cole, Jamie 107
Cole, Peter p. 104
Coleman, David 73
Coleman, Geraldine Balut p. 105
Colish, Marcia L. p. 144
Collier, Brian S 117
Collier, Simon 49
Conlon, Frank F. 72
Connelly, Matthew 30
Conyers, Patrick p. 99
Conzen, Kathleen Neils 110
Cook, James 64
Coon, Deborah J. 107
Cope, R. Douglas 24
Corry, Emmett p. 143
Cory, Stephen 21
Cott, Nancy F. 5
Courtwright, David T. 134
Craig, Bruce p. 36, p. 104
Crespino, Joseph 125
Cronin, James E. p. 128
Cronon, William J. 1, 91, p. 149
Crow, Amy Beth 95
Cruz, Anne J. 26
Cumings, Bruce 158
Currey, David Eastman p. 85
Curry, John 100

dd

D’Agostino, Peter R. 29
Daitsman-Villalobos, Andy 138
Daniels, Roger 158
Davis, Belinda p. 146
Davis, Cyprian p. 24
Davis, Maryellen p. 162
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 69
De Grand, Alexander p. 147
de Nie, Michael 56
Deans-Smith, Susan 20
Delay, Cara p. 100
Deming, James C. p. 122
Denomme, Janine p. 124
Derr, Jill Mulvay p. 83
Desan, Suzanne 90
Deslandes, Paul R. 166
Dessants, Betty A. 62
DeVries, Dawn p. 82
Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 143
Dickinson, Frederick 158
DiGirolamo, Vincent 152
Dillard, Angela D. 111
Diller, Lisa Clark 82
Diner, Hasia p. 100
Dodge, L. Mara 99
Domínguez, Virginia R. 13
Donagan, Barbara L. 51
Dougan, Alberta M. 92
Drake, H. A. p. 82
Drake, Richard R. p. 147
Drake, Sarah p. 146
Drescher, Seymour 148
Duba, William p. 99
Dubrulle, Hugh 88
Dumenil, Lynn 42
Dunn, Ross E. 81
Durnbaugh, Donald p. 175
Dvorak, Ken p. 142

ee

Ebel, Jonathan p. 164
Ebner, Michael H. 70
Echols, James K. p. 143
Edelson, S. Max 124
Edwards, Laura 95
Eelman, Bruce W. 95
Ehrick, Christine T. 162
Eichner, Carolyn J. 143
Eisenach, Emlyn 160
Eley, Geoff 122
Ellingsen, Mark p. 144
Elliott, Dyan p. 123
Ellis, John p. 163
Elm, Susanna p. 86
Elshtain, Jean Bethke 111
Emery, Kent p. 144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eppeley</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epstein</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmans</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erenberg</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericksen</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>P.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>J. p. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermath</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>James D.</td>
<td>P.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everdell</td>
<td>William R.</td>
<td>P.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahey</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>P.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallows</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth-Alvear</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>P.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasolt</td>
<td>Constantine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucher</td>
<td>Loren</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay</td>
<td>Jennifer</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fein</td>
<td>Seth</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fejes</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>P.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay</td>
<td>Eileen</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findley</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkelstein</td>
<td>Gabriel</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Brodwyn</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>P.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishman</td>
<td>Aleisa</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishman</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>P.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch</td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>127. p. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Deborah K.</td>
<td>P.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Michael W.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flake</td>
<td>Kathleen</td>
<td>P.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>P.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Shannon E.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley</td>
<td>W. Trent</td>
<td>P.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formes</td>
<td>Malia</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwalt</td>
<td>Lee W.</td>
<td>P.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forster</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth</td>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythe</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fousek</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>Josie</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frakes</td>
<td>R. M.</td>
<td>P.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frassetto</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier</td>
<td>Lessie Jo</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederickson</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>Estelle</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>Paul H.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>John D.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>P.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman</td>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>Rachel L.</td>
<td>P.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fure-Slocum</td>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>P.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furey</td>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>P.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furner</td>
<td>Mary O.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriele</td>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallo</td>
<td>Marcia</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galush</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>P.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganz</td>
<td>Cheryl R.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbarini</td>
<td>Alexandra</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Jay</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield</td>
<td>Seth W.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garneau</td>
<td>James F.</td>
<td>P.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner</td>
<td>Karen</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrigus</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison</td>
<td>John Ritchie</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaston</td>
<td>Katherine Healan</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawronski</td>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>P.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems</td>
<td>Gerald</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>P.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerber</td>
<td>David A.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gershovich</td>
<td>Moshe</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstle</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giesberg</td>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gildner</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>P.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilfoyle</td>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillon</td>
<td>Steven M.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore</td>
<td>Ruth Wilson</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin</td>
<td>W. Clark</td>
<td>P.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladsky</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>P.87, p. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluck</td>
<td>Carol</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goggin</td>
<td>Eileen Brockman</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goggin</td>
<td>James E.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golde</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>P.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein</td>
<td>Jan E.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodeen</td>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>P.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>Terri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosse</td>
<td>Van p.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould</td>
<td>Eliga H.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, Fran</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Richard</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graham, Susan L.</strong></td>
<td>p. 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graham, Suzanne</strong></td>
<td>p. 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granados, Luis</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, William Glenn</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Adam</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green, David</strong></td>
<td>p. 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, James N.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, David</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, Janelle</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Julie</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greene, Victor</strong></td>
<td>p. 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Sara M.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewe, Cordula</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, R. Marie</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley, Mark</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gromada, Thaddeus V.</strong></td>
<td>p. 85, p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>3, p. 149, p. 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, James</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardino, Peter</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guenther, Irene V.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerra, Lillian</td>
<td>62, p. 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullett, Gayle</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gunkel, Ann Hetzel</strong></td>
<td>p. 106, p. 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gunkel, David</strong></td>
<td>p. 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gurda, John</strong></td>
<td>p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Donna J.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyory, Andrew</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haas, Christopher</strong></td>
<td>p. 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haefeli, Evan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagedorn, Leah</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagen, Gottfried</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Steven</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Dana</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halper, Donna</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Halvorson, J. Derek</strong></td>
<td>p. 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hamilton, Michael S.</strong></td>
<td>p. 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammonds, Evelynn</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hanagan, Michael</strong></td>
<td>p. 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanne, Eric J.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapke, Laura</td>
<td>p. 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardesty, Nancy A.</td>
<td>p. 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrell, David Edwin</td>
<td>p. 107, p. 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Michael</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, D. G.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Dennis M.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hast, Adele</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverty-Stacke, Donna</td>
<td>Truglio 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein, Laura</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinze, Andrew R.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenway, Robin L. E.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henning, Joseph M.</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Henold, Mary</strong></td>
<td>p. 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, Christopher</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herr, Pilar M.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzog, Tamar</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesse, Carla</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyrman, Christine</td>
<td>p. 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Cheryl D.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higbie, Toby</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgs, Catherine</td>
<td>p. 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higham, Carol</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill Jr., Walter B.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hill, Harvey</strong></td>
<td>p. 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard, Kathleen</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindman, Heather</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinze, Christine Firer</td>
<td>p. 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirtle, Peter</td>
<td>p. 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hittinger, John</td>
<td>p. 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochstadt, Steve</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodes, Martha</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Graham R.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoff, Joan</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holifield, E. Brooks</td>
<td>p. 26, p. 86, p. 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloran, John</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollywood, Amy</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, Susan R.</td>
<td>p. 102, p. 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Mack P.</td>
<td>p. 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeyford, James K.</td>
<td>p. 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, Rebecca</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horowitz, Richard</td>
<td>p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howarth, Whitney</td>
<td>p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howes, Rachel T.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Douglas</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, David L.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, Joshua M.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunefeldt, Christine</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Lynn</td>
<td>p. 108, p. 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hunt, Robert E.</strong></td>
<td>p. 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, William R.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyson, Jeffrey</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Imhoof, David 85
Ingraio, Charles 23
Irvin, Dale T. p. 102
Iwata, Taro 13

Jacob, Margaret C. 167
Jacobs, Andrew S., p. 144
Jacobs, Andrew S. p. 86
Jacobs, Meg 121
Jacobson, Matthew Frye 29
Jaffe, James A. 106
Janssen, Volker 36
Jarausch, Konrad H. 104
Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 106
Jarvis, Kimberly A. 53
Jasinski-Herbert, T. Ron p. 125
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 65
Jelatis, Virginia p. 104
Jenkins, Jennifer 85
Jensen, Geoffrey 96
Jensen, Richard p. 147
Jensen, Robin M. p. 102
Jew, Victor 48
Johanek, Michael 105
Johnson, Brandon p. 164
Johnson, Dale A. p. 26, p. 107
Johnson, Elizabeth A. 154
Johnson, Joan Marie 139
Johnson, Lyman 87
Johnson, Violet 31
Johnston, Deborah Smith 80
Jones, Arnita A. p. 149
Jones, Bernie 125
Jones, Elizabeth Bright 16
Jones, Martha S. 12
Jonsson, Fredrik 167
Jordan, Erin p. 99
Jordan, William C. 7
Joseph, Gilbert 163
Joshi, Sanjay 150
Jowers, Sandra 117
Judaken, Jonathan 133
Judd, Richard W. 53

Kachun, Mitch 159
Kalu, Ogbu p. 102
Kamoie, Laura Croghan 124
Kamphoefner, Walter D. p. 129
Karl, Rebecca E. 5
Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh 135
Kashay, Jennifer Fish 155
Kates, Gary p. 149
Katz, Friedrich 71
Kaufman, Peter Iver p. 177
Kazmier, Lisa A. 27
Keating, Ann Durkin 70, p. 40, p. 41
Keen, Ralph p. 83, p. 107, p. 142
Keenan, James G. 39
Keirn, Tim 80, 127
Keller, Richard C. 135
Kelly, T. Mills p. 126
Kenny, Kevin 141
Kessler-Harris, Alice 77
Key, Newton E. 51
Khan, Noor-Aiman 164
Kieval, Hillel 123
Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 101
Kimmage, Michael 77
King, Stewart 34
Kinnard, Isabelle p. 101
Kiple, Kenneth 135
Kircher, Pam p. 125
Kittelstrom, Amy 112
Klein, Christina 48
Klein, Janet 74
Kloos, John p. 83
Knoll, Paul 57
Knowles, Anne Kelly 38
Knox, Doug 148
Knox, Lezlie 127
Knupfer, Peter 3
Koehler, Jonathan 123
Kornbluh, Mark 3
Kosbar, Rudy J. 165
Koven, Seth 64
Kramer, Lloyd S. 89, 151
Kramer, Paul 45
Kraut, Alan p. 128
Kriebel, Sabine 131
Krstic, Tijana 100
Krylova, Anna 64
Kuehn, Thomas J. 160
Kuh, Charlotte V. p. 69
Kunzel, Regina 99
Kuznesof, Elizabeth 114
Kyle, Donald G. 46
Kyvig, David p. 99

LI

LaBar, James J. 145
Lachter-Feldman, Jessica p. 121
Lamm, Donald 91
Landes, Richard p. 162
Lane, Kris E. 115
Lang, Michael 126
Lansing, Carol p. 161
Laqueur, Thomas 2
Lasso, Marixa 109
Latzel, Klaus 18
Launius, Roger D. 134
Lauria-Santiago, Aldo 50
Lavrin, Asunción p. 86
Lawson, Steven F. 125
Lazier, Benjamin 131
Lazin, Olga 19
Leahy, Stephen p. 126
Lears, T. Jackson 76
Ledford, Kenneth F. 104
Lee, Jennifer p. 121
Lee, Laura Kim 107
Lehfeldt, Elizabeth A. 26
Lehmijoki-Gardner, Maiju 160
Leibsohn, Dana 20
Leonard, William p. 122
Lerner, Mitchell 147
Lerner, Robert E. p. 144
Lerseth, Roger 88
Letwin, Daniel 122
Levenson, Deborah p. 146
Levine, Marilyn 3
Levine, Susan B. 121
Levine-Clark, Marjorie 162
Lewis, Earl 58, 61, p. 69
Lewis, Karen M. 83
Lewis, Ryan M. 145
Li, Hongshan p. 103
Li, Xiaobing p. 103
Lichetenstein, Nelson 111

Limb, Peter p. 164
Limerick, Patricia Nelson 4
Ling, Huping p. 103
Lippy, Charles H. p. 176
Lipsitz, George 97
Little, Kimberly S. 75
Litwicky, Ellen 120
Liu, Chang p. 145
Liu, Liyan p. 84
Loewenberg, Peter 94
Lofton, Kathryn p. 162
Logan, Enid Lynette 22
Lomax, Michael E. 116
López, Rick A. 17
Louis, Wm. Roger 10
Love, Eric T. L. 27
Lowe Jr., Eugene Y. p. 83
Lu, Weijing p. 124
Lunbeck, Elizabeth 64, p. 109
Lupovitch, Howard N. 113
Luria, Keith p. 142
Lyon, Eileen Groth p. 81, p. 101, p. 122

MM

MacLachlan, Anne J. 104
MacLean, Nancy 111
MacLeod, Cynthia p. 85
Macleod, David 108
Madigan, Kevin p. 123
Mahan, Erin 73
Maier, Charles S. 30
Majewski, Karen 110
Majumdar, Rochona 28
Mall, Bonita 145
Maner, Brent 153
Manning, Patrick p. 126
Mapes, Kathleen Anne 29
Marcus, Harold p. 164
Marler, Scott P. p. 84
Marsans-Sakly, Silvia 164
Marten, James 56
Martin, Dale p. 86
Martin, Dennis D. p. 163
Martin, Lucinda p. 175
Martin, Melissa Ellis 123
Martin, Scott p. 99
Martin, Thomas 89
Martinez, Anne p. 100
Martínez, María-Elena 149
Martland, Samuel J. 113
Marty, Martin E. p. 122
Mason, Patrick p. 122
Masschaele, James 7
Materson, Lisa G. 12
Matheson, Tamara 133
Mathews, Matt p. 107
Matt, Susan J. 108
Matusevich, Yelena p. 163
Maxwell, Kelena Reid 19
Mayes, Keith 65
Maza, Sarah 90
Mazon, Patricia 166
McCann, Bryan 86
McCarty, Malachy p. 100
McCartin, James p. 82
McCartin, Joseph A. 67
McGlymer, John 60, 154
McCook, Brian p. 106
McCormick, John P. 126
McCoy, Genevieve 155
McDannell, Colleen p. 122
McDevitt, Patrick p. 100
McDonnell, Lawrence T. 15
McDonough, Scott J. p. 176
McEwen, Britta 16
McGee, Sears 51
McGinn, Bernard p. 101, p. 127
McGowan, Andrew p. 102
McGuire, Danielle Lynn 125
McKay, John P. 153
McLeod, John 72
McMannon, Timothy J. 31
McMichael, F. Andrew 68
McNerney, Clayton p. 164
McNeil, Genna Rae 65
McPherson, James M. p. 108
McRee, Ben p. 121
Meacham, Sarah Hand 124
Meeker, Martin 99
Menninger, Margaret Eleanor 85
Mergen, Bernard 146
Merrick, Jeffrey p. 143
Merriman, Scott p. 142
Micale, Mark S. 94
Michaels, Walter Benn p. 146
Michel, Sonya 78
Miller, Christopher 155
Miller, Jon p. 81
Miller, Stephen J. 143
Mineham, Philip B. 143
Minkema, Kenneth P. p. 102
Miranda, Gloria 61
Mirkovic, Alexander p. 162
Misner, Paul p. 82
Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 82
Moch, Leslie Page p. 126
Moloney, Deirdre M. 29
Monfasani, John 66
Mooney-Melvin, Patricia 145
Moore, R. Laurence 112
Morgan, David 52, p. 162
Morgan, Francesca 139
Morgan, Marjorie 47
Morris, Marilyn p. 143
Mosher, Jeffrey 136
Moyer, Ann E. 66
Moyer, Judith 4
Mueller, Elijah p. 123
Mullin, R. Bruce p. 145
Mulloy, Clement p. 174
Mumford, Jeremy 137
Munro, George E. 57
Musher, Sharon Ann 79

Nn

Nabhan-Warren, Kristy p. 100
Naftali, Timothy 73
Najmabadi, Afsaneh 59
Namikas, Lise A. 147
Nathan, Daniel 116
Nedostup, Rebecca 135
Needell, Jeffrey 136
Neem, Johann N. 42
Nelson, Adam R. 151
Nelson, Scott R. 95
Nerone, John C. 152
Newman, Barbara p. 123
Ng, Franklin 155
Nichols, Roger L. 63
Niessen, James P. p. 164
Noble, Thomas F. X. 89
Nolan, Mary 78
Noll, Mark p. 107, p. 163
Nollan, Valerie Z. p. 144
Norris, Fred p. 102
Norris, John M. p. 123
Northrup, David 141
Norton, Mary Beth 105
Novak, Cynthia Cornell p. 83
Nutting, Maureen Murphy 33
Nye, Robert 166

Oo
O'Brien, David J. p. 175
O'Brien, Molly 161
O'Brien, Patricia 89
O'Connor, David p. 175
O'Connor, John E. p. 147
O'Connor, Maura 153
O'Malley, J. Steven p. 175
O'Neill, Kevin 84
O'Toole, James M. p. 122
O'Toole, Rachel 115
Olmstead, Alan L. p. 84
Olson-McGee, Pat p. 104
Oppenheim, Lisa 144
Orelick, Annelise 119
Oslund, Karen 98
Ostermann, Christian 142
Owen, Christopher p. 174
Owens, Larry W. 134

Pp
Pacyga, Dominic A. 145, p. 129
Page, Melvin E. p. 164
Palmer, Annette 141
Palmer, Colin A. 115, p. 69
Papakonstantinou, Zinon 46
Paquette, William A. 60
Park, Peter K. J. 98
Parker, Heather R. 97
Parsons, Elaine p. 99
Pas, Justyna p. 106
Patrick, John p. 146
Patterson, Wayne 158
Pawlikowski, John p. 81
Paynter, David 14
Pease, Neal p. 38, p. 106, p. 148
Penn, Lisha 14
Penny, H. Glenn 78
Perry, Elisabeth Israels 75
Perry, Joseph B. 78
Perry, S. Elizabeth 137
Pestana, Carla Gardina 6
Petrov, Milen 74
Phillips, Carla Rahn 91
Phillips, Kimberley L. 119
Piehl, Mel p. 82
Pienkos, Angela p. 125
Pienkos, Donald p. 38, p. 126
Pierce, Steven T. 5
Pitcaithley, Dwight p. 85
Piterberg, Gabriel p. 69
Plummer, Brenda Gayle 159
Pollard, Lisa L. p. 147
Ponce, Pearl T. 35
Porterfield, Amanda p. 176
Posadas, Barbara 158
Posner, Richard 91
Poster, Mark 131
Potter, Claire Bond 37
Poutouridou, Margarita 74
Power, Margaret 25
Prasch, Thomas 47
Premo, Bianca 24
Preston, Margaret 84
Prochaska, David p. 146
Proctor, Tammy M. 83
Prothero, Stephen p. 164
Pryds, Darleen p. 161
Pubols, Louise 93
Puklin, Diane 156
Pula, James p. 126, p. 148
Pursell, Timothy S. 27
Putney, Clifford 155
Pytell, Timothy 94

Qq
Quataert, Donald 74

Rr
Rachman, Stephen 48
Radisich, Paul p. 143
Radzikowski, John p. 125, p. 129, p. 148
Radzikowski, Thaddeus p. 85
Ragan Jr., Bryant T. 166
Ramsey, Sonya 101
Ramusack, Barbara N. 72
Rao, Anupama 5
Rauchway, Eric 121
Ray, Benjamin C. 38
Reddy, William M. 2
Reed, Nancy B. 46
Reiff, Janice 3, 144
Reil, Peter Hanns 98
Reilly, Bernie p. 125
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 147
Reitano, Joanne 128
Rennella, Mark 151
Renner, Marguerite 4
Resch, John 54
Reynolds, Mike p. 99
Rhode, Paul W. p. 84
Ribuffo, Leo P. 111
Richardson, Heather Cox 35
Riess, Jana p. 83
Riess, Steven A. 116
Ring, Natalie J. 129
Ringel, Paul B. 108
Ringer, Monica M. 168
Rippetoe, Barbara p. 81
Rislov, George 80
Rivera, Ruben p. 145
Roberson, Houston 101
Robert, Dana L. p. 102
Roberts, Kevin 68
Roberts, Mary Louise 59
Rodriguez, Marc S. 119
Rodriguez-Vazquez, Manuel R. 97
Rollins, Peter C. p. 129, p. 147
Romanski, Frederick 14
Romero, R. Todd 117
Romesburg, Don 43
Roos, Julia 16
Roper, L. H. 6
Rorabaugh, William J. p. 81
Rose, Anne C. 9
Rosenberg, Emily 45
Rosenberg, Rosalind 37
Rosenfeld, Sophia A. 11
Roshenthal, Anton 113
Rosenwein, Barbara H. 2
Roslof, Edward E. p. 144
Ross, Chad 16
Rosser, Yvette Claire 156
Rosswurm, Steve p. 100
Rotella, Carlo 41
Roth, James L. 127
Roupp, Heidi 80
Rowland, Leslie 69
Ruff, Mark Edward 82
Ruggles, Steven 38
Ruiz, Teofilo F. 7
Ruiz, Vicki L. 17
Rupp, Leila J. 140
Ruppert, Kathleen B. p. 101
Russell, Mona 168
Ryan, Mary 64
S
Sabean, David 2
Sabra, Adam Abdelhamid 39
Sachs, William L. p. 122
Sack, Daniel p. 83
Safford, Frank 49
Salman, Michael 129
Salmoni, Barak 168
Sanders, James 109
Sappol, Michael 76
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan 147
Sargent, Walter 54
Sarnoff, Daniella 56
Sartori, Andrew 28
Sartorius, David 24
Savage, Barbara Dianne 12
Saville, Julie 163
Scanlon, Jennifer 120
Schantz, Eric 143
Scheck, Thomas p. 83
Scheper, George L. p. 103
Schmidt, Christopher W. 77
Schorsch, Jonathan 149
Schroeder, Caroline T. p. 123
Schroeder, Paul 30
Schrum, Kelly 60
Schuchman, Anne p. 161
Schultz, Rima Lunin 70, p. 127, p. 33, p. 83
Schultz, Warren C. 39
Schwartz, Allen 144
Schwartz, Donald 4
Schwartz, Thomas A. 147
Schweninger, Loren 22
Scott, Alana Cain p. 145
Scott, Daryl M. 139
Scott, Joan W. 59
Scott, Karen p. 161
Segal, Ethan 156
Segrave, Jeffrey O. 46
Seigel, Jerrold 2
Sen, Satadru 72
Serlin, David 99
Shafer, David 127
Shaffern, Robert p. 121
Shaw, Stephanie 58
Shissler, A. Holly 168
Shopes, Linda p. 128
Shrock, Joel D. 120
Shrop-Peterson, Maria p. 104
Shuler, John 70
Shumway, Jeffrey M. 87
Siddali, Silvana R. 35
Sieloff, Kristine 144
Sievers, Sharon 127
Sijpesteijn, Petra 39
Silk, Mark 9
Sinke, Suzanne M. 154
Sivan, Hagith p. 162
Skerrett, Ellen p. 101
Sklaroff, Lauren R. 79
Slap, Andrew L. 128
Sloan, Kathy 114
Sloat, Caroline p. 104
Smelser, Ronald M. 8
Smith, Bonnie p. 69
Smith, David L. p. 143
Smith, Hilda p. 127, p. 33
Smith, Leonard S. p. 122
Smith, Nadia 84
Smith, Susan Sleeper 63
Smith, Suzanne E. 41
Solá, José O. 97
Sommerville, C. John 82
Song, Jingyi p. 103
Sonnenburg, Penny M. p. 164
Soyer, Daniel 110
Spencer, Robyn C. 101
Spetter, Allan B. p. 39
Spiegel, Gabrielle M. p. 149
Spodek, Howard 80
Srole, Carole 32
Staley, David p. 142
Stansell, Christine 76
Stapleford, Thomas A. 121
Stearns, Peter N. 92, 118
Steege, Paul 142
Stein, Alex 4
Stein, Stephen J. p. 102
Steinberg, Marc W. 106
Steinfeld, Robert J. 106
Stern, Alexandra Minna 45
Stern, Steve J. 149
Stowe, David 41
Stowe, Noel J. 145
Strahorn, Eric A. 19
Strickland, Jeffery Glenn 117
Strobel, Margaret 17, p. 127, p. 33
Stromquist, Shelton 67
Sturgeon, Melanie L. 31
Suisman, David 76
Sun, Yi p. 124
Sundelin, Lennart 39
Sunquist, Scott p. 102
Suri, Jeremi Avril 151
Surkis, Judith 131
Sutherland, Daniel E. 88
Svelmoe, William p. 145
Swanson, John 8
Swartout Jr., Robert R. 158
Sweeney, Douglas A. p. 102
Szulc, Mark 9
Szuchman, Mark D. 49

Tt

Tabili, Laura 106
Tai, Emily S. 93
Tanaka, Stefan 18
Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad 28
Taylor Jr., Quintard 31
Taylor, Clarence 12
Taylor, Verta 140
Tent, James F. 44
Tentler, Leslie p. 174
Thayer, Anne p. 142
Thomas III, William G. 38
Thomas, Julia 28
Thomas, Samuel p. 143
Thuesen, Peter J. p. 177
Tibbo, Helen p. 121
Tikoff, Valentina K. 31
Tilley, Maureen p. 107, p. 86
Toby, Ronald P. p. 86
Todd, Emily B. p. 104
Todd, Margo p. 145
Tomlins, Christopher 11
Townsend, Camilla 115
Townsend, Robert B. 60
Tracey, James D. 81
Trafzer, Clifford 63
Trask, David S. 33
Trinkle, Dennis p. 142
Tritter, Thorin 152
Turner, Catherine p. 104
Turner, John P. 21
Twinam, Ann 24

Uu
Umbach, Greg "Fritz" 52
Umoja, Akinyele p. 146
Unsworth, John 3

Vv
Valliere, Paul p. 144
Van Deburg, William L. 65
Van Young, Eric 163
Vanderbilt, Gregory p. 124
Vanderwood, Paul 163
Vann, Michael 157
Vargas, Zaragosa p. 128
Vaughan, Mary Kay 25
Vecchio, Diane C. 154
Venkateswaran, Uma 105, p. 127
Vial, Theodore M. p. 82
Vinson III, Ben 24
Vogel, Les p. 103
Volk, Steven 25
Vörös, Kati 123

Ww
Wacker, Grant p. 107, p. 162
Wahrman, Dror 90
Wakefield, Andre 23
Waldron, FlorenceMae 154
Walker, Anders 125
Walker, Charles 137
Wall, Wendy 55
Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne 50
Wallace, Dewey p. 145
Walther, Peter 104
Walton, Whitney 151
Wang, Di p. 145
Wang, Guanhua p. 124
Wang, Shou p. 124
Wang, Xi p. 145
Ward, Stephen 65
Warren-Findley, Jannelle 134
Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 122
Wasson, Ellis 57
Watkinson, James D. 162
Weatherwax, Nancy J. p. 176
Weaver, Karol K. 135
Weaver, Mary Jo p. 107
Weber, Ronald J. 32
Weber, William A. p. 149
Wegner, Mark 100
Weiner, Lynn Y. 17
Weinraub, Rochelle Elaine 92
Weis, Tracey M. 92
Weisbuch, Robert 93
Weisenfeld, Judith 12
Westhoff, Laura 75
Whalen, Philip 157
Wheeler, Rachel p. 102
White, Christopher Glen 112
White, Richard p. 127
Whitman, T. Stephen 15
Wieczerzak, Joseph p. 126, p. 148
Wiegand, Wayne A. p. 104
Wierzynski, Maciej p. 105
Wiesner-Hanks, Merry 89
Wigen, Kären E. 13
Wiggins, Janis 14
Wilder, Craig S. p. 143
Wilkie, James W. 19
Williams, Daniel H. p. 123
Williams, Diana Irene 22
Williams, Oscar R. 159
Williams, Peter W. p. 101
Wilson, Carlton 61
Wilson, George M. p. 86
Winslow, Barbara 33
Witkowski, George p. 175
Witten, Barry p. 104
Wolff, Robert S. 75
Woloch, Isser 90
Wood, James A. 138
Woods, Randall 147
Woodson-Boulton, Amy 47
Woollacott, Angela 102
Worringer, Renée 40
Wright, Howard 144

Xx
Xu, Guoqi p. 84

Yy
Yamashita, Samuel H. 18
Yao, Ping p. 124
Yarbrough, Fay Ann 22
Yentsch, Anne 55

York, Laura 117
Yosmaoglu, Ipek K. 74
Young, Glennys J. p. 144

Zz
Zechar, Carla 103
Zeitlin, Eugenia P. p. 87
Zevin, Jack 4
Zhai, Qiang p. 84
Zhang, Xin p. 145
Zinni, A. C. p. 128
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2003 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Abdal-Ghaffar, Nady 164
Centre d'études et documentation économique, juridique et sociale en Caire

Alexander, Sally 122
Goldsmith College, University of London

Allen, Joan p. 163
University of Newcastle

Allen, Richard p. 163
University of Northumbria

Anderson, Ian G. p. 121
University of Glasgow

Barbeau, Jeffrey W. p. 82
University of Cambridge

Barman, Roderick 136
University of British Columbia

Barney, Robert K. 46
University of Western Ontario

Belchem, John p. 101
University of Liverpool

Bell, Mark p. 177
University of Oxford

Brinkman, Tobias p. 129
University of Leipzig

Brown, Elspeth 140
University of Toronto

Bungert, Heike 146
University of Cologne

Burnett, John A. p. 163
University of Sunderland

Cicerchia, Ricardo p. 86
University of Buenos Aires

Collomp, Catherine 71
University of Paris

D’Elia, Anthony 66
Queen’s University, Ontario

Dahms, Hans-Joachim 44
Universität Osnabrueck

Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 69
University of Toronto

DeBernardi, Jean p. 162
University of Alberta

Delaney, Enda p. 101
Queen’s University Belfast

Delbourgo, James 167
McGill University

Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma p. 82
McGill University

Dubé, Pascale p. 176
Laval University

Elwick, James 167
University of Toronto

Feldman, Allen p. 146
Institute of the Humanities, Ljubljana

Follett, Richard 15
University of Sussex

Gentile, Patrizia 140
Queen’s University

Grendler, Paul F. 66
University of Toronto

Grinberg, Keila 68
Universidade do Rio de Janeiro

Groppo, Bruno 71
University of Paris

Haidarali, Laila 140
York University

Hartch, Todd 82
Teikyo Post University

Hay, Douglas 106
York University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>University/College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henning, Joseph M.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Tohoku University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Janice</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>University of Ulster, Coleraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotson, Howard</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>University of Aberdeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, John</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Trystan Owain</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Trinity College, Carmarthen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis, Eric</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Kings College, University of Western Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Kerry P.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>University of Nottingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Martin</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Alan</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>St. Antony's College, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohiyama, Rui</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Tokyo Woman's Christian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kornberg, Jacques</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Carleton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Junya</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Nanjing University, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacRaidl, Donald M.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>University of Northumbria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayes, David</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Institut für Europäische Geschichte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier, Marcus</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>University of Marbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meijer-Drees, Laurie</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Malaspina University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Mark</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>University of King's College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, R. I.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>University of Newcastle on Tyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Melanie J.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nezir, Handan</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>University of Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Dowd, Mary</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Queen's University Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onley, James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>University of Exeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paisley, Fiona</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Australia National University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partner, Nancy</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paton, Diane</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>University of Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn, Michael</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>The University of Kitakyushu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennell, Sara</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Institute of Historical Research, University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praschalowicz, Dorota</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Jagiellonian University, Krakow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine, Félix</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raska, Francis</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>University of Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Dominique</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Corydon High School, Martinique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Ulrich</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Herzog August Bibliothek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwarzkopf, Jutta</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>University of Hannover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebok, Marcell</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Central European University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seixas, Peter 92  
*University of British Colombia*

**Shantz, Douglas H.** p. 175  
*University of Calgary*

Shipley, Brian C. 47  
*Dalhousie University*

Sigal, Victoria Lerner 71  
*National University of Mexico*

Singer, Barnett 96  
*Brock University*

Smith, Adam 35  
*University College London*

Smith, Geoffrey 140  
*Queen’s University*

Squires, Peter 161  
*University of Brighton*

Strouthous, Andrew G. 67  
*The Open University*

Sun, Laichen 81  
*National University of Singapore*

Szabó, Anikó 44  
*Public Record Office at Hannover*

Taillon, Paul 67  
*University of Auckland*

**Thyszen, Stine** p. 105  
*University of Copenhagen*

Tikonov, Natalia 104  
*University of Geneva*

Turnbull, Paul 3  
*James Cook University*

van Rahden, Till 78  
*University of Cologne*

Van Ruymbeke, Bertrand 6  
*Université de Toulouse*

**Viau, Yanic** p. 105  
*Autonomous University of Catalonia*

Vogt, Annette 104  
*Max Planck Institute for the History of Science*

**Winid, Boguslaw** p. 85  
*Embassy of the Republic of Poland*

Winter, Thomas 120  
*Bilkent University*

Woolf, Daniel 51  
*University of Alberta*

Yankelevich, Pablo 71  
*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia*

**Yasutake, Rumi** p. 124  
*Konan University*

**Zikmund, Barbara Brown** p. 124  
*Doshisha University*
MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL
EXHIBITORS

ABC-CLIO, Inc. 105
Northwest Hall
Ron Boehm
Denver Compton
Steve Danver
Alison Rivers
Vicky Speck

Abigail Press 116
Northwest Hall
Bruce Botterweck
Phyllis Botterweck

Academy Chicago Publishers 69
Northwest Hall
Joan Andreski
Anita Miller
Jordan Miller
Sarah Olson
Carolyn Sperry

American Historical Association 93
Northwest Hall
Chris Hale

Ashgate Publishing 119, 120
Northwest Hall
Tom Gray
Martha McKenna

Association of American University Presses 82, 83
Northwest Hall
Heather C. Hart

Basic Books 77
Northwest Hall

Bedford/St. Martin’s 39, 40, 41
Northwest Hall
Jenna Bookin Barry
Joan Feinberg
Patricia Rossi

Berg Publishers 117, 118
Northwest Hall
Kathleen May

Berghahn Books 134
Northwest Hall
Marion Berghahn
Vivian Berghahn

Blackwell Publishing 15, 16
Northwest Hall

Boydell & Brewer 101, 102
Northwest Hall
Susan Dykstra-Poel

Brandywine Press 88
Northwest Hall
Sandra Ayers
David Burner
Cary Wintz

Brill Academic Publishers 101, 102
Northwest Hall
Patrick Alexander
Julian Deahl

Broadview Press 110
Northwest Hall
Mical Moser

University of California Press 122, 123
Northwest Hall
Lexie Mandell
Monica McCormick

Cambridge 50, 51, 52, 53
Northwest Hall

University Press

Frank Cass Publishing 61
Northwest Hall
Tamma Greenfield

Catholic University of America Press 127, 128
Northwest Hall
David McGonagle

Center for Research Libraries 20
Northwest Hall
Jim K. Green
Bernard Reilly
James Simon
Melissa Trewett
Mary Wilke
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors' List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Chicago Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Devins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Heineke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim McGovern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The College Board</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northeast Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa D. Bittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Columbia University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Costigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Dimock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combined Publishing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conference of Historical Journals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Adelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannie Whayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cornell University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheri England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise E. Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Da Capo Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki Hsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary Schaefer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duke University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McCullough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Millholland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Florida</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Morris-Babb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gale</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holmes & Meier Publishers
Northwest Hall
Miriam Holmes

Holtzbrinck Publishers
Northwest Hall
Byron Echeverría
Peter Janssen
Thomas LeBien
Scott Pitcock
Elisabeth Sifton

Houghton Mifflin Company
Northwest Hall
Nancy Blaine
Mary Dougherty
Jeff Greene
Sandra McGuire
Jean Woy

University of Illinois Press
Northwest Hall
Joan Catapano
Laurie Matheson
Willis Regier

iLrn a Division of Digital Learning Interactive, Inc.
Northwest Hall

Indiana University Press
Northwest Hall
Marilyn Grobschmidt
Bob Sloan

International Specialized Book Services
Northwest Hall
Tamma Greenfield

The Johns Hopkins University Press
Northwest Hall
Robert J. Brugger
Mary Katherine Callaway
Jim Jordan
Henry Tom

University Press of Kansas
Northwest Hall
Michael Briggs
Nancy Jackson
Fred Woodward

University Press of Kentucky
Northwest Hall
Stephen M. Wrinn
John Zeigler

Peter Lang USA
Northwest Hall
Phyllis Korper

Liberty Fund, Inc.
Northwest Hall
Kristen Beach
Heather Probala

Longman
Northwest Hall
Phil Olvey
Sue Westmoreland

University of Massachusetts Press
Northwest Hall
Clark Dougan

McGraw-Hill Higher Education
Northwest Hall
Katherine Bates
Lyn Uhl

Mercer University Press
Northwest Hall
Marc A. Jolley
Marsha Luttrell
Jenny Toole

University of Missouri Press
Northwest Hall
Jennifer Brown
Beverly Jarrett

National Archives and Records Administration
Northwest Hall
Maureen MacDonald

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division
Northwest Hall
Roxanne Beatty
Stephen Greenberg

University of Nebraska Press
Northwest Hall
Elizabeth Demers
University of New Mexico Press 111
Northwest Hall
David Holtby
Lane Peterson
Luther Wilson

NYU Press 117, 118
Northwest Hall
Alison Waldenberg
Eric Zinner

University of North Carolina Press 91, 92
Northwest Hall
Chuck Grench
Kathleen Kettermann

Northern Illinois University Press 48
Northwest Hall
Sarah Atkinson
Barb Berg
Kevin Butterfield
Martin Johnson
Mary Lincoln

W.W. Norton & Co. 73, 74, 75, 76
Northwest Hall

University of Notre Dame Press 6
Northwest Hall
Barbara Hanrahan

Ohio University Press 49
Northwest Hall
Gillian Berchowitz

Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture 90
Northwest Hall
M. Kathryn Burdette
Ronald Hoffman
Gil Kelly
Sally D. Mason
Frederika J. Teute

Osprey Publishing, Ltd. 147
Northwest Hall
Jane Penrose
Joanna Sharland
William Shepherd

Oxford University Press 44, 45, 46, 47
Northwest Hall
Palgrave Macmillan 65, 66
Northwest Hall
Paratext, LLC 153
Northwest Hall
Bob Asleson
Eric Calalcua
Pearson Custom Publishing 23, 24
Northwest Hall
Natalie Danner
Nathan Wilbur
Penguin Putnam, Inc. 129, 130
Northwest Hall
Naomi Campbell
Tara Durkin
Amanda Kane
Dan Lundy
Alan Walker
Penn State University Press 109
Northwest Hall
Peter Potter
Tony Sanfilippo
University of Pennsylvania Press 29
Northwest Hall

Perseus Books Group 77
Northwest Hall
Steve Catalano
Phoenix Press 1
Northwest Hall
Bing Taylor
Christopher Vaccari
University of Pittsburgh Press 19
Northwest Hall
Niels Aaboe
Nathan MacBrien
Prentice Hall 42, 43
Northwest Hall
Charles Cavallieri
Claire Rehwinkel
Princeton University Press 36, 37
Northwest Hall
Brigitta van Rheinberg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Quest Company</th>
<th>Stanford University Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Andrenzzi</td>
<td>Christie Cochrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Eastman-Mullins</td>
<td>Zora Deretic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Janover</td>
<td>Norris Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Millar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Random House, Inc.</th>
<th>Taylor &amp; Francis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Goldsmith</td>
<td>Beverley Acreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Kemplin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Spiro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Routledge</th>
<th>University of Virginia Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northeast Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Hollick</td>
<td>Richard Holway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Longe</td>
<td>Penny Kaiserlian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Wolny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers</th>
<th>Wadsworth, Thomson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Hollick</td>
<td>Clark Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Longe</td>
<td>Caroline Croley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Wolny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rutgers University Press</th>
<th>University of Washington Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenden O'Malley</td>
<td>M. Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlie Wasserman</td>
<td>Michael Duckworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pat Soden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julidta Tarver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarly Resources Inc.</th>
<th>Westview Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew R. Hershey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard M. Hopper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</th>
<th>Markus Wiener Publishers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ciment</td>
<td>Markus Wiener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Gyory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Southern Illinois University Press</th>
<th>Wipf &amp; Stock Publishers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northeast Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Stetter</td>
<td>James Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan H. Wilson</td>
<td>Jim Tedrick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stackpole Books</th>
<th>University of Wisconsin Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh Ann Berry</td>
<td>Robert Mandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rossi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yale University Press</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
<td><em>Northwest Hall</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh Ann Berry</td>
<td>Laura Heimert</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2003

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John E. Fagg Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History
Littleton-Griswold Prize
J. Russell Major Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
George L. Mosse Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History
Albert J. Beveridge Grants
Michael Kraus Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K-12 Teaching
William Gilbert Award
John E. O'Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2003 Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 15</td>
<td>Jameson Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17</td>
<td>Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>Roelker Mentorship Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Book prizes and awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>O'Connor Film Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>William Gilbert Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>Schmitt Research Grant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.theaha.org or contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
Tel.: 202-544-2422
Fax: 202-544-8307
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2002. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew
Lee N. Allen
Herbert Aptheker
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Daniel A. Baugh
John J. Baughman
Joseph O. Baylen
Georgia Robison Beale
Kurt Beermann
Milton Berman
Kendall A. Birr
William R. Bishop
Arnold Blumberg
Catherine Sims Boman
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstijn
Joseph A. Borome
William J. Bouwsma
Catherine E. Boyd
W. Harland Boyd
Edward Rommel Brann
Charles Breunig
Ira V. Brown
Donald G. Brownlow
J. C. Burnham
Robert E. Burns
Peter M. Buzanski
John C. Cairns
Daniel H. Calhoun
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel
David Sanders Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Charles C. Cole
Joel Colton
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper
J. T. Criscenzi
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current

William N. Davis
Vincent P. De Santis
Howard F. Didsbury
David H. Donald
Katherine F. Drew
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
David S. Edelstein
M. L. Edwards
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Arthur A. Ekirch
Matthew H. Elbow
Saul Engelbourg
David M. Esposito
Stanley L. Falk
Egal Feldman
Robert H. Ferrell
Sidney Fine
Ernest F. Fisher
Galen R. Fisher
Ralph T. Fisher
Willard Allen Fletcher
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
Robert Forster
John Hope Franklin
E. Friedman
David W. Fuller
F. Smith Fussner
John A. Garraty
Robert L. Gilmore
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Norman A. Graebner
Henry F. Graff
Dewey W. Grantham
Walter D. Gray
Thomas H. Greer
William S. Greever
William J. Griffith
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Donald J. Harvey
Albert A. Hayden
Susan A. Heep
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Melinda Hennessy
Richard G. Hewlett
Marie Heyda
John Higham
Gertrude Himmelfarb
P. E. Hogan
A. William Hoglund
I. B. Holley
Robert B. Holtman
Edward H. Howes
Georg G. Iggers
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
Manfred Jonas
Howard V. Jones
Vincent C. Jones
George W. Kahler
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
Firuz Kazemzadeh
Robert M. Kingdon
Donald L. Kinzer
Milton M. Klein
William A. Klutts
Samson B. Knoll
Arthur G. Kogan
Harold E. Kolling
Enno E. Kraehe
George W. Kyte
Douglas E. Leach
Thomas H. Leduc
Maurice Lee
Richard W. Leopold
David Levin
Mortimer Levine
Hyman Levinson
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz
Joseph O. Losos

Richard Lowitt
William L. Ludlow
J. K. Mahon
Thomas G. Manning
Bernard Mason
Ernest R. May
Samuel Clyde McCulloch
William H. McNeil
Samuel T. McSeveney
Howard Brett Melendy
Genevieve Miller
Glover Moore
Wentworth S. Morris
Milton E. Muelder
John A. Munroe
Charles G. Nauert
Lee N. Newcomer
William J. Newman
J. Alden Nichols
Emiliana P. Noether
Nancy P. Norton
Richard F. Odell
Theodore P. Palmer
J. Norman Parmer
Otis A. Pease
George T. Peck
Bradford Perkins
Stow S. Persons
Merrill D. Peterson
Otto Pflanze
Reginald H. Phelps
Aminah N. Pilgrim
Nicholas C. Polos
Earl Pomeroy
Francis Paul Prucha
Robert E. Quigley
Wayne D. Rasmussen
James A. Rawley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Kent C. Redmond
Richard W. Reichard
Nathan Reingold
Robert V. Remini
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
Madeline R. Robinton
John F. Roche
# Advertisers' Index

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser/Book Publisher</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Press/Publication</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>18–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing Co.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Michigan State University Press</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford / St. Martin's Press</td>
<td>Cover 3, 50–61, 168</td>
<td>NYU Press</td>
<td>126–127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg Publishers</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergahn Books</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill Academic Publishers</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Palgrave Publishing</td>
<td>8–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>134–147</td>
<td>Paratext, LLC</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>152–153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>1, 167</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>24–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>72–73</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>30–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cass Publishers</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>Cover 4</td>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>154–155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>85–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>48, 160–161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>Cover 2</td>
<td>Raritan</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>100–101</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>157–159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>80–83</td>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>122–123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzbrink Publishers</td>
<td>130–131</td>
<td>Scholarly Resources / SR Books</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Co.</td>
<td>36–39, 40</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>102–103</td>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>118–121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Specialized Book Services</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Publisher</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Thompson / Wadsworth</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreiger Publishing Group</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>41–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Fund</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>44–45</td>
<td>University of Hawai‘i Press</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>96–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E. Sharpe</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>124–125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>34–35</td>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>78–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Notre Dame Press</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>32–33</td>
<td>Wipf &amp; Stock Publishers</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia Press</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Westview Press</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Wm B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>115–117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Just Published for the U.S. Survey Course

A History of the United States

INVENTING AMERICA

PAULINE MAIER
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

MERRITT ROE SMITH
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ALEXANDER KEYSSAR
Harvard University

DANIEL J. KEVLES
Yale University

- A highly integrated text that uses the theme of innovation to connect developments in politics, society, the economy, culture, and science and technology.

- Four accomplished authors bring fresh insight and clarity to the text.

- An unmatched teaching package offers exciting new print and electronic materials for instructors and students.

For more information or to read a sample chapter, please visit:

wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/inv

W. W. Norton & Company
Independent and Employee-owned Since 1923
New in Hardcover

The Human Web
A Bird's-Eye View of World History
J. R. McNeill and William H. McNeill

In the Presence of Mine Enemies
War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863
Edward L. Ayers

A Murder in Virginia
Southern Justice on Trial
Suzanne Lebsock

The Stones of Balazuc
A French Village In Time
John Merriman

Holocaust
A History
Deborah Dwork and
Robert Jan van Pelt

Encyclopedia of the American Civil War
A Political, Social, and Military History
Edited by David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler

Khrushchev
The Man and His Era
William Taubman

Savage Reprisals
Bleak House, Madame Bovary, Buddenbrooks
Peter Gay

The Butcher's Tale
Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town
Helmut Walser Smith

George Washington's False Teeth
Field Reports from the Eighteenth Century
Robert Darnton

Political Science
The State of the Discipline
Centennial Edition
Edited by Ira Katznelson and Helen Milner
Copublished with the American Political Science Association

New in Paperback

Schnitzler's Century
The Making of Middle-Class Culture
1815–1914
Peter Gay

Napoleon and His Collaborators
The Making of a Dictatorship
Isser Woloch

Michael Jordan and the New Global Capitalism
New and Expanded Edition
Walter LaFeber

Dear America
Letters Home from Vietnam
Bernard Edelman, Editor

wwnorton.com
New for the World History Survey Course

WORLDS TOGETHER, WORLDS APART
A History of the Modern World
FROM the Mongol Empire to the Present

ROBERT TIGNOR, JEREMY ADELMAN, STEPHEN ARON, STEPHEN KOTKIN, SUZANNE MARCHAND, GYAN PRAKASH, AND MICHAEL TSIN

This groundbreaking text paints a decidedly different narrative of the modern world in which the expansion of the West is only one of many possible outcomes of the last seven centuries. Highlights of this brand-new book include:

• A global approach that highlights three major world history themes: interaction and exchange, power relationships, and the persistent tension between localizing and globalizing historical forces.

• Integrated framework built around twelve global chapters—all the world’s regions are discussed in every chapter.

• World history periodization that begins in 1300 with the Mongol Empire.

• Outstanding teaching resources, including a companion Web site with enhanced exercises.

For more information or to read a sample chapter, please visit: wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/worlds

Examination Requests and Information (800) 233-4830
New for the Western History Survey Course

WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS

Fourteenth Edition

JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY, ROBERT E. LERNER, AND STANDISH MEACHAM

New co-authors Judith Coffin and Robert Stacey have reconceived Western Civilizations and brought it up-to-date with contemporary historical approaches and scholarship. Highlights of the new edition include:

- Contemporary approach that examines the Western experience in a wider world context.
- Balanced presentation of new and traditional topics that make clear connections among political, cultural, and social developments.
- Dynamic writing style with an unparalleled pedagogical program.
- A wealth of support materials and electronic resources for teachers and students.
- A new edition of Perspectives from the Past, our best-selling primary source reader.

For more information and complete tables of contents, please visit: wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/west14

W. W. Norton & Company

Independent and Employee-owned Since 1923
NEW IN HISTORY FROM PALGRAVE

A YEAR IN THE SOUTH
Four Lives in 1865
Stephen V. Ash
304 pp. / 0-312-29493-X / $26.95 cl.

MISSISSIPPI HARMONY
Memoirs of a Freedom Fighter
Winson Hudson and
Constance Curry
Foreword by Derrick Bell
176 pp. / 0-312-29553-7 / $26.95 cl.

SUBVERSIVE SOUTHERNER
Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South
Catherine Fosil
Foreword by Angela Davis
432 pp. / 0-312-29487-5 / $35.00 cl.

TELL THE COURT I LOVE MY WIFE
Race, Marriage, and Law—An American History
Peter Wallenstein

THE BLOOD OF OUR SONS
Men, Women, and the Renegotiation of British Citizenship During the Great War
Nicolella F. Gullace

BARRICADES
The War of the Streets in Revolutionary Paris, 1830–1848
Jill Harsin
448 pp. / 0-312-29475-4 / $29.95 cl.

THE REIGN OF CHARLES V
William S. Maltby
192 pp. / 0-333-67767-6 / $29.95 cl.

AROUND THE TABLE OF THE ROMANS
Food and Feasting in Ancient Rome
Patrick Faas
320 pp. / 0-312-29358-0 / $29.95 cl.

THE FAMOUS 41
Sexuality and Social Control in Mexico, 1901
Edited by Robert McKee Irwin, Edward J. McCaughan, and Michelle Rocio Nasser
New Directions in Latin American Cultures
1-4039-6048-8 / $75.00 cl.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF BYZANTIUM
Warren Treadgold

THE MANY FACES OF JUDGE LYNCH
Extralegal Violence and Punishment in America
Christopher Waldrep
272 pp. / 0-312-29399-2 / $35.00 cl.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS AND THE CASKET LETTERS
A.E. MacRobert
International Library of Historical Studies 26
288 pp. / 1-86064-829-0 / $45.00 cl.
I.B.Tauris

WHAT IS HISTORY NOW?
Edited by David Cannadine
192 pp. / 0-333-98646-6 / $35.00 cl.

ENDGAME
Britain, Russia and the Final Struggle for Central Asia
Jennifer Siegel
Foreword by Paul Kennedy
International Library of Historical Studies 25
I.B. Tauris

SHELL SHOCK
Traumatic Neurosis and the British Soldiers of the First World War
Peter Leese
240 pp. / 0-333-96926-X / $49.95 cl.

WILSONIANISM
Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations
Lloyd E. Ambrosius
256 pp. / 1-4039-6009-7 / $24.95 pb.
1-4039-6008-9 / $75.00 cl.

THE BRITISH ATLANTIC WORLD 1500–1800
Edited by David Armitage and Michael J. Braddick
0-333-96340-7 / $65.00 cl.

THE AFGHANISTAN WARS
William Maley
0-333-80290-X / $65.00 cl.

THE NEW MIDDLE AGES SERIES

ELEANOR OF AQUITAINE
Lord and Lady
Edited by Bonnie Wheeler and John C. Parsons
512 pp. / 0-312-29582-0 / $55.00 cl.

CREATING COMMUNITY WITH FOOD AND DRINK IN MERovingian Gaul
Bonnie Effros
256 pp. / 0-312-22736-1 / $45.00 cl.

THE TEXTURE OF SOCIETY
Medieval Women in the Southern Low Countries
Edited by Ellen Kittell and Mary Suydam
272 pp. / 0-312-29332-1 / $55.00 cl.

ENCOUNTERING MEDIEVAL TEXTILES AND DRESS
Objects, Texts, Images
Edited by Désirée G. Koslin and Janet E. Snyder
224 pp. / 0-312-29377-1 / $59.95 cl.

FORTHCOMING IN JUNE 2003

POLITICAL WOMEN IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES
Berenguela of Castile and Her Family
Miriam Shadis
224 pp. / 0-312-23473-2 / $45.00 cl.

Global Publishing at St. Martin's Press
Distributors of I.B. Tauris, Manchester University Press, and Zed Books
(988) 340-8477 • Fax (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave-usa.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE 20TH CENTURY</strong></td>
<td>Choi Chatterjee, Jeffrey L. Gould, Phyllis Martin, James C. Riley and Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom</td>
<td>Fourth Edition</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>0-8133-2691-5, 0-8133-3965-9</td>
<td>$27.99, $60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAIWAN</strong></td>
<td>John F. Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
<td>0-8133-3955-3</td>
<td>$24.00, £17.99, $37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOOD DIAMONDS</strong></td>
<td>Greg Campbell</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>0-8133-3939-1</td>
<td>$26.00, £18.99, $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RONALD REAGAN</strong></td>
<td>Peter Wallison</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>0-8133-4046-2</td>
<td>$27.00, £18.99, $42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MR. CHINA'S SON</strong></td>
<td>He Liyi and Claire Anne Chik</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td>0-8133-3979-0</td>
<td>$31.00, £21.99, $48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISRAEL'S CHANGING SOCIETY</strong></td>
<td>Calvin Goldscheider</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>0-8133-3917-0</td>
<td>$31.00, £21.99, $48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A MILITARY HISTORY OF CHINA</strong></td>
<td>David A. Graff and Robin Higham</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
<td>0-8133-3990-1</td>
<td>$31.00, £21.99, $48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIDDEN HEROISM</strong></td>
<td>Robert B. Edgerton</td>
<td></td>
<td>296</td>
<td>0-8133-4025-X</td>
<td>$18.00, £12.99, $28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SONG FULL OF TEARS</strong></td>
<td>Keith Shoppa</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
<td>0-8133-4020-9</td>
<td>$18.00, £12.99, $28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A CONSPIRACY OF DECENCY</strong></td>
<td>Emmy Werner</td>
<td></td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0-8133-3906-5</td>
<td>$26.00, £18.99, $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WAR WITHOUT END</strong></td>
<td>Robert Shogan</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
<td>0-8133-9760-X</td>
<td>$27.50, £18.99, $42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVOLUTION IN ZANZIBAR</strong></td>
<td>Donald Petterson</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
<td>0-8133-3949-9</td>
<td>$28.00, £19.99, $43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVERSING THE GAZE</strong></td>
<td>Mohan Singh Kanota</td>
<td></td>
<td>656</td>
<td>0-8133-4019-5</td>
<td>$17.50, £12.99, $26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WESTVIEW PRESS • 5500 Central Avenue, Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 444-3541 • Fax: (720) 406-7336 • Toll-Free: 1-800-366-3376, orders@westviewpress.com*
New from Massachusetts

Beyond the Battlefield
Race, Memory, and the American Civil War
David W. Blight

Growing Up Abolitionist
The Story of the Garrison Children
Harriet Hyman Alonso
$24.95 paper, 432 pp.

The Devotion of These Women
Rhode Island in the Antislavery Network
Deborah Bingham Van Broekhoven
$39.95 cloth, 304 pp.

Passing for White
Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920
James M. O'Toole
$34.95 cloth, 296 pp.

Against the Odds
Scholars Who Challenged Racism in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Benjamin P. Bowser and Louis Kushnick
$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

Ambivalent Desire
The Exotic Black Other in Jazz-Age France
Brett A. Berliner
$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

Reflections in Prison
Voices from the South African Liberation Struggle
Edited by Mac Maharaj
Foreword by Desmond Tutu
$24.95 paper, 272 pp.

Lilie Devereux Blake
Retracing a Life Erased
Grace Farrell
$34.95 cloth, 280 pp.

The Greatest Menace
Organized Crime in Cold War America
Lee Bernstein
$34.95 cloth, 304 pp.

Conquering the American Wilderness
The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast
Guy Chet
$18.95 paper, 248 pp., Mar. 2003

Despite Good Intentions
Why Development Assistance to the Third World Has Failed
Thomas W. Dichter

Men of Little Faith
Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon
Cecelia Kenyon
Edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein
$34.95 cloth, 328 pp.

Mortal Stakes
Hunters and Hunting in Contemporary America
Jan E. Dizard
$19.95 paper, 312 pp.

Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England
Frederick Law Olmsted
Introduction by Charles C. McLaughlin
$24.95 paper, 512 pp.

St. Augustine's Bones
A Microhistory
Harold Stone
$18.95 paper, 176 pp.

University of Massachusetts Press
Box 429 Amherst MA 01004
MasterCard & VISA 413-545-2219 www.umass.edu/umpress
BOOTHs #122 & 123

Todd M. Endelman
THE JEWS OF BRITAIN, 1656 TO 2000
Jewish Communities in the Modern World
$22.50 paper, $55.00 cloth

Immanuel Etkes
THE GAON OF VILNA
The Man and His Image
$45.00 cloth

Dorothy B. Fujita-Rony
AMERICAN WORKERS, COLONIAL POWER
Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919–1941
$21.95 paper, $54.95 cloth

David Garrioch
THE MAKING OF REVOLUTIONARY PARIS
$34.95 cloth

Susan Glosser
CHINESE VISIONS OF FAMILY AND STATE, 1915–1953
Foreword by Linda Kerber
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
$50.00 cloth

Jeffrey E. Hanes
THE CITY AS SUBJECT
Seki Hajime and the Reinvention of Modern Osaka
Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power
$45.00 cloth

Tamara K. Hareven
THE SILK WEAVERS OF KYOTO
Family and Work in a Changing Traditional Industry
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

John Mason Hart
EMPIRE AND REVOLUTION
The Americans in Mexico since the Civil War
$39.95 cloth

Gerd Horten
RADIO GOES TO WAR
The Cultural Politics of Propaganda during World War II
$45.00 cloth

Akira Iriye
GLOBAL COMMUNITY
The Role of International Organizations in the Making of the Contemporary World
$29.95 cloth

Michael Johns
MOMENT OF GRACE
The American City in the 1950s
$29.95 cloth

David Kuchta
THE THREE-PIECE SUIT AND MODERN MASCULINITY
England, 1550–1850
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$45.00 cloth

Lon Kurashige
JAPANESE AMERICAN CELEBRATION AND CONFLICT
American Crossroads
$18.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

Paul S. Landau & Deborah D. Kaspin, Editors
IMAGES AND EMPIRES
Visuality in Colonial and Postcolonial Africa
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Gerald Markowitz & David Rosner
DECEIT AND DENIAL
The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution
California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public
$34.95 cloth

At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Ian F. McNeely
THE EMANCIPIATION OF WRITING
German Civil Society in the Making, 1790s—1820s
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$65.00 cloth

Karen R. Merrill
PUBLIC LANDS AND POLITICAL MEANING
Ranchers, the Government, and the Property between Them
$50.00 cloth

Nelson Moe
THE VIEW FROM VESUVIUS
Italian Culture and the Southern Question
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$50.00 cloth

Charles Montgomery
THE SPANISH REDEMPTION
Heritage, Power, and Loss on New Mexico’s Upper Rio Grande
$50.00 cloth

Maria E. Montoya
TRANSLATING PROPERTY
The Maxwell Land Grant and the Conflict over Land in the American West, 1840-1900
$50.00 cloth

Benjamin Nathans
BEYOND THE PALE
The Jewish Encounter with Late Imperial Russia
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$54.95 cloth

Donald J. Pisani
WATER AND AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
The Reclamation Bureau, National Water Policy, and the West, 1902–1935
$49.95 cloth

Sophie Quinn-Judge
HO CHI MINH
The Missing Years
$39.95 cloth

Donald Malcolm Reid
WHOSE PHARAOHS?
Archaeology, Museums, and Egyptian National Identity from Napoleon to World War I
$35.00 cloth

David R. Roediger
COLORED WHITE
Transcending the Racial Past American Crossroads
$29.95 cloth

Carlo Rotella
GOOD WITH THEIR HANDS
Boxers, Bluesmen, and Other Characters from the Rust Belt
$29.95 cloth

Hal Rothman & Mike Davis, Editors
THE GRIT BENEATH THE GLITTER
Tales from the Real Las Vegas
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Virginia Scharff
TWENTY THOUSAND ROADS
Women, Movement, and the West
$19.95 paper, $49.95 cloth

Shelley Streeby
AMERICAN SENSATIONS
Class, Empire, and the Production of Popular Culture American Crossroads
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

E. Anthony Swift
POPULAR THEATER AND SOCIETY IN TSARIST RUSSIA
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$49.95 cloth

At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Paul Buhle & Dave Wagner
A VERY DANGEROUS CITIZEN
Abraham Lincoln Polonsky and the Hollywood Left
$19.95 paper

Pamela Kyle Crossley
A TRANSCENDENT MIRROR
History and Identity in Qing Imperial Ideology
Winner of the Joseph Levenson Book Prize for pre-twentieth-century China
$22.50 paper

Andrew Dalby
DANGEROUS TASTES
The Story of Spices
Winner of the Food Book of the Year, the Guild of Food Writers, 2000; World Cookbook Fair Award in the Best Culinary History in English category, Le Salon International du Livre Gourmand, 2000. California Studies in Food and Culture
$16.95 paper

Erich S. Gruen
HERITAGE AND HELLENISM
The Reinvention of Jewish Tradition Hellenistic Culture and Society
$22.50 paper

Mary Hill
GOLD
The California Story
$24.95 paper

Peter Jan Honigsberg
CROSSING BORDER STREET
A Civil Rights Memoir
$16.95 paper

Matthew Frye Jacobson
SPECIAL SORROWS
The Diasporic Imagination of Irish, Polish, and Jewish Immigrants in the United States New Foreword by David Roediger
$19.95 paper

Diarmaid MacCulloch
THE BOY KING
Edward VI and the Protestant Reformation
$15.95 paper

Susan P. Mattern
ROME AND THE ENEMY
Imperial Strategy in the Principate
$21.95 paper

Catherine Mulholland
WILLIAM MULHOLLAND AND THE RISE OF LOS ANGELES
$18.95 paper

Mark Munn
THE SCHOOL OF HISTORY
Athens in the Age of Socrates A Main Selection of the History Book Club
$24.95 paper

Judith Nies
NINE WOMEN
Portraits from the American Radical Tradition
$16.95 paper

Michael Shermer & Alex Grobman
DENYING HISTORY
Who Says the Holocaust Never Happened and Why Do They Say It? Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg A Selection of the History Book Club
$16.95 paper

Scott Spector
PRAGUE TERRITORIES
National Conflict and Cultural Innovation in Franz Kafka's Fin de Siècle Winner of DAAD/German Studies Association Award for Best Book in History and Social Sciences, 1999-2000 Weimar and Now
$24.95 paper

Sir Ronald Syme
SALLUST
New Foreword by Ronald Mellor Sather Classical Lectures
$22.50 paper

Michael Wood
CONQUISTADORS
$19.95 paper

At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Visit the Ashgate booth and browse these exciting new titles...

**The Descent of Ideas**
The History of Intellectual History
*Donald R. Kelley*, Rutgers University
August 2002 328 pages Hardback 0 7546 0776 3

**Henry Fairfield Osborn**
Race and the Search for the Origins of Man
*Brian Regal*, TCI College of Technology New York
Includes 13 b&w illustrations
March 2002 240 pages Hardback 0 7546 0587 6

**Two Hegemonies**
Britain 1846–1914 and the United States 1941–2001
Edited by *Patrick Karl O'Brien*, London School of Economics, UK, and *Armand Cleese*
October 2002 355 pages Hardback 0 7546 0857 3

**The Political Theory of Christine de Pizan**
*Kate Langdon Forhan*, Siena College
Women and Gender in the Early Modern World
Paperback 0 7546 0174 9 Hardback 0 7546 0173 0

**Medieval Frontiers: Concepts and Practices**
Edited by *David Abulafia*, Gonville and Caius College University of Cambridge, UK, *Nora Berend*, St. Catharine's College, University of Cambridge, UK
Includes 11 maps and plans
June 2002 308 pages Hardback 0 7546 0522 1

**The Council of Bourges, 1225**
A Documentary History
*Richard Kay*, University of Kansas
Church, Faith and Culture in the Medieval West
May 2002 620 pages Hardback 0 7546 0803 4

**Society and Culture in Late Antique Gaul**
Revisiting the Sources
Edited by *Ralph Mathisen*, University of South Carolina, and *Danuta Shanzer*, Cornell University
December 2003 342 pages Hardback 0 7546 0624 4

**The Shaping of Africa**
Cosmographic Discourse and Cartographic Science in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe
*Francesc Relano*, EHESS, Paris, France
Includes 28 b&w illustrations
February 2002 288 pages Hardback 0 7546 0239 7

**Court Festivals of the European Renaissance**
Art, Politics and Performance
Edited by *J.R. Mulryne*, University of Warwick, UK, and *Elizabeth Goldring*, University of Warwick, UK
October 2002 432 pages Hardback 0 7546 0628 7

**Defining the Pacific**
Opportunities and Constraints
Edited by *Paul W. Blank*, Humboldt State University and *Fred Spier*, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
The Pacific World: Lands, Peoples and History of the Pacific, 1500–1900
Includes 10 b&w illustrations
October 2002 400 pages Hardback 0 7546 0664 7

**Representing the Royal Navy**
British Sea Power, 1750–1815
*Margarette Lincoln*, National Maritime Museum, UK
Includes 18 color and 20 b&w illustrations
November 2002 240 pages Hardback 0 7546 0630 7

**Hewett Cottrell Watson**
Victorian Plant Ecologist and Evolutionist
*Frank N. Egerton*, University of Wisconsin
Science, Technology and Culture, 1700–1945
Includes 19 b&w illustrations
January 2003 304 pages Hardback 0 7546 0862 X

Ashgate Publishing
2252 Ridge Road
Brookfield VT 05036-9704
Tel: 802-276-3162 or 800-535-9544
Fax: 802-276-3837
E-mail: info@ashgate.com
Web: www.ashgate.com
Advertising

EERDMANS

TWO THOUSAND YEARS AGO
The World at the Time of Jesus
CHARLES A. FRAZEE
4805-2 • 224 pages • hardcover • $24.00

ETY
The Complete Writings of Etty Hillesum, 1941–1943
ETY HILLESUM
Translated by Arnold J. Pomerans
3959-2 • 816 pages • hardcover • $35.00

THE MANDAEANS
The Last Gnostics
EDMONDO LUPIERI
3924-X • 292 pages • hardcover • $25.00

THE PURITAN AS YANKEE
A Life of Horace Bushnell
ROBERT BRUCE MULLIN
4252-6 • 296 pages • paperback • $21.00

THE OLD RELIGION IN A NEW WORLD
The History of North American Christianity
MARK A. NOLL
4948-2 • 352 pages • paperback • $24.00

MANY LAMPS, ONE LIGHT
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, a 150th Anniversary History
RICK NUTT
3913-4 • 272 pages • hardcover • $38.00

CHARLES HODGE REVISITED
A Critical Appraisal of His Life and Work
JOHN W. STEWART AND JAMES H. MOORHEAD, EDITORS
4750-1 • 312 pages paperback • $25.00

THE SUPREME HARMONY OF ALL
The Trinitarian Theology of Jonathan Edwards
AMY PLANTINGA PAUW
4984-9 • 200 pages paperback • $22.00

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS
R. E. FRYKENBERG AND BRIAN STANLEY, series editors

CHRISTIANS, CULTURAL INTERACTIONS, AND INDIA’S RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS
JUDITH M. BROWN AND ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG, EDITORS
3955-X • 272 pages • paperback • $35.00

CHRISTIANS AND MISSIONARIES IN INDIA
Cross-Cultural Communication since 1500
ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG, EDITOR
3956-8 • 392 pages • paperback • $39.00

EERDMANS BOOTH # 80-81

Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.
NEW from McGraw-Hill

Visit us at Booths 27 and 28!

American History: A Survey, 11th edition
Alan Brinkley
©2003

All volumes are packaged with a password for PowerWeb — a component of the Online Learning Center featuring current events articles, web research links, Northern Lights access, study tips, and interactive exercises.

American History Readers & Supplements

True Stories from the American Past, 3rd edition
William Graebner and Altina Waller
©2003 / Volume I: 0-07-241752-8 • Volume II: 0-07-241754-4

Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness:
Documents in American History
P. Scott Corbett and Ronald Naugle
©2003 / Volume I: 0-07-283999-6 • Volume II: 0-07-284019-6
Available in December!

After the Fact Interactive for American History
Research the Past in an Interactive Environment!

The Visible and Invisible Worlds of Salem
0-07-250065-4
Who Freed the Slaves? 0-07-250066-2
USDA Government Inspected 0-07-249059-4
From Rosie to Lucy 0-07-282816-1

California: An Interpretive History, 8th edition
James J. Rawls and Walton Bean
©2003 / 0-07-2555255-7

For more information go to www.mhhe.com/history
NEW Western and World Titles

Traditions and Encounters with PowerWeb, 2nd edition
Jerry Bentley and Herb Ziegler
©2003
A Global Perspective on the Past

Combined 0-07-251026-9 • Volume I 0-07-256499-7
Volume II 0-07-256500-4 • Volume A 0-07-256501-2
Volume B 0-07-256502-0 • Volume C 0-07-256503-9

The Western Experience with PowerWeb, 8th edition
Mortimer Chambers, Barbara Hanawalt, Theodore K. Rabb,
Isser Woloch and Raymond Grew
©2003

Combined 0-07-256544-6 • Volume I 0-07-256545-4
Volume A 0-07-256547-0 • Volume B 0-07-256549-7
Volume II 0-07-256548-2 • Volume C 0-07-256548-9

Now Available

After the Fact Interactive for Western and World History:
Tracing the Silk Roads 0-07-281843-3 • Envisioning the Atlantic World 0-07-281844-1

Visit us online at www.mhhe.com/history. FOR EXAMINATION COPIES,
CALL 1-800-338-3987 OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL MCGRAW-HILL REPRESENTATIVE

McGraw-Hill Higher Education collects name, address, email and textbook adoption information about its customers so as to be able to contact them about products or services from MHHE that may be of interest to them. We do not sell or give customer names or information to any company outside of The McGraw-Hill Companies. A full description of our Privacy Policy is available at: www.mhhe.com/privacy.html
MICHAEL THAD ALLEN
The Business of Genocide
The SS, Slave Labor, and the Concentration Camps
392 pp. $39.95 cl

NANCY COHEN
The Reconstruction of American Liberalism, 1865–1914
336 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

GREA DE JONG
A Different Day
African American Struggles for Justice in Rural Louisiana, 1900–1970
336 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

BENJAMIN L. ALPERS
Dictators, Democracy, and American Public Culture
Envisioning the Totalitarian Enemy, 1920s–1950s
Approx. 448 pp. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Cultural Studies of the United States

ROBERT COHEN, EDITOR
Dear Mrs. Roosevelt
Letters from Children of the Great Depression
Approx. 288 pp., 21 illus.
$29.95 cl / $16.95 pa

SUSANNA DELFINO AND MICHELE GILLESPIE, EDITORS
Neither Lady nor Slave
Working Women of the Old South
336 pp. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

PIERRE ASSELIN
A Bitter Peace
Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement
Approx. 320 pp. $45.00 cl / $19.95 pa
The New Cold War History

JEAN BESSON
Martha Brae's Two Histories
European Expansion and Caribbean Culture-Building in Jamaica
Foreword by Sidney W. Mintz
424 pp., 20 halftones
$60.00 cl / $24.95 pa

THOMAS E. BUCKLEY, S.J.
The Great Catastrophe of My Life
Divorce in the Old Dominion
360 pp. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Studies in Legal History

ANNE M. BOYLAN
The Origins of Women's Activism
New York and Boston, 1797–1840
360 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JANET M. DAVIS
The Circus Age
Culture and Society under the American Big Top
360 pp., 8 color / 36 b&w illus.
$49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

VIRGINIA G. DRACHMAN
Enterprising Women
250 Years of American Business
208 pp., 80 duotone / 20 color illus.
$39.95 cl
Published in Association with the Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Harvard University

CHARLES DE GAULLE
The Enemy's House Divided
Translated, Annotated, and with an Introduction by Robert Eden
232 pp., 13 maps $32.50 cl

JORGE DUANY
The Puerto Rican Nation on the Move
Identities on the Island and in the United States
360 pp., 29 illus. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

DEMETRIUS L. EUDELL
The Political Languages of Emancipation in the British Caribbean and the U.S. South
248 pp. $45.00 cl / $18.95 pa

JAMES H. RAMSEY, S.J.
The Capitalist Revolution in the Spanish Caribbean
The Former Spanish Settlements in Latin America, 1680–1820
272 pp. $35.00 cl / $18.95 pa

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
North Carolina

JOSHUA FEINSTEIN
The Triumph of the Ordinary
352 pp., 20 illus.
$59.95 ct / $24.95 pa

KAREN FERGUSON
Black Politics in New Deal Atlanta
352 pp. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa
The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

SHARLA M. FETT
Working Cures
Healing, Health, and Power on Southern Slave Plantations
304 pp. $39.95 ct / $18.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

PAUL FOOS
A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair
Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War
220 pp. $49.95 ct / $18.95 pa

GAINES M. FOSTER
Moral Reconstruction
Christian Lobbyists and the Federal Legislation of Morality, 1865–1920
336 pp. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa

JULIA L. FOULKES
Modern Bodies
Dance and American Modernism from Martha Graham to Alvin Ailey
272 pp., 30 illus. $49.95 ct / $18.95 pa
Cultural Studies of the United States

JEFFREY GLEN GIAUQUE
Grand Designs and Visions of Unity
The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955–1963
344 pp. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa
The New Cold War History

THOMAS GOEBEL
A Government by the People
Direct Democracy in America, 1890–1940
320 pp. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa

DENNIS M. CONRAD, EDITOR
The Papers of General Nathanael Greene
Vol. XII: 1 October 1782–21 May 1783
Roger N. Parks, Associate Editor. Assisted by Elizabeth C. Stevens and Nathaniel N. Shipton
808 pp. $95.00 ct
Published for the Rhode Island Historical Society

TONA J. HANGEN
Redeeming the Dial
Radio, Religion, and Popular Culture in America
224 pp. $39.95 ct / $18.95 pa

MARIA HÖHN
GIs and Fräuleins
The German-American Encounter in 1950s West Germany
352 pp. $59.95 ct / $22.50 pa

JONATHAN SCOTT HOLLOWAY
Confronting the Veil
Abram Harris Jr., E. Franklin Frazier, and Ralph Bunche
1919–1941
320 pp. $45.00 ct / $18.95 pa

LU ANN JONES
Mama Learned Us to Work
Farm Women in the New South
272 pp., 21 illus. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa
Studies in Rural Culture

MARJOLEINE KARS
Breaking Loose Together
The Regulator Rebellion in Pre-Revolutionary North Carolina
304 pp. $49.95 ct / $19.95 pa

GERALD LEONARD
The Invention of Party Politics
Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois
352 pp. $45.00 ct
Studies in Legal History

BOOHTHS 91 & 92 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
DARLENE RIVAS  
*Missionary Capitalist*  
Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela  
312 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JEFFREY SKLANSKY  
*The Soul's Economy*  
Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, 1820–1920  
336 pp. $45.00 cl / $19.95 pa

SHAWN C. SMALLMAN  
*Fear and Memory in the Brazilian Army and Society, 1889–1954*  
280 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JOHN DAVID SMITH, EDITOR  
*Black Soldiers in Blue*  
African American Troops in the Civil War Era  
464 pp., 25 illus., 8 maps $39.95 cl

J. DOUGLAS SMITH  
*Managing White Supremacy*  
Race, Politics, and Citizenship in Jim Crow Virginia  
Approx. 384 pp. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

JULIA SNEERINGER  
*Winning Women's Votes*  
Propaganda and Politics in Weimar Germany  
384 pp. $65.00 cl / $27.50 pa

ULA YVETTE TAYLOR  
*The Veiled Garvey*  
The Life and Times of Amy Jacques Garvey  
328 pp. $39.95 cl / $18.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

SILVIO A. BEDINI  
*Jefferson and Science*  
Preface by Donald Fleming  
Approx. 136 pp., 50 illus. / $14.95 pa

ANDREW BURSTEIN  
*Letters from the Head and Heart*  
Writings of Thomas Jefferson  
Preface by Peter S. Onuf  
Approx. 96 pp. $13.95 pa

LUCIA STANTON  
*Free Some Day*  
The African-American Families of Monticello  
Preface by David Brion Davis  
204 pp., 55 illus., 7 genealogical charts $16.95 pa

MELVIN I. UROFSKY  
*The Levy Family and Monticello, 1834–1923*  
Saving Thomas Jefferson's House  
Preface by Michael Kammen  
256 pp., 69 illus. $39.95 cl / $17.95 pa

JAMES F. BROOKS  
*Captives and Cousins*  
Slavery, Kinship, and Community in the Southwest Borderlands  
432 pp., 20 illus. 
$55.00 cloth / $22.50 paper

COLIN WELLS  
*The Devil and Doctor Dwight*  
Satire and Theology in the Early American Republic  
272 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

**BOOTH #90**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**  
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH 129-130

THE PENGUIN
ATLAS OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY
SIMON HALL
AND JOHN HAYWOOD
Penguin Classic 0-14-100915-2

RICHMOND BURNING
The Last Days Of The Confederate Capital
NELSON LANKFORD
Viking 0-670-03117-8

FIVE POINTS
TYLER ANBINDNER
Plume 0-452-28361-2

BRUNELLESCHI'S DOME
ROSS KING
Penguin 0-14-200015-9

INTERROGATIONS: The Nazi Elite in Allied Hands, 1945
RICHARD OVERY
Penguin 0-14-200158-9

ARAB AND JEW: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land
REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION
DAVID K. SHIPLER
Penguin 0-14-200229-1

NAPOLEAN
A PENGUIN LIVES BIOGRAPHY
PAUL JOHNSON
Penguin Lives 0-670-03078-3

NEIGHBORS: The Destruction of the Jewish Community
in Jedwabne, Poland
JAN T. GROSS
Penguin 0-14-200240-2

EUROPE IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES
WILLIAM CHESTER JORDAN
Penguin History of Europe, Volume III
SERIES GENERAL EDITOR,
DAVID CANNADINE
Viking 0-670-03202-6

THE FALL OF BERLIN
ANTONY BEEVOR
Viking 0-670-03041-4

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING
LUCK IN AMERICA
JACKSON LEARS
Viking 0-670-03173-9

THE MEDIEVAL CASTLE
PHILIP WARNER
Penguin 0-14-139070-0

BOOKNOTES
STORIES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY
BRIAN LAMB
Penguin 0-14-200249-6

THE PORTABLE SIXTIES READER
EDITED BY ANN CHARTERS
Penguin Classic 0-14-200194-5

JIHAD: The Rise Of Militant Islam In Central Asia
AHMED RASHID
Penguin 0-14-200260-7

BLACK LIVINGSTONE
PAGAN KENNEDY
Penguin 0-14-200176-7

LIFT UP THY VOICE
The Grimké Family's Journey from Slaveholders to Civil Rights Leaders
MARK PERRY
Penguin 0-14-200103-1

TREASON BY THE BROOK
JONATHAN D. SPENCE
Penguin 0-14-200041-8

YEAR OF THE FIRES
STEPHEN J. PYNE
Penguin 0-14-200117-1

SALT: A World History
MARK KURLANSKY
Penguin 0-14-200161-9

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
EXPANDED AND UPDATED SEVENTH EDITION
RICHARD D. HEFFNER
Signet Classic 0-451-20748-3

WHEN CHARACTER WAS KING
![A Story of Ronald Reagan](https://example.com/ronald_reagan_image)
PENGUIN NOONAN
0-14-200168-6

BETTER DAY COMING
BLACKS AND EQUALITY, 1890-2000
ADAM FAIRCLOUGH
Penguin 0-14-200129-5

WHAT IF? 2
EMINENT HISTORIANS IMAGINE
WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN
BERKLEY 0-425-18613-X

WITH MY FACE TO THE ENEMY
PERSPECTIVES ON THE CIVIL WAR
BERKLEY 0-425-18458-7

NO END SAVE VICTORY
PERSPECTIVES ON WORLD WAR II
BERKLEY 0-425-18338-6

ROUGH GUIDE CHRONICLES
PERFECT PRIMERS AND AN ESSENTIAL RESOURCE FOR THE STUDENT

CHINA 1-85828-764-2
ENGLAND 1-85828-799-5
FRANCE 1-85828-626-6
INDIA 1-85828-842-8
JOHN BROWN
The Legend Revisited
Merrill D. Peterson
$23.95 cloth

THE LYNCHING OF EMMETT TILL
A Documentary Narrative
Edited by Christopher Metress
*The American South Series*
$59.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

AMERICAN EXCEPTIONALISM,
AMERICAN ANXIETY
Wages, Competition, and Degraded Labor
in the Antebellum United States
Jonathan A. Glickstein
$39.50 cloth

THE REVOLUTION OF 1800
Democracy, Race, and the New Republic
Edited by James Horn, Jan Ellen Lewis,
and Peter S. Onuf
*Jeffersonian America Series*
$59.50 cloth, $22.50 paper

A HISTORY OF HOUSEHOLD
GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA
Carole Shammas
$55.00 cloth, $19.50 paper

SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST
Planter Emigration and Identity in the
Slave South
James David Miller
*The American South Series*
$32.50 cloth

RACE MAN
The Rise and Fall of the "Fighting Editor,"
John Mitchell Jr.
Ann Field Alexander
$32.95 cloth

Back in Print
CERAMIC UNCES AND
CELLULOID MAMMIES
Black Images and Their Influence on Culture
Patricia A. Turner
$16.50 paper

A WAY OUT OF NO WAY
Claiming Family and Freedom
in the New South
Dianne Swan-Wright
*The American South Series*
$49.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

FORTHCOMING

SOCIAL DEATH AND RESURRECTION
Slavery and Emancipation in South Africa
John Edwin Mason

THE SOUTH, THE NATION, AND THE
WORLD
Perspectives on Southern Economic Development
David L. Carlton and Peter A. Coclanis

MURDER AND WORDS
Honor and the Press in Four Virginia Homicide Trials from Reconstruction to the Great Depression
Richard F. Hamm
*The American South Series*

THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF A REVOLUTIONARY FAMILY
The Tuckers of Virginia, 1775–1830
Philip Hamilton
*Jeffersonian America Series*

THE SELECTED LETTERS OF DOLLEY PAYNE MADISON
Edited by David B. Mattern and Holly C. Shulman

New in Paper
"THE TYRANNY OF PRINTERS"
Newspaper Politics in the Early American Republic
Jeffrey L. Pasley
*Jeffersonian America Series*

SAVING MONTICELLO
The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built
Marc Leepson

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS
800-831-3406 / www.upress.virginia.edu
Booth 48

from Northern Illinois

Crusading Liberal
Paul H. Douglas of Illinois
Roger Biles
268 pp. 0-87580-304-0 $35.00

“Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind”
L. Mara Dowdle
352 pp., illus. 0-87580-296-6 $45.00

Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics
Stewart Winger
264 pp. 0-87580-300-8 $38.00

Slaves, Sailors, Citizens
African Americans in the Union Navy
Steven J. Ramold
262 pp., illus. 0-87580-286-9 $32.00

A Citizen-Soldier’s Civil War
The Letters of Brevet Major General Alvin C. Voris
Edited by Jerome Mashkat
334 pp. 0-87580-298-2 $36.00

The New Woman of Color
The Collected Writings of Fannie Barrier Williams, 1893–1918
Fannie Barrier Williams
Edited with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan
222 pp. 0-87580-293-1 $38.00

Lincoln’s Quest for Equality
The Road to Gettysburg
Carl F. Wieck
224 pp. 0-87580-299-0 $36.00

Saving the Heartland
Catholic Missionaries in Rural America
Jeffrey Marlett
244 pp., illus. 0-87580-291-5 $40.00

Days of Discontent
American Women and Right-Wing Politics, 1933–1945
June Melby Benowitz
240 pp., illus. 0-87580-294-X $40.00

The Hour and the Woman
Harriet Martineau’s “Somewhat Remarkable” Life
Deborah Anna Logan
352 pp. 0-87580-297-4 $42.00

Writings on Slavery and the American Civil War
Harriet Martineau
Edited by Deborah Anna Logan
383 pp. 0-87580-292-3 $49.00

Drafting the Russian Nation
Military Conscription, Total War, and Mass Politics, 1905–1925
Joshua A. Sanborn
290 pp. 0-87580-306-7 $40.00

Languages of the Lash
Corporal Punishment and Identity in Imperial Russia
Abby M. Schrader
271 pp., illus. 0-87580-289-3 $40.00

Provincial Russia in the Age of Enlightenment
The Memoir of a Priest’s Son
Dmitrii Ivanovich Rostislavov
Translated and edited by Alexander M. Martin
279 pp. 0-87580-285-0 $42.00 cloth
0-87580-592-2 $22.00 paper

This Meager Nature
Landscape and National Identity in Imperial Russia
Christopher Ely
296 pp., illus. 0-87580-303-2 $42.00

Russian Monarchy
Eighteenth-Century Rulers and Writers in Political Dialogue
Cynthia Whittaker
Approx. 300 pp. 0-87580-308-3 $42.50 April

Northern Illinois University Press
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niu.edu/univ_press
### Forthcoming!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOST OVER LAOS</strong></td>
<td>Richard Pyle &amp; Horst Faas</td>
<td>Da Capo</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POX</strong></td>
<td>Deborah Hayden</td>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE HEALTH OF THE COUNTRY</strong></td>
<td>Convery Bolton Valenius</td>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE NEW CHINESE EMPIRE</strong></td>
<td>Ross Terrill</td>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMPIRE</strong></td>
<td>Niall Ferguson</td>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A HISTORY IN FRAGMENTS</strong></td>
<td>Richard Vinen</td>
<td>Da Capo</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE GREAT WELLS OF DEMOCRACY</strong></td>
<td>Manning Marable</td>
<td>Basic Civitas Books</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Lost Over Laos* is the story of four famous Vietnam War combat photographers who perished in a helicopter crash over Laos in 1971, and the two journalists who dedicated their lives to finding the crash site, and did, nearly thirty years later.

*POX* is one of those rare books that are intellectually transformative—it radically and permanently alters one's view of many historical titans.” —Irwin Yalom, M.D.

*The Great Wells of Democracy* lays out a new way to think about the past and the future of race in America. By looking beyond the impasse of liberal media strategies such as affirmative action, Marable proposes a new kind of inclusive democracy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>New!</strong></th>
<th><strong>Now in Paperback!</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **GREAT WHITE FATHERS**  
*The Story of the Obsessive Quest to Create* Mount Rushmore  
*John Taliaferro*  
The unlikely story of one of the oddest monuments in American history, its obsessive mastermind Gutzon Borglum, and our misguided attempts to create an American heritage, told through travelogue, interviews, and investigation of the unusual records Borglum left behind.  
*PublicAffairs • 2002 • 400 pages*  
1-891620-98-3 • $26.00 hc  | **THE DILIGENT**  
*A Voyage Through the Worlds of the Slave Trade*  
*Robert Harms*  
"Over the past generation, French historians have documented this trade with remarkable conscientiousness. Now we have an excellent work that complements these histories." —*Wall Street Journal*  
*Basic Books • 2003 • 496 pages*  
0-465-02872-1 • $17.50 pb  |
| **SEPARATE, BUT EQUAL**  
*The Mississippi Photographs of Henry Clay Anderson*  
*With an essay by Clifton L. Taubert*  
An extraordinary treasure: Rediscovered photographs by a gifted black photographer in Greenville, Mississippi document a virtually ignored and neglected chapter in African-American history—the proud, dignified community of middle-class blacks that existed throughout the South at the dawn of the civil rights movement. Writer Clifton L. Taubert guides readers through the 130 extraordinary photographs, recalling his own memories of Greenville in the '50s and '60s. The book also contains an interview with the late photographer and an essay on the political climate at the time.  
*PublicAffairs • 2002 • 160 pages*  
1-58648-092-8 • $35.00 hc  | **SUCCESS IS NEVER FINAL**  
*Empire, War, and Faith in Early Modern Europe*  
*Geoffrey Parker*  
"All of Parker’s contributions display a gift for taking complex historical ideas and making them comprehensible to the interested reader. Brilliantly written and worth reading." —*Library Journal*  
*Basic Books • May 2003 • 432 pages*  
0-465-05478-1 • $18.00 pb  |
| **THE DAWN OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY**  
*Selected Essays from a Witness of the Twentieth Century*  
*Raymond Aron*  
Translated by Barbara Bray  
Introduction by Tony Judt  
Raymond Aron explores the rise of nationalism in Europe through the two world wars and the subsequent disintegration of her empires. He chronicles and analyzes the history of the opposite ideological extremes of Fascism and Marxism and their descent into totalitarianism via secular religiosity. Aron also examines French imperialism through the examples of Algeria and Indochina, as well as America’s role as an “imperial republic” during and after World War II.  
*PublicAffairs • 2002 • 160 pages*  
1-58648-092-8 • $35.00 hc  | **HENRY FORD AND THE JEWS**  
*The Mass Production of Hate*  
*Neil Baldwin*  
“Fifty-four years after Mr. Ford’s death, it is still worth pondering how someone of his gifts could have become so consumed by hate as to let it taint all he had accomplished in life.” —*The New York Times*  
*PublicAffairs • 2003 • 432 pages*  
1-58648-163-0 • $15.00 pb  |

---

**For More Information About These Titles Visit Us At AHA Booth #77**
PENNSYLVANIA
A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH
Edited by Randall M. Miller and William Pencak
672 pages • 24 color/363 b&w illustrations/26 maps • $29.95 paper
Published in Association with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission • A Keystone Book

A CITY TRANSFORMED
REDEVELOPMENT, RACE, AND SUBURBANIZATION IN LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1940–1980
David Schuyler
296 pages • 45 illustrations • $19.95 paper

FIGHTING FOR THE UNION LABEL
THE WOMEN’S GARMENT INDUSTRY AND THE ILGWU IN PENNSYLVANIA
Kenneth C. Wolensky, Nicole H. Wolensky, and Robert P. Wolensky
296 pages • 52 illustrations/1 map • $19.95 paper

BETTER IN THE POCONOS
THE STORY OF PENNSYLVANIA’S VACATIONLAND
Lawrence Squeri
276 pages • 96 illustrations/1 map • $34.95 cloth • A Keystone Book

INTELLECTUALS IN ACTION
Kevin Mattson
314 pages • $24.95 paper

PEACEMAKING BY DEMOCRACIES
THE EFFECT OF STATE AUTONOMY ON THE POST-WORLD-WAR SETTLEMENTS
Norris M. Ripsman
288 pages • $45.00 cloth

Douglas J. MacEachin
264 pages • 1 map • $45.00 cloth

---

THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER
CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR
Wayne Bodle
304 pages • 1 map • 35.00 cloth

RIOT AND REVELRY IN EARLY AMERICA
Edited by William Pencak, Matthew Dennis, and Simon P. Newman
324 pages • $32.50 paper

FOREIGNERS IN THEIR OWN LAND
PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS IN THE EARLY AMERICAN REPUBLIC
Steven M. Nolt
248 pages • 14 illustrations/5 maps • $29.95 cloth
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

JUST OVER THE LINE
CHESTER COUNTY AND THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
William C. Kashatus
229 pages • 25 color/70 b&w illustrations/4 maps • $25.00 paper
Distributed by Penn State Press by arrangement with the Chester County Historical Society

---

penn state press
820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-PRESS • www.psupress.org
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH #109
CARING FOR BODY AND SOUL
BURIAL AND THE AFTERLIFE
IN THE MEROVINGIAN WORLD
Bonnie Effros
298 pages • 11 illustrations/4 maps • $45.00 cloth

ICONOS OF POWER
RITUAL PRACTICES IN LATE ANTIQUITY
Naomi Janowitz
190 pages • $45.00 cloth • Magic in History Series
296 pages • 3 illustrations • $22.50 paper • Magic in History Series

NEW MYTH, NEW WORLD
FROM NIETZSCHE TO STALINISM
Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal
432 pages • 12 illustrations • $45.00 cloth

ALL MEN AND BOTH SEXES
GENDER, POLITICS, AND THE FALSE UNIVERSAL IN ENGLAND, 1640–1832
Hilda L. Smith
248 pages • 9 illustrations • $22.50 paper

LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY
EXPLORING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Jack Censer and Lynn Hunt
232 pages • 9 color/21 b&w illustrations/6 maps • $19.95 paper/softcover

THE NIGHT THE OLD REGIME ENDED
AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Michael P. Fitzsimmons
240 pages • $49.95 cloth

PARIS IN THE AGE OF ABSOLUTISM
REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION
Orest Ranum
352 pages • 62 illustrations/2 maps • $35.00 cloth

BATTING DEMONS
WITCHCRAFT, HERESY, AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES
Michael D. Bailey

IMAGINING THE NATION
HISTORY, MODERNITY, AND REVOLUTION IN LATVIA
Daina Stukuls Eglitis
278 pages • 21 illustrations • $35.00 cloth
Post Communist Cultural Studies Series

A HISTORY OF ARGENTINA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Luis Alberto Romero
Translated by James P. Brennan
384 pages • $22.50 paper

RIGHT-WING WOMEN IN CHILE
FEMININE POWER AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST ALLENDE, 1964–1973
Margaret Power
334 pages • 7 illustrations/6 maps • $25.00 paper

COMPROMISED POSITIONS
PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH AND GENDER POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY
Katherine Elaine Bliss
250 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • $19.95 paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>University of Pennsylvania Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIGHTING FOR THE FARM</td>
<td>RURAL AMERICA TRANSFORMED. Edited by Jane Adams. 360 pages. CLOTH $55.00 • PAPER $22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAMPS, UNFIT MOTHERS, AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>NEGOTIATING THE FAMILY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY. PHILADELPHIA. Sherri Broder. 272 PAGES • CLOTH $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NEW WORLD POWER</td>
<td>AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY, 1898-1917. Robert E. Hannigan. 440 PAGES • 4 MAPS. CLOTH $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN CHILDHOODS</td>
<td>Joseph E. Illick. 232 PAGES • 26 ILLUS. CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT VALLEY VERNACULAR</td>
<td>THE VANISHING LANDSCAPE AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE NEW ENGLAND TOBACCO FIELDS. James F. O’Gorman. 144 PAGES • 26 COLOR, 19 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTAL REMAINS</td>
<td>DEATH IN EARLY AMERICA. Edited by Nancy Isenberg and Andrew Burstein. 296 PAGES • 20 ILLUS. CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAKER AESTHETICS</td>
<td>REFLECTIONS ON A QUAKER ETHIC IN AMERICAN DESIGN AND CONSUMPTION. Edited by Emma Jones Lapsansky and Anne A. Verplanck. 400 PAGES • 21 COLOR, 69 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBYA AND THE UNITED STATES, TWO CENTURIES OF STRIFE</td>
<td>Ronald Bruce St John. 284 PAGES • CLOTH $47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COWPENS-GUILFORD COURTHOUSE CAMPAIGN</td>
<td>Burke Davis. 224 PAGES • PAPER $14.95. NOT AVAILABLE OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAY'S REBELLION</td>
<td>THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION'S FINAL BATTLE. Leonard L. Richards. 216 PAGES • 38 ILLUS. CLOTH $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BATTLE OF THE HUERTGEN FOREST</td>
<td>Charles B. MacDonald. 224 PAGES • PAPER $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES</td>
<td>ENVY IN AMERICAN CONSUMER SOCIETY, 1890-1930. Susan J. Matt. 232 PAGES • 10 ILLUS. CLOTH $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEPENDENCE HALL IN AMERICAN MEMORY</td>
<td>Charlene Mires. 368 PAGES • 60 ILLUS. CLOTH $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BIRTH OF THE GRAND OLD PARTY</td>
<td>THE REPUBLICANS' FIRST GENERATION. Edited by Robert F. Engs and Randall M. Miller. 216 PAGES • 49 ILLUS. CLOTH $46.50 • PAPER $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEALED WITH BLOOD</td>
<td>WAR, SACRIFICE, AND MEMORY IN REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA. Sarah J. Purcell. 288 PAGES • 15 ILLUS. CLOTH $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEROUS ENEMIES</td>
<td>PATRIOTS AND LOYALISTS IN REVOLUTIONARY NEW YORK. Judith L. Van Buskirk. 272 PAGES • 17 ILLUS. CLOTH $35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COME VISIT US AT BOOTH #29

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
RUTH MAZO KARRAS,
SERIES EDITOR

GOD AND THE
GODDESSES
VISION, POETRY, AND BELIEF IN
THE MIDDLE AGES
Barbara Newman
432 PAGES • 49 ILLUS.
CLOTH $42.50

RECONQUEST AND
CRUSADE IN MEDIEVAL
SPAIN
Joseph F. O’Callaghan
336 PAGES • 8 ILLUS.
CLOTH $39.95

THE TROTULA
AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF
THE MEDIEVAL COMPENDIUM OF
WOMEN’S MEDICINE
Edited and Translated by
Monica H. Green
248 PAGES • PAPER $19.95

LIQUID ASSETS,
DANGEROUS GIFTS
PRESENTS AND POLITICS AT THE
END OF THE MIDDLE AGES
Valentin Groebner
Translated by Pamela E.
Selwyn
256 PAGES • CLOTH $49.95

FROM BOYS TO MEN
FORMATIONS OF MASCULINITY IN
LATE MEDIEVAL EUROPE
Ruth Mazo Karras
248 PAGES • CLOTH $45.00
PAPER $17.50

THE MEDIEVAL CRAFT
OF MEMORY
AN ANTHOLOGY OF TEXTS AND
PICTURES
Edited by Mary Carruthers
and Jan M. Ziolkowski
MATERIAL TEXTS
320 PAGES • 29 ILLUS.
CLOTH $37.50

PLAIN STYLE
A GUIDE TO WRITTEN ENGLISH
Christopher Lasch
136 PAGES • CLOTH $39.95
PAPER $14.95

“MISCEGENATION”
MAKING RACE IN AMERICA
Elise Lemire
216 PAGES • 19 ILLUS.
CLOTH $35.00

WITCHCRAFT AND
MAGIC IN EUROPE,
VOLUME 4
THE PERIOD OF THE WITCH
TRIALS
Edited by Bengt Ankarloo and
Stuart Clark
224 PAGES • CLOTH $55.00
PAPER $22.50

AVAILABLE WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD
OR CALL 1.800.537.5487
WWW.UPENN.EDU/PENNPRESS

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Military Migration and State Formation
The British Military Community in Seventeenth-Century Sweden
By Mary Elizabeth Ailes
$50.00 cloth
Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

World History of Warfare
By Cherston I. Archer, John R. Ferris, Holger H. Henwig, and Timothy H. E. Travers
$29.95 cloth

Women's Oral History
The "Frontiers" Reader
Edited by Susan H. Armitage with Patricia Hart and Karen Weathermon
$29.95 paper

Siege and Survival
History of the Mem 받아 Indianso, 1634–1856
By David R. M. Beck
$49.95 cloth

Confounding the Color Line
The Indian-Black Experience in North America
Edited by James F. Brooks
$29.95 paper / $70.00 cloth

Grant's Secret Service
The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox
By William B. Feis
$39.95 cloth

Down and Out on the Family Farm
Rural Rehabilitation in the Great Plains, 1929–1945
By Michael Johnston Grant
$39.95 paper
Our Sustainable Future series

And Keep Moving On
The Virginia Campaign: May–June 1864
By Mark Grimsley
$45.00 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War series

First to Fight
By Henry Mihesuah
Edited by Devon Abbott Mihesuah
$26.95 cloth
American Indian Lives series

Class Mates
Male Student Culture and the Making of a Political Class in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
By Andrew J. Kirkendall
$29.95 paper / $60.00 cloth
Engendering Latin America series

Termination's Legacy
The Discarded Indians of Utah
By R. Warren Melcalf
$55.00 cloth

Chicana Leadership
The "Frontiers" Reader
Edited by Yolanda Flores Niemann with Susan Armitage, Patricia Hart, and Karen Weathermon
$39.95 paper

German Exploration of the Polar World
A History, 1870–1940
By David Thomas Murphy
$49.95 cloth

Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830
By Greg O'Brien
$45.00 cloth
Indians of the Southeast series

Riches for All
The California Gold Rush and the World
Edited by Kenneth N. Owens
$27.95 paper / $55.00 cloth

Arabs at War
Military Effectiveness, 1948–1991
By Kenneth M. Pollack
$49.95 cloth
Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

Buffalo Tiger
A Life in the Everglades
By Buffalo Tiger and Harry A. Kersey Jr
$27.95 cloth
Indians of the Southeast series
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Bases</td>
<td>Jules Tygiel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections on Jackie Robinson, Race, and Baseball History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Paraguayan War</td>
<td>Thomas L. Whigham</td>
<td>Studies in War, Society, and the Military series</td>
<td>$75.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 1, Causes and Early Conduct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians</td>
<td>William Bartram</td>
<td>Indians of the Southeast series</td>
<td>$25.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Gregory A. Waselkov and Kathryn E. Holland Braund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of the National Guard</td>
<td>Jerry Cooper</td>
<td>Studies in War, Society, and the Military series</td>
<td>$19.95 paper / $55.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evolution of the American Militia, 1865–1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Collapse of the Confederacy</td>
<td>Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson</td>
<td>Key Issues of the Civil War Era series</td>
<td>$19.95 paper / $47.50 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gay E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Epic of Discovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom</td>
<td>Howard Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95 paper / $35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination Revisited</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Phil</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.95 paper / $35 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indians on the Trail to Self-Determination, 1933–1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis and Clark among the Indians</td>
<td>James P. Ronda</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bicentennial Edition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Far from Home</td>
<td>Lillian Schlissel, Byrd Gibbens, and Elizabeth Hampsten</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families of the Westward Journey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing Fearful Odds</td>
<td>Gregory J.W. Unwin</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 paper / $59.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Siege of Wake Island</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive Slave in the Gold Rush</td>
<td>James Williams</td>
<td>Blacks in the American West series</td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life and Adventures of James Williams</td>
<td>Malcolm J. Rohrbough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutter and a Wider West</td>
<td>Kenneth N. Owens</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeking Victory on the Western Front</td>
<td>Albert Palazza</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95 paper / $50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The British Army and Chemical Warfare in World War I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Nazism</td>
<td>Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td>Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.95 paper / $45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited, Translated, and with an introduction</td>
<td>Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pauz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gary E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Epic of Discovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gay E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutter and a Wider West</td>
<td>Kenneth N. Owens</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeking Victory on the Western Front</td>
<td>Albert Palazza</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95 paper / $50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Nazism</td>
<td>Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td>Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.95 paper / $45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited, Translated, and with an introduction</td>
<td>Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pauz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gary E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Epic of Discovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gay E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutter and a Wider West</td>
<td>Kenneth N. Owens</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeking Victory on the Western Front</td>
<td>Albert Palazza</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95 paper / $50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Nazism</td>
<td>Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td>Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.95 paper / $45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited, Translated, and with an introduction</td>
<td>Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pauz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forthcoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gary E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Epic of Discovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis and Clark Journals</td>
<td>Gay E. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutter and a Wider West</td>
<td>Kenneth N. Owens</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeking Victory on the Western Front</td>
<td>Albert Palazza</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95 paper / $50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Nazism</td>
<td>Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U.S. History Surveys

Making America: A History of the United States, 3/e
Berkin • Miller • Cherny • Gormly

By describing history as a dynamic process that students themselves can—and do—influence, this text engages students in learning about the past and emphasizes that each person has the power to make history, to make America.

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States, Brief 6/e
Norton • Katzman • Blight • Chudacoff • Paterson • Tuttle • Escott • Brophy

A People and a Nation weaves the rich fabric of social history into a political, diplomatic, and economic narrative to tell "the whole story" of American history. The thoughtful discussion of the lives of everyday people, cultural diversity, work, and popular culture brings America’s history to life.

Writing Guide/Methodology

The History Handbook
Berkin • Anderson

This book teaches students both basic and history-specific study skills, such as how to read primary sources, research historical topics, and correctly cite sources. The handbook also provides tips on how to conduct Internet research, evaluate the credibility of online materials, and correctly cite nontraditional sources.
# U.S. History Readers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contending Voices</th>
<th>Portrait of America, 8/e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hollitz • Fuller</td>
<td>Oates • Errico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Upper-level U.S. History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Problems in the History of American Workers, 2/e</th>
<th>Major Problems in American Women's History, 3/e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boris • Lichtenstein</td>
<td>Norton • Alexander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The American Paradox: The History of the United States Since 1945</th>
<th>Problems in American Civilization: The Civil Rights Movement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillon</td>
<td>Ogbar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Problems in Asian American History</th>
<th>Major Problems in the History of World War II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kurashige • Yang Murray</td>
<td>Stoler • Gustafson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War, 3/e</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McMahon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- Visit the Web: [college.hmco.com](http://college.hmco.com)
- Contact our Faculty Services Department by phone: **800/733-1717** or fax: **800/733-1810**
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
Western Civilization Survey

A History of Western Society, 7/e
McKay • Hill • Buckler

A History of Western Society examines the lives of both historical figures and ordinary people, using an engaging, lively writing style to capture students' interest. While social and economic history are areas of special emphasis, the authors pay careful attention to traditional political and cultural developments, providing a balanced, well-rounded view of Western history.

Western Civilization Readers

Sources of the Western Tradition, 5/e
Perry • Peden • Von Laue

Sharing the Stage: Biography and Gender in Western Civilization
Slaughter • Bokovoy

The Humanities

The Humanities in the Western Tradition: Ideas and Aesthetics
Perry • Baker • Pfeiffer Hollinger

Upper-level Western History

Medieval Worlds: An Introduction to European History, 300–1492
Moran • Gerberding

Problems in European Civilization: The Holocaust, 3/e
Niewyik

Discovering the Medieval Past
Wiesner • Wheeler • Curtis
World History Survey

The Earth and Its Peoples: A Global History, Brief 2/e
Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick • Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

This brief edition provides a truly global perspective on world history, without over-emphasizing Europe or the U.S. *The Earth and Its Peoples* focuses on the interaction of human beings and the environment, using this central theme to compare different times, places, and societies. Special emphasis is given to technology and how technological development underlies all human activity.

World History Readers

Global Passages: Sources in World History
Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

This distinctive primary source reader has a conceptual framework that emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners’ accounts of a given society alongside accounts from citizens of the same society.

Upper-level World History

History of the Modern Middle East
Khater
A LIFE IN THE 20TH CENTURY
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
"Rich with historical insights."
—New York Times Book Review
Now in Mariner paperback

REMEMBERING NAT TURNER
Scot French
"Will reignite debate not only about the Insurrection but about slavery itself."
—Tony Horowitz, The New Yorker

CONSTANTINE'S SWORD
James Carroll
“A triumph...A tragic tale, beautifully told.”
—Charles R. Morris, Atlantic Monthly
Now in Mariner paperback

THE CHIEF
The Life of William Randolph Hearst
David Nasaw
National Book Critics Circle Award finalist
Banerof Prize winner
J. Anthony Lukas Prize winner
Now in Mariner paperback

WHY I AM A CATHOLIC
Garry Wills
“[A] candid, richly informative, and perfectly timed book.”
—Jack Miles, New York Times Book Review

TOWARD A NEW CATHOLIC CHURCH
James Carroll
“Not only important but imperative to [read].”
—Garry Wills, author of Why I Am a Catholic
A Mariner paperback

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

IN HISTORY

BE SURE TO VISIT US AT THE HOUGHTON MIFFLIN BOOTH
History New from Chicago

Sloan Rules
Alfred P. Sloan and the Triumph of General Motors
David Farber
Cloth $27.50

The Forgotten Memoir of John Knox
A Year in the Life of a Supreme Court Clerk in FDR's Washington
Edited by Dennis J. Hutchinson and David J. Garrow
Cloth $32.50

In the Shadow of Slavery
African Americans in New York City, 1626–1863
Leslie M. Harris
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth $42.50

Is It Nation Time?
Contemporary Essays on Black Power and Black Nationalism
Edited by Eddie S. Glaude Jr
Paper $19.00

Freedom is an Endless Meeting
Democracy in American Social Movements
Francesca Polletta
Cloth $35.00

Making Men, Making Class
The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877–1920
Thomas Winter
Paper $17.00

My Blue Heaven
Life and Politics in the Working-Class Suburbs of Los Angeles, 1920–1965
Becky M. Nicolaides
Cloth $32.50

A History of the Federal Reserve
Volume 1: 1913–1951
Allan H. Meltzer
Cloth $75.00

Hellenicity
Between Ethnicity and Culture
Jonathan M. Hall
Cloth $50.00

Toward a Just World
The Critical Years in the Search for International Justice
Dorothy V. Jones
Cloth $30.00

May '68 and Its Afterlives
Kristin Ross
Cloth $27.50

The Greatest Killer
Smallpox in History
Donald R. Hopkins
Paper $18.00

Deforesting the Earth
From Prehistory to Global Crisis
Michael Williams
Cloth $70.00

The University of Chicago Spanish Dictionary
Fifth Edition,
Spanish-English, English-Spanish
Edited by David Pharies
Paper $11.00

The University of Chicago Press 1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
History
New from Chicago

The Voices of Gemma Galgani
The Life and Afterlife of a Modern Saint
Rudolph M. Bell and Cristina Mazzoni
Cloth $30.00

Demon Lovers
Witchcraft, Sex, and the Crisis of Belief
Walter Stephens
Cloth $35.00

Contesting Sacrifice
Religion, Nationalism, and Social Thought in France
Ivan Strenski
Cloth $37.50

Civilising Subjects
Metropole and Colony in the English Imagination 1830–1867
Catherine Hall
Paper $29.00

Glass
A World History
Alan Macfarlane and Gerry Martin
Cloth $27.50

The Romantic Conception of Life
Science and Philosophy in the Age of Goethe
Robert J. Richards
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series
Cloth $35.00

Alchemy Tried in the Fire
Starkey, Boyle, and the Fate of Helmontian Chymistry
William R. Newman and Lawrence M. Principe
Cloth $40.00

The World in a Box
The Story of an Eighteenth-Century Picture Encyclopedia
Anke te Heesen
Paper $20.00

The Man Who Flattened the Earth
Maupertuis and the Sciences in the Enlightenment
Mary Terrall
Cloth $35.00

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related books.

How to Do the History of Homosexuality
David M. Halperin
Cloth $30.00

Infamous Desire
Male Homosexuality in Colonial Latin America
Edited by Pete Sigal
Paper $20.00

Between Montmartre and the Mudd Club
Popular Music and the Avant-Garde
Bernard Gendron
Paper $20.00
History
New paperbacks from Chicago

Democracy in America
Alexis de Tocqueville
Translated, edited, and with an Introduction by Harvey C. Mansfield and Delba Winthrop
Paper $20.00

The Big Tomorrow
Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way
Lary May
Paper $18.00

A Desired Past
A Short History of Same-Sex Love in America
Leila J. Rupp
Paper $16.00

Restless Nation
Starting Over in America
James M. Jasper
Paper $18.00

The Geographical Imagination in America, 1880–1950
Susan Schulten
Paper $22.00

Forthcoming in 2003

Beethoven’s Ninth
A Political History
Esteban Buch

Lincoln’s Constitution
The Nation, the Presidents, and the Courts in a Time of Crisis
Daniel Farber

Democracy in Latin America, 1760–1900
Volume 1, Mexico and Peru
Carlos A. Forment

Fighting Words
Cosmopolitan Patriots and the Dilemmas of Political Affiliation 1890–1920
Jonathan Hansen

American Creed
Philanthropy and the Rise of Civil Society
Kathleen D. McCarthy

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related books.

The University of Chicago Press 1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
Because there’s no time like the present to unwrap the past...

Check Out LONGMAN’S 2003 History Titles

**U.S. HISTORY**

Carnes/Garraty, *The American Nation, 11/e*
- SVE 0-321-10148-0
- Vol I 0-321-10141-3
- Vol II 0-321-10142-1

Carnes/Garraty, *American Destiny: Narrative of a Nation*
- Penguin Academics Series
- SVE 0-321-10568-0
- Vol I 0-321-10399-8
- Vol II 0-321-10567-2

Jones/Wood/Borstelmann/May/Ruiz, *Created Equal*
- SVE 0-321-05296-X
- Vol I 0-321-05298-6
- Vol II 0-321-05300-1

Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler, *The American People, Brief, 4/e*
- SVE 0-321-09434-4
- Vol I 0-321-09432-8
- Vol II 0-321-09430-1

Hartshorne et al, *The Social Fabric, 9/e*
- Vol I 0-321-10139-1
- Vol II 0-321-10140-5

Garraty, *Historical Viewpoints, 9/e*
- Vol I 0-321-10299-1
- Vol II 0-321-10211-8

Nash/Schultz, *Retracing the Past, 5/e*
- Vol I 0-321-10137-5
- Vol II 0-321-10138-3

Skinner, *Women and the National Experience, 2/e*
- 0-321-00555-4

Donaldson, *American Foreign Policy: The Twentieth Century in Documents*
- 0-321-10506-0

Fellman et al, *This Terrible War*
- 0-321-05285-4

Longman’s got history all wrapped up!
WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Kishlansky/Geary/O’Brien,
*Civilization in the West, 5/e*
SVE 0-321-10500-1 Vol A 0-321-10503-6
Vol I 0-321-10502-8 Vol B 0-321-10504-4

Kishlansky, *Sources of the West, 5/e*
Vol I 0-321-10550-8
Vol II 0-321-10551-6

Swanson/Melancon, *Modern Europe: Sources and Perspectives from History* 0-321-08648-1

WORLD CIVILIZATION

Brummett/Edgar/Hackett/Jewsbury/Taylor/
Bailkey/Lewis/Walbank,
*Civilization Past & Present, 10/e*
SVE 0-321-09090-X
Vol I 0-321-09097-7
Vol II 0-321-09098-5

Jewsbury, *Selections from Longman World History: Primary Sources and Case Studies*
Vol I 0-321-09847-1
Vol II 0-321-09848-X

Stearns et al, *Documents in World History, 3/e*
From Ancient Times to 1500, Vol I 0-321-10053-0
From 1500 to the Present, Vol II 0-321-10054-9

Murphey, *History of Asia, 4/e* 0-321-10496-X


To order examination copies and find out more about our History books, visit us on the Web at [www.ablongman.com/history](http://www.ablongman.com/history)
Annotated Bibliography of Works About Sir Winston S. Churchill
Curt J. Zoller and Richard M. Langworth, Eds.
384 pp. $75.00c

Computers, Visualization, and History
How New Technology Will Transform Our Understanding of the Past
David J. Staley
December
200 pp. $56.95c/$22.95p

The Fight of the Century
Jack Johnson, Joe Louis, and the Struggle for Racial Equality
Thomas R. Hietala
416 pp. $39.95c

Franklin D. Roosevelt and Abraham Lincoln
Competing Perspectives on Two Great Presidencies
William D. Pederson and Frank J. Williams, Eds.
320 pp. $69.95c/$26.95p

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Transformation of the Supreme Court
Stephen K. Shaw, William D. Pederson, and Frank J. Williams, Eds.
232 pp. $58.95c/$22.95p

The Great Encounter
Native Peoples and European Settlers in the Americas, 1492–1800
Jayme Sokolow
320 pp. $64.95c/$25.95p

The Historian’s Toolbox
Robert C. Williams
March
$32.95c/$16.95p

Liberalism’s Last Hurrah
The Presidential Campaign of 1964
Gary A. Donaldson
February
384 pp. $34.95c

Maya Revolt and Revolution in the Eighteenth Century
Robert W. Patch
280 pp. $64.95c/$24.95p

People’s Lawyers
Crusaders for Justice in American History
Diana Klebanow and Franklin L. Jonas
504 pp. $95.00c

Racism
A Global Reader
Kevin Reilly, Stephen Kaufman, and Angela Bodino, Eds.
404 pp. $74.95c/$26.95p

The Hidden Campaign
FDR’s Health and the 1944 Election
Hugh E. Evans, M.D.
208 pp. $29.95c

S$20 BOOTH SPECIAL
Includes CD-ROM with live links to sites!
The History Highway 3.0
A Guide to Internet Resources
Third Edition
Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.
702 pp. $89.95c/$39.95p

Specialized editions with their own CD-ROMs
The European History Highway
288 pp. $23.95p
The U.S. History Highway
368 pp. $24.95p
The World History Highway
520 pp. $29.95p
CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL HISTORY
Edited by Jessica CE Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher

Winter 2002/03, 400 pages, appendix, bibliog., index
1-57181-382-9 hard $69.95
Explorations in Culture and International History

BECOMING A SUBJECT
Prisoners during the Greek Civil War, 1945-1950
Polymeris Voglis
2002. 288 pages, 8 photos, bibliog., index
1-57181-308-X hard $75.00 * 1-57181-309-8 paper $27.50

WESTERN HISTORICAL THINKING
An Intercultural Debate
Edited by Jörn Rüsen
2002. 220 pages bibliog., index
1-57181-761-6 hard $69.95 * 1-57181-454-X paper $22.50
Making Sense of History

IDENTITIES
Time, Difference and Boundaries
Edited by Heldrun Friese
2002. 256 pages, bibliog., index
1-57181-767-4 hard $69.95 * 1-57181-507-4 paper $25.00
Making Sense of History

THE GERMAN ECONOMY DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Toni Pierenkemper and Richard Tilly
2002. 160 pages, 6 maps, 21 diag., 54 tables, bibliog., index
1-57181-063-3 hard $59.95

THE PECULIARITIES OF EUROPEAN HISTORY
The Societies of Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries
Edited by Hartmut Kaelble
2002. 256 pages, bibliog., index
1-57181-860-X hard $69.95 * 1-57181-512-0 paper $25.00

REBELLIOUS FAMILIES
Household Strategies and Collective Action in the 19th and 20th Centuries
Edited by Jan Kok
2002. 256 pages, 3 maps, 2 figs., bibliog., index
1-57181-528-7 hard $69.95 * 1-57181-529-5 paper $25.00
International Studies in Social History

CLASS AND OTHER IDENTITIES
Gender, Religion and Ethnicity in the Writing of European Labor History
Edited by Lex Heerma van Voss and Marcel van der Linden
2002. 256 pages, bibliog., index
1-57181-778-7 hardback $69.95 * 1-57181-301-2 paper $25.00
International Studies in Social History

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS IN NAZI GERMANY
Origins, Practices, Legacies
Edited by Francis R. Nicosia and Jonathan Huener
2002. 176 pages, 11 ils., 3 figs., bibliog., index
1-57181-386-1 hard $59.95 * 1-57181-387-X paper $22.50

AHA Booth 134
USA & the World T: 1-800-540-8663 F: (703) 661-1501 orders@berghahnbooks.com

25% DISCOUNT ON ALL SHOW ORDERS
ANVIL SERIES ◆ RECENT RELEASES

THE NEW DEAL
by Justus D. Doenecke
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Short History
by Mary A. Y. Gallagher
ISBN 1-57524-073-4 Paper $19.95
PRESIDENTIAL POWER FROM THE NEW DEAL TO THE NEW RIGHT
by Herbert S. Parmet

THE PURITAN REVOLUTION AND THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR
by Stuart E. Pratt
ISBN 0-89464-889-6 Paper $19.95
A HISTORY OF CITIZENSHIP: SPARTA TO WASHINGTON
by Peter Riesenberg
Orig. Ed. 2002
ISBN 1-57524-132-3 $19.50

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, FL 32902-9542
(321) 724-9542 • FAX (321) 951-3671 • 1-800-724-0025 • e-mail: info@krieger-publishing.com
WWW.KRIEGER-PUBLISHING.COM

PRESIDIO PRESS
America's foremost publisher of military history
A division of Ballantine Books

AIRBORNE: A COMBAT HISTORY OF AMERICAN AIRBORNE FORCES by E. M. Flanagan, Jr.
Hardcover; January 2003; 480 pages; $27.95/$41.95 Can.
ARMED CONFLICT: THE LESSONS OF MODERN WARFARE by Brian Steed
Trade Paperback Original; January 2003; 352 pages; $17.95/$26.95 Can.

Also in bookstores now:
THE PRICE OF VIGILANCE: ATTACKS ON AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE FLIGHTS by Larry Tart and Robert Keefe, Ph.D.
NO ROOM FOR ERROR: THE COVERT OPERATIONS OF AMERICA'S SPECIAL TACTICS UNITS FROM IRAN TO AFGHANISTAN
by Col. John T. Carney, Jr. and Benjamin F. Schemmer
Hardcover, $25.95/$39.95 Can.

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!
from Columbia University Press
and the American Historical Association:
gutenberg<e>

NEW award-winning historical research online.
on <e> now:

• Colonial Lists / Indian Power
  Identity Formation in Nineteenth-Century Telugu-Speaking India
  Michael Katten

• The 'Door of the Seas and Key to the Universe'
  Indian Politics and Imperial Rivalry in the Darién, 1640–1750
  Ignacio Gallup-Díaz

• Escogidas Plantas
  Nuns and Beatas in Mexico City, 1531-1601
  Jacqueline Holler

• Community as Public Culture in Modern India
  The Marwaris of Calcutta, circa 1897–1997
  Anne Hardgrove

• Like Wheat to the Miller
  Community, Convivencia, and the Construction of Morisco Identity in Sixteenth-Century Aragon
  Mary Halavais

• A Field of Honor
  Writers, Court Culture and Public Theater in French Literary Life from Racine to the Revolution
  Gregory S. Brown

digital monographs featuring:

audio images video archives

translation glossary web resources

each year, a new set of five-to-six titles
institutional subscriptions to acquire each new set cost $195
for more information, or a free trial, go to:

www.gutenberg-e.org
New for 2003 — available now

THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A History of the United States
Second Compact Edition
James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined Volume: 2003/cloth/844 pages
Volume I (to 1877): 2003/paper/418 pages
Volume II (from 1865): 2003/paper/452 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact

The Second Compact Edition of The American Promise: A History of the United States offers a fresh alternative: A unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey text, The American Promise, the Second Compact Edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of “the American promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change. By placing an emphasis on the individuals behind American history, the authors provide a vivid and memorable narrative that captures students’ interest and sparks their historical imagination.

“This is perhaps the strongest textbook available to professors and students taking a historical survey of America. Its attention to the overall presentation of ideas through not only the printed word but a host of visual images and attendant online documents, analytical exercises, and research projects separates it from the pack.”

--- John M. Giggie, University of Texas at San Antonio

“I think the visual program is very effective, particularly the artifacts at the start of each chapter. The agency of the common man and woman comes to life in the artifacts and photos used throughout.”

--- Mike Light, Grand Rapids Community College
Already available

THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A History of the United States
Second Edition
James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined volume: 2002/cloth/1183 pages
Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/573 pages
Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/647 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package • bedfordstmartins.com/tap

Widely praised for its balanced, braided narrative, useful organization, and compelling writing, The American Promise deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors — from presidents to pipefitters — who confronted the issues of their day. Committed to offering the most readable and teachable survey text available, the authors in this new edition connect even more firmly historical themes to individual Americans, creating a vivid, authoritative account.

READING THE AMERICAN PAST
Selected Historical Documents
Second Edition
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/280 pages
Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/320 pages

This highly regarded two-volume primary source collection provides a broad range of voices and perspectives from our nation's past. It offers a host of compelling features while retaining its low cost and brevity: A rich selection of over 125 documents, one-quarter new; increased attention to social and cultural history; and revised and expanded editorial apparatus to aid students' understanding and analysis of the sources.

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
America: A Concise History presents a succinct overview of the American experience in an attractive, colorful — yet inexpensive — format while preserving the coherent vision of the larger America’s History. Committed to showing students not only what happened but why, this edition thoroughly explains what is significant in American history in a lively and readable narrative. The richest art and map programs available in a brief book and an accessible design enhance the material and draw students in.

- A concise book reconceived and rewritten by the authors themselves. Henretta, Brody, and Dumenil have reworked the longer text themselves to reduce its length by 40% while preserving the interpretive voice, balanced treatment, and many of the class-tested features.

- Full-color art and map program. With an expanded set of maps and graphs and full-color art, 60% of it new to this edition, students’ understanding of history is strengthened by striking images contemporaneous with the period being discussed.

- Illustrated epilogue on contemporary history, 1996–2001. In a first for brief U.S. surveys, a new epilogue that treats explicitly the problems historians face in dealing with current events.

“I have adopted America: A Concise History because, unlike many brief editions, brevity has not been achieved by cutting and pasting. Instead, each chapter has been rewritten to produce a text that is a pleasure to read.”

— Stephen McIntyre, Southwest Missouri State University
Already available

AMERICA’S HISTORY
Fourth Edition
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Susan Ware, Radcliffe College
Marilynn S. Johnson, Boston College

Combined Volume: 2000/paper/1051 pages
Volume 1 (To 1877): 2000/paper/503 pages
Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2000/paper/573 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package
bedfordstmartins.com/henretta

Both comprehensive and balanced, America’s History is also the most explanatory textbook available. The authors tell what and why through a narrative that traces social, economic, and cultural themes as clearly as political developments, emphasizing causes, connections, and consequences.

- Unique narrative structure. Each of six parts begins at a crucial turning point in history, such as the American Revolution or the cold war; chapters within parts explore the dynamic forces that created new conditions of life at the time.

- U.S. history in a global context. The text encourages students to understand what is comparable and what is distinctive about the American experience by revealing the interactions between America and the wider world.

- Rich array of features. The narrative is reinforced by American Voices (primary-source excerpts), American Lives (brief biographies), and Voices From Abroad (primary-source views of the U.S. by outsiders) — plus twice as many New Technology boxes.

“America’s History fits almost every teaching style. Some instructors will like the primary sources as supplements. Some will like the balanced political, social, and economic perspective. I like the way in which the authors assess the significance of events in terms of impact or consequences. This is a text on which I would expect department-wide agreement.”

—— Thomas Bryan, Alvin Community College
HOSPITAL SKETCHES by Louisa May Alcott
Edited with an Introduction by Alice Fahs
University of California, Irvine

UP FROM SLAVERY by Booker T. Washington
With Related Documents
Edited with an Introduction by W. Fitzhugh Brundage
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

THE 1912 ELECTION AND THE POWER OF PROGRESSIVISM
A Brief History with Documents
Brett Flehinger
California State University, San Bernardino

JULY 1914
Soldiers, Statesmen, and the Coming of the Great War
A Brief Documentary History
Samuel R. Williamson Jr.
The University of the South
Russel Van Wyk
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

BLACK PROTEST AND THE GREAT MIGRATION
A Brief History with Documents
Eric Arnesen
University of Illinois at Chicago

MAO ZEDONG AND CHINA'S REVOLUTIONS
A Brief History with Documents
Timothy Cheek
University of British Columbia

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
E-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
HISTORIANS AT WORK
Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College
1999/paper/120 pages
Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker • Garry Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier

WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
John David Smith, North Carolina State University
2002/paper/175 pages
Selections by: C. Vann Woodward • Joel Williamson • Edward L. Ayers • Howard N. Rabinowitz • Barbara Y. Welke • Leon F. Litwack

WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?
Selections Selected and Introduced by
Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, Yale University
2002/paper/265 pages
Selections by: Richard Hofstadter • Elizabeth Sanders • Robert H. Wiebe • Richard L. McCormick • Shelton Stromquist • James J. Connolly • Maureen A. Flanagan • Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore

WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Saul Cornell, The Ohio State University
2000/paper/144 pages
Selections by: Robert E. Shalhope • Lawrence Delbert Cress • Edmund S. Morgan • Garry Wills • Don Higginbotham • Michael A. Bellesiles

DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Richard W. Etulain, University of New Mexico
1999/paper/120 pages
Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner • Richard White • Glenda Riley • Martin Ridge • Patricia Nelson Limerick, Elliott West, Michael P. Malone, and Gerald Thompson • Donald Worster

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
THE WEST IN THE WIDER WORLD
Sources and Perspectives

Richard Lim, Smith College
David Kammerling Smith, Eastern Illinois University

Volume I (From Antiquity to Early Modernity): November 2002/paper/350 pages
Volume II (From Early Modernity to the Present): 2003/paper/350 pages — Available now!
bedfordstmartins.com/westworld

The first book for undergraduate students to focus on the central historical question, “How did the West become the West?” The West in the Wider World offers a wealth of source materials to reveal the influence of non-European regions on the creation and development of Western civilization.

Over 120 selections in each volume combine written and visual primary sources from both Westerners and individuals that came into contact with the West. Secondary sources from modern historians provide historical perspective on the issues under consideration as well. A valuable new resource for today’s Western civilization classroom, The West in the Wider World will contribute to any course that highlights the cross-cultural encounters central to the shaping of the Western tradition.

THE SOCIAL DIMENSION OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Fifth Edition

Richard Golden, University of North Texas

Volume 1 (Readings to the Seventeenth Century): 2003/paper/400 pages
Volume 2 (Readings from the Sixteenth Century): 2003/paper/500 pages
Available now!

The Social Dimension of Western Civilization presents a balanced view of social history, integrating gender, religious, economic, cultural, urban, rural, and political history together to present students with a thorough understanding of daily life in western societies. This collection of 50 secondary sources features up-to-date scholarship from leading historians as well as the classic pieces, edited to be readable and engaging for students.
An extraordinary history of ordinary Americans

WHO BUILT AMERICA?
American Social History Project:

Christopher Clark, University of Warwick
Nancy Hewitt, Rutgers University
Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia
Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University
Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

Stephen Brier, Executive Editor
Joshua Brown, Visual Editor
Eric Foner, Consulting Editor

Volume 1 (From Conquest and Colonization to 1877): 2000/paper/721 pages
Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present): 2000/paper/786 pages

Created by the American Social History Project, Who Built America? gives life to the stories of the everyday men and women who built, sustained, and transformed American society. Not only does this highly acclaimed work document the fundamental social and economic conflicts in the nation’s development as well as key events in our political and economic history, but it exposes students to a distinct point of view — America as seen by immigrants, fieldhands, skilled workers, nonwage-earning laborers, and other groups represented in this narrative account.

Tools for students of history

A STUDENT’S GUIDE TO HISTORY
Eighth Edition
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College
2001/paper/240 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/benjamin

A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY
Third Edition
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College
2001/paper/112 pages

copies e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
Your link to history

Online Research and Writing Aids >>>

Guidance and tools for working through assignments in the history course — available wherever students have access to the Web.

A Student's Online Guide to History, by Jules R. Benjamin (Ithaca College), provides an invaluable introduction to the study of history, covering basic study methods, common assignments, research both online and offline, and writing techniques.

bedfordstmartins.com/benjamin

Critical Thinking Modules guide students toward a better understanding of key topics that are emblematic of larger trends in U.S. history. Animated maps, interactive photographs, thought-provoking graphs, and hypertextual documents bring the subject alive, while the extensive pedagogical apparatus by history scholars deepens students' understanding.

bedfordstmartins.com/history

Links Library is a searchable database of more than 200 carefully reviewed and annotated links to Web sites on American history, spanning American history from the Paleoindian Period to the Culture Wars of the 1990s.

bedfordstmartins.com/history

Research and Documentation Online, by Diana Hacker (Prince George's Community College), provides clear advice across the disciplines on how to integrate outside material into a paper, how to cite sources correctly, and what the final format should be.

dianahacker.com/resdoc
<<< Online Study Guides

Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning. Because each Online Study Guide is organized according to the chapters in the book, students can easily see the connection between their work online and the course as a whole.

<<< Map Central

An extensive online database of downloadable full-color maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructors’ hands.

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in Map Central this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database is accessible wherever there is access to the Web and will be expanded and updated each season.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

<<< Presentation Managers Pro CD-ROMs

The lavish illustration and map programs of our leading survey texts are available in a convenient digital format.

Images include maps, graphs, portraits, historical documents, and paintings taken directly from the book, each accompanied by an informative caption. Presentations can be built with any presentation software, including PowerPoint and our own easy-to-operate Presentation Manager Pro 2.0 (also included on the disk).
Disappearing Witness
Change in Twentieth-Century American Photography
Gretchen Garner

Blue-Collar Hollywood
Liberalism, Democracy, and Working People in American Film
John Bodnar

Right Living
An Anglo-American Tradition of Self-Help Medicine and Hygiene
Charles E. Rosenberg

Science at the Borders
Immigrant Medical Inspection and the Shaping of the Modern Industrial Labor Force
Amy L. Fairchild

Animal and Human Experimentation
An Introductory History
Anita Guerrini
Johns Hopkins Introductory Studies in the History of Science: Mott T. Greene and Sharon Kingsland, Series Editors

Testing Aircraft, Exploring Space
An Illustrated History of NACA and NASA
Roger F. Bilstein

GENDER RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

Looking Good
College Women and Body Image, 1875–1930
Margaret A. Lowe

Marriage in the Early Republic
Elizabeth and William Wirt and the Companionate Ideal
Anyá Jabour
$18.95 paperback

CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Architectural and Town Planning in Colonial North America
James D. Kornwolf with the assistance of Georgiana W. Kornwolf
3 volume set:
$375.00 hardcover

Benton MacKaye
Conservationist, Planner, and Creator of the Appalachian Trail
Larry Anderson
$45.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

The New England Village
Joseph S. Wood
$21.50 paperback

Forthcoming

The Roots of American Industrialization
David R. Meyer

Public Markets and Civic Culture in Nineteenth-Century America
Helen Tangires

A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946
Volume 1: The Mid-Atlantic States
Richard C. Carpenter

The Pennsylvania Barn
Its Origin, Evolution, and Distribution in North America, second edition
Robert F. Ensminger

Forthcoming in paperback

The Cotton Plantation
South Since the Civil War
Charles S. Aiken

ANIMALS, HISTORY, CULTURE
Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor

Savages and Beasts
The Birth of the Modern Zoo
Nigel Rothfels
$34.95 hardcover

Valuing Animals
Veterinarians and Their Patients in Modern America
Susan D. Jones
$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

CENTER BOOKS ON CONTEMPORARY LANDSCAPE DESIGN
Frederick R. Steiner, Consulting Editor
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Restoring Women's History through Historic Preservation
edited by Gail Lee Dubrow and Jennifer B. Goodman
$49.95 hardcover

From Garden City to Green City
The Legacy of Ebenezer Howard
editors Kermit C. Parsons and David Schuyler
$45.00 hardcover

RECONFIGURING AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY
Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

The Price of Progress
Public Services, Taxation, and the American Corporate State, 1877 to 1929
R. Rudy Higgens-Evenson
$39.95 hardcover

Beyond Party
Cultures of Antipartisanship in Northern Politics before the Civil War
Mark Voss-Hubbard
$45.00 hardcover

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Irish War
The Hidden Conflict between the IRA and British Intelligence
Tony Geraghty
$18.95 paperback

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com
Booths 103 & 104

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The New Nature of Maps
Essays in the History of Cartography
J. B. Harley
edited by Paul Laxton
introductory essay by J. H. Andrews
$19.95 paperback

The Liberal Education of Charles Eliot Norton
James Turner
$21.95 paperback

College Football
History, Spectacle, Controversy
John Sayle Watson
$19.95 paperback

Oz before the Rainbow
L. Frank Baum’s The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939
Mark Evan Swartz
$18.95 paperback

The University Gets Religion
Religious Studies in American Higher Education
D. G. Hart
$18.95 paperback

Cocaine
From Medical Marvel to Modern Menace in the United States, 1884–1920
Joseph F. Spireanne
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor
$18.95 paperback

Childhood’s Deadly Scourge
The Campaign to Control Diphtheria in New York City, 1880–1930
Evelynn Maxine Hammonds
$19.95 paperback

The Invention of Comfort
Sensibilities and Design in Early Modern Britain and Early America
John E. Crowley
$19.95 paperback

Strong Words
Writing and Social Strain in the Italian Renaissance
Lauro Martines

Port Cities and Intruders
The Swahili Coast, India, and Portugal in the Early Modern Era
Michael N. Pearson
$18.95 paperback

The Empress, The Queen, and the Nun
Women and Power at the Court of Philip III of Spain
Magdalena S. Sánchez
$19.95 paperback

Foxholes and Color Lines
Desegregating the U.S. Armed Forces
Sherie Mershon and Steven Schlossman
$22.50 paperback

Merchants and Empire
Trading in Colonial New York
Cathy Matson
Early America: History, Context, Culture: Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors
$21.95 paperback

Transforming California
A Political History of Land Use and Development
Stephanie S. Pincetl

Objectivity in the Making
Francis Bacon and the Politics of Inquiry
Julie Robin Solomon
$21.95 paperback

No Place Like Home
A History of Nursing and Home Care in the United States
Karen Buhler-Wilkerson

Deep Souths
Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation
J. William Harris

Steam Laundries
Gender, Technology, and Work in the United States and Great Britain, 1880–1940
Arwen Mohun
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor
$19.95 paperback

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com
Redefining the Color Line
Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970
John A. Kirk
Cloth $39.95

Mighty Peculiar Elections
The New South Gubernatorial Campaigns of 1970 and the Changing Politics of Race
Randy Sanders
Cloth $55.00

“Lord, We’re Just Trying to Save Your Water”
Environmental Activism and Dissent in the South
Suzanne Marshall
Cloth $55.00

Forging a Common Bond
Labor and Environmental Activism during the BASF Lockout
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $55.00

Plain Folk in a Rich Man’s War
Class and Dissent in Confederate Georgia
David Williams, Teresa Crisp Williams, and David Carlson
Cloth $55.00

Encumbered Cuba
Capital Markets and Revolt, 1878-1895
Susan J. Fernandez
Cloth $59.95

Vieques, the Navy, and Puerto Rican Politics
Amilcar Antonio Barreto
Cloth, $55.00

America’s Palestine
Popular and Official Perceptions from Balfour to Israeli Statehood
Lawrence Davidson
Cloth, $55.00

Great Britain and Reza Shah
The Plunder of Iran, 1921-1941
Mohammad Gholi Majd
Cloth, $59.95

The Middle East Enters the Twenty-first Century
Edited by Robert O. Freedman
Paper $29.95

The Sugar Industry and Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1775-1810
Selwyn H. H. Carrington
Cloth $59.95

Slavery Without Sugar
Diversity in Caribbean Economy and Society Since the 17th Century
Edited by Verene A. Shepherd
Cloth $59.95

Visit our booth for a 40% discount and free shipping on all orders!

Order through full-service booksellers, our website at www.upf.com, or with VISA, American Express, or M/C toll free: 1-800-226-3822
NEW FROM OHIO

Flash Effect
Science and the Rhetorical Origins of Cold War America
By David J. Tietje
215 pages
Cloth $55.00, Paper $24.95

Tropical Pioneers
Human Agency and Ecological Change in the Highlands of Sri Lanka, 1800–1900
By James L. A. Webb, Jr.
261 pages
Cloth $55.00, Paper $24.95

An American Colony
Regionalism and the Roots of Midwestern Culture
By Edward Watts
328 pages
Cloth $55.00

Soldiers, Airmen, Spies, and Whisperers
The Gold Coast in World War II
By Nancy Ellen Lawler
312 pages, illus.
Cloth $49.95

American Pantheon
Sculptural and Artistic Decoration of the United States Capitol
Edited by Donald R. Kennon
366 pages, illus.
Cloth $75.00, Paper $29.95

Writing a Wider War
Rethinking Gender, Race, and Identity in the South African War, 1899–1902
Edited by Greg Cuthbertson, Albert Grundlingh, and Mary-Lynn Sutte
376 pages, illus.
Cloth $65.00, Paper $25.95

From Blackjacks to Briefcases
A History of Commercialized Strikebreaking and Unionbusting in the United States
By Robert Michael Smith
Foreword by Scott Molloy
192 pages, illus.
Cloth $44.95, Paper $16.95

Stepping Forward
Black Women in Africa and the Americas
Edited by Catherine Higgs, Barbara A. Moss, and Earline Rae Ferguson
368 pages
Cloth $55.00, Paper $26.95

Framing the Polish Home
Postwar Cultural Constructions of Hearth, Nation, and Self
Edited by Bozena Shallcross
376 pages, illus.
Cloth $44.95, Paper $22.95

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Volume V
Popular Government and The Antitrust Act and the Supreme Court
By William Howard Taft
Edited and with commentary by David Potash and Donald F. Anderson
240 pages
Cloth $49.95

Traitors and True Poles
Narrating a Polish-American Identity, 1880–1939
By Karen Majewski
248 pages, illus.
Cloth $42.95, Paper $24.95

Ohio University Press • Swallow Press
www.ohio.edu/oupres
New History Titles from PRAEGER

Visit Booth #135-136 for a Special Convention Discount

America as a Military Power
From the American Revolution to the Civil War
By Jeremy Black

"[A] deep and penetrating examination."
Williamson Murray
Professor Emeritus, Ohio State University

Contemporary British commentary is used to contextualize American military actions within a global perspective during this critical period.
2002 • 248 pages
paper: 0-275-97760-4 • $26.95

The Essential Daughter
Changing Expectations for Girls at Home, 1797 to the Present
By Mary Collins

Collins shows dramatic shift in expectations for girls at home in the U.S. and how the daughters' self-esteem and familial relationships have been undermined.
December 2002 • 0-275-97836-2 • $39.95

Soldiers, Statecraft, and History
Coercive Diplomacy and International Order
By James A. Nathan

"A magisterial account of force, order, and diplomacy."
Richard A. Melanson
Professor, National Defense University

2002 • 224 pages
paper: 0-275-97641-6 • $26.95

Between the Lines
Banditti of the American Revolution
By Harry M. Ward

Studies in Military History and International Affairs

"[A] triumph of research."
Edward Cashin, Augusta State University

Ward depicts the roving bands of robbers who plagued the countryside in areas that neither army fully controlled.
2002 • 272 pages • 0-275-97633-5 • $49.95

PRAEGER

Praeger is a member of the Greenwood Publishing Group

PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-225-5800
or Order Online at www.greenwood.com
New American History Titles from Liberty Fund

The American Republic
Primary Sources
Edited by Bruce Frohnen

The American Republic provides over eighty critical and original documents revealing the character of American discourse on the nature and importance of local government, the purposes of federal union, and the role of religion and tradition in forming America's drive for liberty, all in a single volume. These readings, along with explanatory notes to help readers understand the background and context of each document, represent opposite sides of important debates and clarify such concepts as American independence, religious establishment, and slavery. By presenting the perspectives of America's varied traditions, this volume helps students learn how they might judge of the conflicting visions that have shaped American history.

Origin of the American Revolution: 1759–1766
By Bernhard Knollenberg
Edited and with a Foreword by Bernard W. Sheehan

Origin of the American Revolution is the first of Bernhard Knollenberg's two-part history concerning the basis of the conflict between England and its North American colonies from 1759 to 1766.

In this first volume, Origin of the American Revolution, Knollenberg knits together the most important and coincident prerequisite conditions that made the colonial break with England inevitable. The book is in great measure a work of imperial history, in that it views the advent of the American Revolution within the context of the first British Empire. In this context, Knollenberg views the movement toward independence as the failure of the British to solve the problem of empire.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boreal Ties</strong></td>
<td>Photographs and Two Diaries of the 1901 Peary Relief Expedition</td>
<td>Edited by Kim Fairley Gillis and Silas Hibbard Ayer III. 9.5 x 8.8 inches, 248 pages, 136 duotones. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuba</strong></td>
<td>Picturing Change</td>
<td>E. Wright Ledbetter. Essays by Louis A. Perez Jr. and Ambrosio Fornet (Translated by Achy Obejas). 11 x 12 inches, 208 pages, 110 duotones. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diné</strong></td>
<td>A History of the Navajos</td>
<td>Peter Iverson. Featuring the photographs of Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $45.00 Paperback: $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Our Navajo People</strong></td>
<td>Diné Letters, Speeches, and Petitions, 1900–1960</td>
<td>Edited by Peter Iverson. Photo editor Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $34.95 Paperback: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justice Betrayed</strong></td>
<td>A Double Killing in Old Santa Fe</td>
<td>Ralph Melnick. Hardcover: $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain and the Independence of the United States</strong></td>
<td>An Intrinsic Gift</td>
<td>Thomas E. Chávez. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman of the Century</strong></td>
<td>Frances Minerva Nunnery (1898–1997) Her Story in Her Own Memorable Voice as Told to Cecil Dawkins</td>
<td>Hardcover: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman Walking Ahead</strong></td>
<td>In Search of Catherine Weldon and Sitting Bull</td>
<td>Eileen Pollack. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers</strong></td>
<td>Records, Reports, and Recollections of Military Life and Service in the West</td>
<td>Frank N. Schubert. Hardcover: $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contending for the Faith</strong></td>
<td>Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1938–1995</td>
<td>Daniel R. Carnett. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High and Dry</strong></td>
<td>The Texas-New Mexico Struggle for the Pecos River</td>
<td>G. Emlen Hall. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuba</strong></td>
<td>Picturing Change</td>
<td>E. Wright Ledbetter. Essays by Louis A. Perez Jr. and Ambrosio Fornet (Translated by Achy Obejas). 11 x 12 inches, 208 pages, 110 duotones. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diné</strong></td>
<td>A History of the Navajos</td>
<td>Peter Iverson. Featuring the photographs of Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $45.00 Paperback: $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Our Navajo People</strong></td>
<td>Diné Letters, Speeches, and Petitions, 1900–1960</td>
<td>Edited by Peter Iverson. Photo editor Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $34.95 Paperback: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justice Betrayed</strong></td>
<td>A Double Killing in Old Santa Fe</td>
<td>Ralph Melnick. Hardcover: $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain and the Independence of the United States</strong></td>
<td>An Intrinsic Gift</td>
<td>Thomas E. Chávez. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman of the Century</strong></td>
<td>Frances Minerva Nunnery (1898–1997) Her Story in Her Own Memorable Voice as Told to Cecil Dawkins</td>
<td>Hardcover: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman Walking Ahead</strong></td>
<td>In Search of Catherine Weldon and Sitting Bull</td>
<td>Eileen Pollack. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers</strong></td>
<td>Records, Reports, and Recollections of Military Life and Service in the West</td>
<td>Frank N. Schubert. Hardcover: $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contending for the Faith</strong></td>
<td>Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1938–1995</td>
<td>Daniel R. Carnett. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High and Dry</strong></td>
<td>The Texas-New Mexico Struggle for the Pecos River</td>
<td>G. Emlen Hall. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuba</strong></td>
<td>Picturing Change</td>
<td>E. Wright Ledbetter. Essays by Louis A. Perez Jr. and Ambrosio Fornet (Translated by Achy Obejas). 11 x 12 inches, 208 pages, 110 duotones. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diné</strong></td>
<td>A History of the Navajos</td>
<td>Peter Iverson. Featuring the photographs of Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $45.00 Paperback: $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Our Navajo People</strong></td>
<td>Diné Letters, Speeches, and Petitions, 1900–1960</td>
<td>Edited by Peter Iverson. Photo editor Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $34.95 Paperback: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justice Betrayed</strong></td>
<td>A Double Killing in Old Santa Fe</td>
<td>Ralph Melnick. Hardcover: $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain and the Independence of the United States</strong></td>
<td>An Intrinsic Gift</td>
<td>Thomas E. Chávez. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman of the Century</strong></td>
<td>Frances Minerva Nunnery (1898–1997) Her Story in Her Own Memorable Voice as Told to Cecil Dawkins</td>
<td>Hardcover: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman Walking Ahead</strong></td>
<td>In Search of Catherine Weldon and Sitting Bull</td>
<td>Eileen Pollack. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers</strong></td>
<td>Records, Reports, and Recollections of Military Life and Service in the West</td>
<td>Frank N. Schubert. Hardcover: $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contending for the Faith</strong></td>
<td>Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1938–1995</td>
<td>Daniel R. Carnett. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High and Dry</strong></td>
<td>The Texas-New Mexico Struggle for the Pecos River</td>
<td>G. Emlen Hall. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuba</strong></td>
<td>Picturing Change</td>
<td>E. Wright Ledbetter. Essays by Louis A. Perez Jr. and Ambrosio Fornet (Translated by Achy Obejas). 11 x 12 inches, 208 pages, 110 duotones. Hardcover: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diné</strong></td>
<td>A History of the Navajos</td>
<td>Peter Iverson. Featuring the photographs of Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $45.00 Paperback: $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Our Navajo People</strong></td>
<td>Diné Letters, Speeches, and Petitions, 1900–1960</td>
<td>Edited by Peter Iverson. Photo editor Monty Roessel. Hardcover: $34.95 Paperback: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justice Betrayed</strong></td>
<td>A Double Killing in Old Santa Fe</td>
<td>Ralph Melnick. Hardcover: $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain and the Independence of the United States</strong></td>
<td>An Intrinsic Gift</td>
<td>Thomas E. Chávez. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman of the Century</strong></td>
<td>Frances Minerva Nunnery (1898–1997) Her Story in Her Own Memorable Voice as Told to Cecil Dawkins</td>
<td>Hardcover: $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woman Walking Ahead</strong></td>
<td>In Search of Catherine Weldon and Sitting Bull</td>
<td>Eileen Pollack. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers</strong></td>
<td>Records, Reports, and Recollections of Military Life and Service in the West</td>
<td>Frank N. Schubert. Hardcover: $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contending for the Faith</strong></td>
<td>Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1938–1995</td>
<td>Daniel R. Carnett. Hardcover: $29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Mixed Blood" Indians: Racial Construction in the Early South
Theda Perdue
$24.95 Hardcover

New in paperback!
"What Nature Suffers to Grow"
Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georgia Coast, 1680–1920
Mart A. Stewart
$22.95 paperback
$45.00 hardcover

New in paperback!
Communists on Campus
Race, Politics, and the Public University in Sixties North Carolina
William J. Billingsley
$19.95 paperback
Available February

Hope and Danger in the New South City
Working-Class Women and Urban Development in Atlanta, 1890–1940
Georgina Hickey
$39.95 hardcover

"Selling Mrs. Consumer"
Christine Frederick and the Rise of Household Efficiency
Janice Williams Rutherford
$22.95 paperback
$49.95 hardcover

The Spirit of International Law
David J. Bederman
$40.00 hardcover

Canada and the United States
Ambivalent Allies
3rd edition
John Herd Thompson and Stephen J. Randall
$24.95 paperback

The Legal Ideology of Removal
The Southern Judiciary and the Sovereignty of Native American Nations
Tim Alan Garrison
$39.95 hardcover

Victory at Home
Manpower and Race in the American South during World War II
Charles D. Chamberlain
$19.95 paperback
$49.95 hardcover

New in paperback!
Deep in Our Hearts
Nine White Women in the Freedom Movement
Constance Curry, Joan C. Browning, Dorothy Dawson Burlage, Penny Patch, Theresa Del Pozzo, Sue Thrasher, Elaine DeLott Baker, Emmie Schrader Adams, and Casey Hayden
$19.95 paperback
$29.95 hardcover

Mulattas and Mestizas
Representing Mixed Identities in the Americas, 1850–2000
Suzanna Bost
$39.95 hardcover

Renewing Birmingham
Federal Funding and the Promise of Change, 1929–1979
Christopher MacGregor Scribner
$40.00 hardcover

Orders: 1-800-266-5842
books@ugapress.uga.edu
www.uga.edu/ugapress
ECHOES OF WAR
A Thousand Years of Military History in Popular Culture
Michael C.C. Adams
$29.95 cloth

GUTS AND GLORY
The Making of the American Military Image in Film
Revised and Expanded Edition
Lawrence H. Suid
$50.00 cloth, $29.95 paper

AMERICA ATTACKS JAPAN
The Invasion That Never Was
Tim Maga
$25.00 cloth

WHEN SLAVERY WAS CALLED FREEDOM
Evangelicalism, Proslavery, and the Causes of the Civil War
John Patrick Daly
$45.00 cloth

THE LOTUS UNLEASHED
Robert J. Topmiller
$35.00 cloth

THE 25-YEAR WAR
America’s Military Role in Vietnam
General Bruce Palmer Jr.
$19.00 paper

THE SHAME OF SOUTHERN POLITICS
Essays and Speeches
Leslie Dunbar
$29.95 cloth

CHIEF JUSTICE FRED M. VINSON OF KENTUCKY
A Political Biography
James E. St. Clair and Linda C. Gugin
$35.00 cloth

THE BIZARRE CAREERS OF JOHN R. BRINKLEY
R. Alton Lee
$29.95 cloth

CHRONICLE OF ALFONSO X
Translated by Shelby Thacker and Jose Escobar
$36.00 cloth

IN PRAISE OF POVERTY
Hannah More Counters Thomas Paine and the Radical Threat
Mona Scheuermann
$36.00 cloth

I’LL TELL YOU WHAT
The Life of Elizabeth Inchbald
Annibel Jenkins
$39.95 cloth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar</td>
<td>Matthew Dennis</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforming Men and Women: Gender in the Antebellum City</td>
<td>Bruce Dorsey</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Healer's Calling: Women and Medicine in Early New England</td>
<td>Rebecca J. Tannenbaum</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killed Strangely: The Death of Rebecca Cornell</td>
<td>Elaine Forman Crane</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing the Wrongs: Eva Valesh and the Rise of Labor Journalism</td>
<td>Elizabeth Faue</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Matter of J. Robert Oppenheimer: The Security Clearance Hearing</td>
<td>Richard Polenberg</td>
<td>$45.00 (cloth), $19.95 (paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941</td>
<td>Thomas G. Mahnken</td>
<td>$35.00 (Cornell Studies in Security Affairs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violent Entrepreneurs: The Use of Force in the Making of Russian Capitalism</td>
<td>Vadim Volkov</td>
<td>$39.95 (cloth), $17.95 (paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia at Play: Leisure Activities at the End of the Tsarist Era</td>
<td>Louise McReynolds</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Woman's Kingdom: Noblewomen and the Control of Property in Russia, 1700–1861</td>
<td>Michelle Lamarche Marrese</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contending with Stalinism: Soviet Power and Popular Resistance in the 1930s</td>
<td>Edited by Lynne Viola</td>
<td>$42.50 (cloth), $18.95 (paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proletarian Imagination: Self, Modernity, and the Sacred in Russia, 1910–1925</td>
<td>Mark D. Steinberg</td>
<td>$49.95 (cloth), $24.95 (paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Germany: Stefan George and His Circle</td>
<td>Robert E. Norton</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Modernity: Local Culture and Liberal Politics in Fin-de-Siècle Hamburg</td>
<td>Jennifer Jenkins</td>
<td>$52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mythmaking in the New Russia: Politics and Memory during the Yeltsin Era</td>
<td>Kathleen E. Smith</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Actors: Representative Bodies and Theatricality in the Age of the French Revolution</td>
<td>Paul Friedland</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW IN PAPER

Russia's Unfinished Revolution
Political Change from Gorbachev to Putin
MICHAEL MCFAUL
$35.00

Mrs. Stanton's Bible
KATHI KERN
$18.95

Holy Day, Holiday
The American Sunday
ALEXIS MCCROSSEN
$16.95

Death of a Notary
Conquest and Change in Colonial New York
DONNA MERWICK
$17.95

Indians and Colonists at the Crossroads of Empire
The Albany Congress of 1754
TIMOTHY J. SHANNON
Copublished with the New York State Historical Association
$17.95

In the New England Fashion
RESHAPING WOMEN'S LIVES IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
CATHERINE E. KELLY
$19.95

Colonial Intimacies
Indian Marriage in Early New England
ANN MARIE PLANE
$17.95
From Criminal to Courtier
The Soldier in Netherlandish Art, 1550—1672
David Kunzle

The art of The Netherlands (Dutch and Flemish) is unique in Early Modern Europe in its concern for military cruelty against civilians, principally the peasantry. Dutch patriotic siege prints lay claim to "scientific" precision in landscapes free of military terror, while the idea of military conquest is presented as generous rather than cruel. Most of the pictorial material is unfamiliar, some of it even to specialists, and never before published.

Hardcover 90 04 12369 5
List price $95 Conference Price $71.25

The Military and Society in Russia, 1450—1917
Edited by Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe

This book explores the interaction of the Russian military and society in the early modern and modern period. In contrast to straightforward military histories, the volume is concerned with the myriad political, economic, and cultural currents that shaped the Russian armed forces from their beginnings in Muscovite times to the end of World War I.

Hardcover (576 pp.) 90 04 12273 7
List price $170 Conference Price $127.50

Fighting for Identity
Scottish Military Experiences c. 1550—1900
Edited by Steve Murdoch and A. Mackillop

This volume examines the impact of military activity upon Scotland's national identity as the country underwent a fundamental transition through domestic centralization at the turn of the seventeenth century, integration into the United Kingdom in 1707, and as part of Britain's global empire during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

Hardcover (336 pp.) 90 04 12823 9
List price $112 Conference Price $84

Mediea Latinitatis Lexicon Minus
Lexique latin médiéval - Medieval Latin Dictionary - Mittellateinisches Wörterbuch
J. F. Niermeyer and C. van de Kieft
Revised by J. W. J. Burgers

The new edition of this highly practical lexicon has revised entries and definitions as well as new entries. French, English, and German translations are provided for every entry of a Medieval Latin concept, and all entries are contextualized with relevant text passages.

Hardcover (1,608 pp. in 2 vols.) 90 04 11279 0
List price $210 Conference Price $157.50

Brill's New Pauly
Encyclopaedia of the Ancient World in 20 Volumes with Index

Edited by Hubert Cancik, Helmut Schneider, and Manfred Landestech
Managing Editor English Edition: Christine F. Salazar

Brill's New Pauly is the English edition of the authoritative Der Neue Pauly. Volumes 1 to 15 (Antiquity) are devoted to Greco-Roman antiquity. Volumes 1 to V (Classical Tradition) are concerned with the influential aftermath of the classical heritage.

Vol. 1 Hardcover 90 04 12258 3
Vol. 2 Hardcover 90 04 12265 6
Vol. 3 Hardcover 90 04 12266 4 (April 2003)
List price per vol. (for vols. 1–3) $186 Conference Price per vol. (for vols. 1–3) $139.50

Standing order for entire set 90 04 12259 1
Prices have not yet been set for future volumes, which will be invoiced upon publication for standing orders.

Conference discount of 25% for all Brill books and 15% for all Brill CD-ROMs valid until February 7, 2003. Give source code 41800 when ordering to get the conference discount.

For North American book orders, call 800-337-9255, fax 703-661-1501, or e-mail cs@brillusa.com.
For rest of world book orders, call +31 (0)71 53 53 566, fax +31 (0)71 53 17 532, or e-mail cs@brill.nl.
US dollar prices valid in North America only. Prices do not include shipping and handling.

25% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT
VISIT BRILL AT BOOTH 101
Exciting New History Titles For Your Collection

**Twenty-first-Century Britain**
*An Encyclopedia—Revised Edition*
Edited by Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University
Paperback $55.95 approximately 650 pages 6x9 format
0-8204-5108-8 I October 2002 Illustrated

The Definitive Multi-disciplinary Overview of Britain

Drawing on the expertise of nearly two hundred prominent British, American, and Commonwealth scholars, this encyclopedia offers a comprehensive and up-to-date assessment of twentieth-century Britain that will prove invaluable to students, scholars and general readers. The biographical and topical articles, each accompanied by a brief bibliography, cover a wide array of subjects from politics to the arts.

**Difficult Memories**
*Talk in a (Post) Holocaust Era*
By Marla Morris & John Weaver

**Resistance, Imprisonment, and Forced Labor**
*A Slovene Student in World War II*
By Metod M. Milac
Studies in Modern European History Volume 47

**Getting Beyond the Facts**
*Teaching Social Studies/Social Sciences in the Twenty-first Century—Second Edition*
By Joe L. Kincheloe

**Social and Political Thought of the French Revolution, 1788-1797**
*An Anthology of Texts (Abridged Edition)*
By Marc A. Goldstein
PB $34.95 384 pages ISBN 0-8204-5708-6 August 2001

Come visit us at booth 12 for a 25% discount on all titles displayed!

Peter Lang Publishing/USA
275 7th Avenue, 28th floor
New York, NY 10001
1-800-770-LANG/212-647-7706/fax 212-647-7707
EMAIL:CUSTOMERSERVICE@PETERLANG.COM
BLOOD IMAGE
Turner Ashby in the Civil War and the Southern Mind
Paul Christopher Anderson
Illustrated, $34.95 cloth

THE SCALAWAGS
Southern Dissenters in the Civil War and Reconstruction
James Alex Baggett
Illustrated, $55.00 cloth

ARISTOTLE'S "BEST REGIME"
Kingship, Democracy, and the Rule of Law
Clifford Angell Bates, Jr.
$65.00 cloth, $24.95 paper

THEY FOUGHT LIKE DEMONS
Women Soldiers in the American Civil War
DeAnne Blanton and Lauren M. Cook
Illustrated, $29.95 cloth

INTERIM APPOINTMENT
W. C. C. Claiborne Letter Book, 1804–1805
Edited with Biographical Sketches
by Jared William Bradley
$85.00 cloth

THE FREE FLAG OF CUBA
The Lost Novel of Lucy Holcombe Pickens
Edited, with an Introduction, by Orville Vernon Burton and Georganne B. Burton
$59.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

FIGHTING IN THE GREAT CRUSADE
An 8th Infantry Artillery Officer in World War II
Gregory A. Daddis
Foreword by Russell F. Weigley
Illustrated, $39.95 cloth

DEFEND THIS OLD TOWN
Williamsburg during the Civil War
Carol Kettenburg Dubbs
Illustrated, $49.95 cloth

URBAN EMANCIPATION
Popular Politics in Reconstruction Mobile, 1860–1890
Michael W. Fitzgerald
Illustrated, $67.50 cloth, $24.95 paper

GERALD W. JOHNSON
From Southern Liberal to National Conscience
Vincent Fitzpatrick
Illustrated, $39.95 cloth

DIXIE LOOKS ABROAD
The South and U.S. Foreign Relations, 1789–1973
Joseph A. Fry
Illustrated, $39.95 cloth

STILL FIGHTING THE CIVIL WAR
The American South and Southern History
David Goldfield
Illustrated, $34.95 cloth

SUBVERSIVES
Antislavery Community in Washington, D.C., 1828–1865
Stanley Harrold
Illustrated, $69.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

SOUTH TO A NEW PLACE
Region, Literature, Culture
Edited by Suzanne W. Jones and Sharon Monteith
Foreword by Richard Gray
Illustrated, $85.00 cloth, $34.95 paper

EDITOR FOR JUSTICE
The Life of Louis I. Jaffe
Alexander S. Leidholdt
Illustrated, $49.95 cloth

THE HITLER KISS
A Memoir of the Czech Resistance
Radomir Luza with Christina Vella
Illustrated, $34.95 cloth

THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN
Winter War on the Rappahannock
Francis Augustin O'Reilly
Illustrated, $39.95 cloth

COLD HARBOR
Grant and Lee, May 26–June 3, 1864
Gordon C. Rhea
Illustrated, $34.95 cloth

See our books at the AAUP Booth #82-83
Historical Atlas of Central Europe
Revised and Expanded Edition
Paul Robert Magocsi
History of East Central Europe, volume 1
Cloth, $75.00  Paper, $40.00

The Rhine
An Eco-Biography, 1815-2000
Mark Cioc
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $29.95

All Russia is Burning!
A Cultural History of Fire and Arson in Late Imperial Russia
Cathy A. Frierson
A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book
Cloth, $45.00

Iran and the Surrounding World
Interactions in Culture and Cultural Politics
Ed. by Nikki R. Keddie and Rudi Matthee
Paper, $30.00

Beaten Down
A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West
David Peterson del Mar
Cloth, $40.00

Jewish Life in the American West
Ava F. Kahn et al.
Pub. with the Autry Museum of Western Heritage
Paper, $22.50

Parallel Destinies
Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies
Ed. by John M. Findlay and Ken S. Coates
Emil and Kathleen Sick Lecture-Book Series in Western History and Biography
Pub. with the Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest
Cloth, $50.00  Paper, $22.95

Alaska, an American Colony
Steven Haycox
Cloth, $29.95
KANSAS

Spies in the Vatican
Espionage and Intrigue from Napoleon to the Holocaust
David Alvarez
384 pages, Cloth $34.95

The Battle for Leningrad,
1941–1944
David M. Glantz
704 pages, 90 illustrations, 16 maps, Cloth $39.95

The Pueblo Incident
A Spy Ship and the Failure of American Foreign Policy
Mitchell B. Lerner
408 pages, 21 photographs, 1 map, Cloth $34.95

Reel History
In Defense of Hollywood
Robert Brent Toplin
256 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth $35.00, Paper $17.95

Jefferson Davis,
Confederate President
Herman Hattaway and Richard E. Beringer
576 pages, 39 photographs, Cloth $39.95

Dear Catharine, Dear Taylor
The Civil War Letters of a Union Soldier and His Wife
Edited by Richard L. Kiper
424 pages, 12 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Patriot Fires
Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North
Melinda Lawson
280 pages, 12 illustrations, Cloth $29.95

Alexander Hamilton and the Persistence of Myth
Stephen F. Knott
344 pages, Cloth $34.95

Victory at Mortain
Stopping Hitler’s Panzer Counteroffensive
Mark J. Reardon
384 pages, 19 photographs, 16 maps, Cloth $39.95
Decent Interval
An Insider's Account of Saigon's Indecent End Told by the CIA's Chief Strategy Analyst in Vietnam
Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Edition
Frank Snepp
With a new foreword by Gloria Emerson
636 pages, 35 photographs, $24.95

The Vietnam War on Trial
The My Lai Massacre and Court-Martial of Lieutenant Calley
Michal R. Belknap
272 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

Constitutionalism and American Culture
Writing the New Constitutional History
Edited by Sandra F. VanBurkleo, Kermit L. Hall, and Robert J. Kacizadorowski
Foreword by Stanley N. Katz
448 pages, Cloth $45.00, Paper $24.95

The Presidency and the Law
The Clinton Legacy
Edited by David Gray Adler and Michael A. Genovese
Foreword by Thomas E. Cronin
264 pages, Cloth $40.00, Paper $17.95

Women in the Barracks
The VMI Case and Equal Rights
Philippa Strum
448 pages, 29 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Steeltown U.S.A.
Work and Memory in Youngstown
Sherry Lee Linkon and John Russo
272 pages, 37 photographs, 1 map, Cloth $34.95

Black Manhood on the Silent Screen
Gerald R. Butters, Jr.
296 pages, 12 photographs, Cloth $35.00

Our War Too
American Women Against the Axis
Margaret Paton-Walsh
248 pages, Cloth $35.00

Promised Lands
Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West
David M. Wrobel
296 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Red Lodge and the Mythic West
Coal Miners to Cowboys
Bonnie Christensen
312 pages, 22 photographs, 1 map, Cloth $34.95

Selling Yellowstone
Capitalism and the Construction of Nature
Mark Daniel Barringer
248 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Americanizing the West
Race, Immigrants, and Citizenship, 1890–1930
Frank Van Nuys
304 pages, 22 photographs, Cloth $35.00

Quacks and Crusaders
The Fabulous Careers of John Brinkley, Norman Baker, and Harry Hoxsey
Eric S. Juhnke
224 pages, 28 photographs, Cloth $29.95

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu
New in Cloth

JIHAD
The Trail of Political Islam
GILLES KEPEL
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

MAKING WAR, FORGING REVOLUTION
Russia's Continuum of Crisis, 1914-1921
PETER HOLQUIST
$45.00 cloth

THE DEATH PENALTY
An American History
STUART BANNER
$29.95 cloth

THE RISE OF SOUTHERN REPUBLICANS
EARL BLACK AND MERLE BLACK
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

HISTORY'S MEMORY
Writing America's Past, 1880-1980
ELLEN FITZPATRICK
$39.95 cloth

SOBER MEN AND TRUE
Sailor Lives in the Royal Navy, 1900-1945
CHRISTOPHER MCKEE
$29.95 cloth

THE DEADLY TRUTH
A History of Disease in America
GERALD N. GROB
$35.00 cloth

SEXUAL BLACKMAIL
A Modern History
ANGUS MCLAREN
$35.00 cloth

STRANGERS AND KIN
The American Way of Adoption
BARBARA MELOSH
$29.95 cloth

HOW SEX CHANGED
A History of Transsexuality in the United States
JOANNE MEYEROWITZ
$29.95 cloth

STORIES OF FREEDOM IN BLACK NEW YORK
SHANE WHITE
$27.95 cloth

PARIS
Capital of the World
PATRICE HIGONNET
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

AMERICAN EMPIRE
The Realities and Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy
ANDREW J. BACEVICH
$29.95 cloth

REPUBLIC OF DEBTORS
Bankruptcy in the Age of American Independence
BRUCE H. MANN
$29.95 cloth

DIASPORA
Jews amidst Greeks and Romans
ERICH S. GRUEN
$39.95 cloth

PETRA AND THE LOST KINGDOM OF THE NABATAEANS
JANE TAYLOR
$39.95 cloth

THE PARTHENON
MARY BEARD
Available Spring 2003
GENERATIONS OF CAPTIVITY
A History of African-American Slaves
IRA BERLIN
Belknap Press • Available Spring 2003

A HIDEOUS MONSTER OF THE MIND
American Race Theory in the Early Republic
BRUCE DAIN
$29.95 cloth

CITIZENS AND CITOYENS
Republicans and Liberals in America and France
MARK HULLIUNG
$39.95 cloth

THE HEIDELBERG MYTH
The Nazification and Denazification of a German University
STEVEN P. REMY
$39.95 cloth

NATIONALIZING THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE
The Campaign against Enemy Minorities during World War I
ERIC LOHR
Available Spring 2003

LYNDON JOHNSON AND EUROPE
In the Shadow of Vietnam
THOMAS ALAN SCHWARTZ
Available Spring 2003

TRUST IN TROUBLED TIMES
Money, Banks, and State-Society Relations in Republican Tianjin
BRETT SHEEHAN
Available Summer 2003

THE LAST REVOLUTIONARIES
German Communists and Their Century
CATHERINE EPSTEIN
Available Summer 2003

TERROR IN MY SOUL
Communist Autobiographies on Trial
IGAL HALFIN
Available Summer 2003

THE MYTH OF THE FRENCH BOURGEOISIE
An Essay on the Social Imaginary, 1750–1850
SARAH MAZA
Available Summer 2003

WHEN THE KING TOOK FLIGHT
TIMOTHY TACKETT
Available Spring 2003

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
1-800-405-1619 PHONE
1-800-406-9145 FAX
THE HANGING OF
Ephraim Wheeler
A Story of Rape, Incest,
and Justice in Early America
IRENE QUENZLER BROWN
AND RICHARD D. BROWN
Belknap Press
Available Spring 2003

A HISTORY OF
THE ARAB PEOPLES
Second Edition
ALBERT HOURANI
$39.95 cloth

New in Paper

RACE AND REUNION
The Civil War in American Memory
DAVID W. BLIGHT
Belknap Press • $16.95 paper

BLACK RICE
The African Origins of Rice
Cultivation in the Americas
JUDITH A. CARNEY
$15.95 paper

Suspect Identities
A History of Fingerprinting
and Criminal Identification
SIMON A. COLE
$17.95 paper

THE EDUCATION
OF LAURA BRIDGMAN
First Deaf and Blind
Person to Learn Language
ERNEST FREEBERG
$16.95 paper

PUBLIC VOWS
A History of Marriage and the Nation
NANCY F. COTT
$15.95 paper

FEMALE SPECTACLE
The Theatrical Roots
of Modern Feminism
SUSAN A. GLENN
$18.95 paper

TEACHING SEX
The Shaping of
Adolescence in the 20th Century
JEFFREY P. MORAN
$16.95 paper

MAN AND WIFE
IN AMERICA
A History
HENDRIK HARTOG
$18.95 paper

SEX IN THE HEARTLAND
BETH BAILEY
$17.95 paper

THE MAKING
OF MODERN JAPAN
MARIUS B. JANSEN
Belknap Press • $18.95

BROTHERHOODS
OF COLOR
Black Railroad Workers
and the Struggle for Equality
ERIC ARNESEN
$18.95 paper

FACING EAST FROM
INDIAN COUNTRY
A Native History of Early America
DANIEL K. RICHTER
Available Spring 2003
FORCES OF HABIT
Drugs and the Making of the Modern World
DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT
$16.95 paper

THE MINER'S CANARY
Enlisting Race, Resisting Power, Transforming Democracy
LANI GUINIER
AND GERALD TORRES
The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures
Available Spring 2003

RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIANS
A History
GEOFFREY HOSKING
Belknap Press
Available Spring 2003

MUSCULAR CHRISTIANITY
Manhood and Sports in Protestant America, 1880–1920
CLIFFORD PUTNEY
Available Spring 2003

HEARING THINGS
Religion, Illusion, and the American Enlightenment
LEIGH ERIC SCHMIDT
$17.95 paper

THE END OF THE PAST
Ancient Rome and the Modern West
ALDO SCHIAVONE
Translated by Marjery J. Schneider
$17.95 paper

FIRES OF HATRED
Ethnic Cleansing in Twentieth-Century Europe
NORMAN M. NAIMARK
$16.95 paper

THE COLOR OF RACE IN AMERICA, 1900–1940
MATTHEW PRATT GUTERL
$17.95 paper

SUBJECT MATTER
Technology, the Body, and Science on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500–1676
JOYCE E. CHAPLIN
Available Spring 2003

LEON BATTISTA ALBERTI
Master Builder of the Renaissance
ANTHONY GRAFTON
$18.95 paper

AMERICAN PROJECT
The Rise and Fall of a Modern Ghetto
SUDHIR ALLADI VENKATESH
$16.95 paper

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT
FDR and the Internment of Japanese Americans
GREG ROBINSON
Available Spring 2003

A WAR OF NERVES
Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Twentieth Century
BEN SHEPHERD
Available Spring 2003

HUNGERING FOR AMERICA
Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration
HASIA R. DINER
Available Spring 2003
JOURNALS

American Nineteenth Century History
Martin Crawford (Ed)
ISSN 1466-4658
Volume 3 2002
Three issues per year:
Spring, Summer, Autumn

Cold War History
Alexander O Chubarian,
Saki Dockrill,
Jussi M Hanhimäki,
Beatrice Heuser, Maxim
Korobochkin, N Piers
Ludlow,
Odd Arne Westad, Ann
Lane (Eds)
ISSN 1468-2745
Volume 2 2001/2002
Three issues per year:
October, January, April

Diplomacy & Statecraft
Erik Goldstein (Ed)
ISSN 1486-2745
Volume 2 2001/2002
Three issues per year:
October, January, April

Slavery & Abolition
Gad Heuman and James
Walvin (Eds)
ISSN 0144-039X
Volume 23 2002
Three issues per year:
April, August, December

Contemporary British History
Peter Catterall, James
Ellison, Kevin Ruane,
Frances Carnevali & Tony
Shaw (Eds)
ISSN 1361-9462
Volume 16 2002
Quarterly

History in Black
Yaacov Shavit
456 pages 2001
0 7146 5129 X cloth $84.50
0 7146 8156 Z paper $24.50

Britain, Israel and the United States
Orna Almog
256 pages 2002
0 7146 8248 6 cloth $47.50
British Politics and Society Series

The Myth of Inevitable US Defeat in Vietnam
C. Dale Walton,
Foreword by W.W. Rostow
240 pages 2002
0 7146 5187 7 cloth $59.50
0 7146 8191 1 paper $24.50
Strategy and History Series

In Search of Refuge
Bat-Ami Zucker
248 pages 2001
0 85303 400 1 cloth $49.50
Valentine Mitchell

Oliver Franks and the Truman Administration
Michael F. Hopkins
256 pages illus. 2002
0 7146 5303 9 cloth $57.50

Faith, Hope and Nazism
Uriel Tal
Foreword by Saul Friedlander
240 pages 2002
0 7146 5185 6 cloth $54.50
0 7146 8190 3 paper $24.50

Geopolitics and Strategic History, 1871–2050
Colin S. Gray & Geoffrey Sloan
180 pages 2002
0 7146 5348 9 cloth $49.50

The Official History of the Falklands Campaign
Lawrence Freedman
350 pages 4 maps illus. 2003
0 7146 5206 7 cloth $69.50

Turkish Foreign Policy
1774–2000
William Hale
302 pages maps 2001,
paperback 2002
0 7146 5071 4 cloth $57.50
0 7146 8246 2 paper $26.50

Muslim Resistance to the Tsar
Moshe Gammer
480 pages maps 1994,
2nd edition 2002
0 7146 5099 4 cloth $67.50
0 7146 8141 5 paper $29.50

A Sport-Loving Society
J A Mangan
256 pages 2002
0 7146 5245 8 cloth $54.50
0 7146 8229 2 paper $22.50

Oman under Qaboos
Calvin H Allen Jr & W Lynn
Rigbee II
272 pages 2000
0 7146 5001 3 cloth $57.50
0 7146 8227 6 paper $24.50

The Cultural Cold War
in Western Europe, 1945–60
Giles Scott-Smith & Hans
Krabbendam
220 pages 2002
0 7146 5308 X cloth $62.50
0 7146 8271 3 paper $24.50

Britain and China,
1945–1950
S R Ashton, G Bennet &
K A Hamilton (Eds)
500 pages 2002
0 7146 5164 8 cloth $115.00

British and American Anticomunism
Before the Cold War
Markku Ruotsila
256 pages 2001
0 7146 5160 5 cloth $57.50
0 7146 8177 6 paper $26.50

Frank Cass Publishers/ISBS
5824 NE Hassalo Street, Portland OR, 97213-3644
Tel: 800 944 6190 Fax: 503 280 8832
email: sales@frankcass.com Website: www.frankcass.com
New from Princeton

Freedom and Its Betrayal
Six Enemies of Human Liberty
Isaiah Berlin
Cloth $24.95

Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare
The Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914–1945
Tami Davis Biddle
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth $45.00

Colors and Blood
Flag Passions of the Confederate South
Robert E. Bonner
Cloth $29.95

Power in the Portrayal
Representations of Jews and Muslims in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century Islamic Spain
Ross Brann
Cloth $39.50

The War Was You and Me
Civilians in the American Civil War
Edited by Joan E. Cashin
Paper $17.95  Cloth $65.00

A Princely Impostor?
The Strange and Universal History of the Kumar of Bhawal
Partha Chatterjee
Paper $19.95  Cloth $65.00

Latin America at the End of Politics
Forrest D. Colburn
Paper $14.95  Cloth $35.00

Morandi’s Last
Prophecy and the End of Renaissance Politics
Brendan Dooley
Cloth $36.50

Beautiful Death
Jewish Poetry and Martyrdom in Medieval France
Susan L. Einbinder
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors
Cloth $35.00

Seeing with Their Hearts
Chicago Women and the Vision of the Good City, 1871–1933
Maureen A. Flanagan
Cloth $35.00

Racism
A Short History
George M. Fredrickson
Cloth $22.95

A Poisoned Chalice
Jeffrey Freedman
Cloth $24.95

Nietzsche, Godfather of Fascism?
On the Uses and Abuses of a Philosophy
Edited by Jacob Golomb and Robert S. Wistrich
Paper $16.95  Cloth $65.00

Animal Attractions
Nature on Display in American Zoos
Elizabeth Hanson
Cloth $29.95

Women in Purple
Rulers of Medieval Byzantium
Judith Herrin
Cloth $29.95

Visit Us At Our Booth #36 & 37

Princeton University Press
At Fine Bookstores or Call 800.777.4726  www.pup.princeton.edu
New from Princeton

The Jews and the Nation
Revolution, Emancipation, State Formation, and the Liberal Paradigm in America and France
Frederic Cople Jaher
Cloth $45.00

Shattered Past
Reconstructing German Histories
Konrad H. Jarausch and Michael Geyer
Paper $18.95 Cloth $65.00

Shaped by War and Trade
International Influences on American Political Development
Edited by Ira Katznelson and Martin Shefter
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Paper $18.95 Cloth $60.00

A Carnival of Revolution
Central Europe 1989
Padraic Kenney
Cloth $29.95

Budweisers into Czechs and Germans
A Local History of Bohemian Politics, 1848–1948
Jeremy King
Cloth $39.50

Thomas Mann
Life as a Work of Art. A Biography
Hermann Kurzke
Translated by Leslie Willison
Cloth $35.00

State of the Union
A Century of American Labor
Nelson Lichtenstein
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, series editors
Cloth $29.95

How Russia Shaped the Modern World
From Art to Anti-Semitism, Ballet to Bolshevism
Steven G. Marks
Cloth $29.95

Private Life in New Kingdom Egypt
Lynn Meskell
Cloth $29.95

The Gifts of Athena
Historical Origins of the Knowledge Economy
Joel Mokyr
Cloth $35.00

Engineers of Happy Land
Technology and Nationalism in a Colony
Rudolf Mrázek
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

Evil in Modern Thought
An Alternative History of Philosophy
Susan Neiman
Cloth $29.95

Mahler and His World
Edited by Karen Painter
Paper $22.95 Cloth $55.00

The Devil in Silicon Valley
Northern California, Race, and Mexican Americans
Stephen J. Pitti
Cloth $29.95

Experiencing Russia’s Civil War
Politics, Society, and Revolutionary Culture in Saratov, 1917–1922
Donald J. Raleigh
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

Princeton University Press
At Fine Bookstores or Call 800.777.4726 www.pup.princeton.edu
New from Princeton

**Mirror of His Beauty**
Feminine Images of God from the Bible to the Early Kabbalah
Peter Schäfer
Cloth $29.95

**Sensuous Worship**
Jesuits and the Art of the Early Catholic Reformation in Germany
Jeffrey Chipps Smith
Cloth $49.95

**Rethinking the Korean War**
A New Diplomatic and Strategic History
William Stueck
Cloth $29.95

**The Lincoln Memorial and American Life**
Christopher A. Thomas
Cloth $35.00

**Dividing Lines**
The Politics of Immigration Control in America
Daniel J. Tichenor
Ira Katznelson, Martin Sheftel, and Theda Skocpol, Editors
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Paper $22.95 Cloth $65.00

**Emblems of Pluralism**
Cultural Differences and the State
Carol Weisbrod
Paper $17.95 Cloth $45.00

**Making Heretics**
Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641
Michael P. Winship
Cloth $29.95

**Richard Caton Woodville**
American Painter, Artful Dodger
Justin Wolf
Cloth $39.95

**The Russian People and Foreign Policy**
Russian Elite and Mass Perspectives, 1993–2000
William Zimmerman
Paper $19.95 Cloth $65.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Only Yesterday**
S. Y. Agnon
Translated by Barbara Harshav
Paper $24.95

Winner of the 2001 Hans Rosenhaupt Memorial Book Award

**The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760–1800**
The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture
Dee E. Andrews
Paper $22.50

One of *Choice’s* Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001
With a new afterword by the author

**Stay the Hand of Vengeance**
The Politics of War Crimes Tribunals
Gary Jonathan Bass
Paper $19.95

**The Anatomy of Nature**
Geology and American Landscape Painting, 1825–1875
Rebecca Bedell
Paper $35.00

**Playing the Race Card**
Melodramas of Black and White from Uncle Tom to O. J. Simpson
Linda Williams
Paper $16.95 Cloth $32.50

**American Sublime**
Landscape Painting in the United States 1820–1880
Andrew Wilton and Tim Barringer
Cloth $49.95
# New from Princeton

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe</td>
<td>Shepard Stone between Philanthropy, Academy, and Diplomacy</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptolemy's Geography</td>
<td>J. Lennart Berggren and Alexander Jones</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Power of Ideas</td>
<td>Edited by Henry Hardy</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadrian and the Cities of the Roman Empire</td>
<td>Mary T. Boatwright</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Athenian Nation</td>
<td>Edward E. Cohen</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower East Side Memories</td>
<td>Hasia R. Diner</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War Civil Rights</td>
<td>Mary L. Dudziak</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Visit Us At Our Booth #36 & 37

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Crucible</td>
<td>Gary Gerstle</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Challenge of Global Capitalism</td>
<td>Robert Gilpin</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet in Purgatory</td>
<td>Stephen Greenblatt</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Shared World</td>
<td>Molly Greene</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution from Abroad</td>
<td>Jan T. Gross</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overcome by Modernity</td>
<td>Harry Harootunian</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Pedlar in Divinity”</td>
<td>George Whitefield and the Transatlantic Revivals, 1737–1770</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Winner of the 2002 Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Award, sponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society*

*One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001*

*Winner of the 2002 Erasmus Institute Book Prize*

*Expanded Edition With a new preface by the author*
New from Princeton

When Victims Become Killers
Colonialism, Nativism, and the Genocide in Rwanda
Mahmood Mamdani
Paper $16.95

The Furies
Violence and Terror in the French and Russian Revolutions
Arno J. Mayer
Paper $19.95

Sviatoslav Richter
Notebooks and Conversations
Bruno Monsaingeon
Translated by Stewart Spencer
Paper $17.95

Suburban Warriors
The Origins of the New American Right
Lisa McGirr
Paper $18.95

Divided We Stand
American Workers and the Struggle for Black Equality
Bruce Nelson
Paper $18.95

Poverty Knowledge
Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History
Alice O'Connor
Paper $22.50

Wagner
Michael Tanner
Paper $12.95

Making Sense of War
The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution
Amir Weiner
Paper $24.95

COMING SPRING 2003

Changing the World
American Progressives in War and Revolution
Alan Dawley
Cloth $29.95
Due March 2003

The Hungarians
A Thousand Years of Victory in Defeat
Paul Lendvai
Cloth $29.95
Due January 2003

A Century of Genocide
Utopias of Race & Nation
Eric D. Weitz
Cloth $29.95
Due March 2003
New History from Duke

The Militia and the Right to Arms, or, How the Second Amendment Fell Silent
H. RICHARD UVILLER & WILLIAM G. MERKEL
320 pages, 3 illustrations, paper $19.95
Constitutional Conflicts

Beyond Repair?
America’s Death Penalty
STEPHEN P. GARVEY, EDITOR
264 pages, paper $18.95
Constitutional Conflicts

Cultures in Contact
World Migrations in the Second Millennium
DIRK HOERDER
792 pages, 71 maps, 4 figures, cloth $100.00

Passed On
African American Mourning Stories
A Memorial
KARLA FC HOLLOWAY
240 pages, 50 b&w photos, cloth $24.95
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

The Argentina Reader
History, Culture, Politics
GABRIELA NOUZEILLES & GRACIELA MONTALDO, EDITORS
536 pages, 43 illustrations, 2 maps, paper $23.95
The Latin America Readers
Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução

The Mexico Reader
History, Culture, Politics
GILBERT M. JOSEPH & TIMOTHY J. HENDERSON, EDITORS
800 pages, 91 illustrations, paper $24.95
The Latin America Readers

PLEASE VISIT US. THESE AND OTHER TITLES DISCOUNTED AT BOOTHs 34 & 35.
When a Flower is Reborn
The Life and Times
of a Mapuche Feminist
ROSA ISOLDE
REUQUE PAILLALEF
Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction
by Florencia E. Mallon
392 pages, 25 b&w photos, 22 tables, paper $21.95

Partners in Conflict
HEIDI TINSMAN
392 pages, 36 b& w photos, paper $19.95

Blood and Fire
La Violencia in Antioquia, Colombia, 1946–1953
MARY ROLDÁN
416 pages, 14 tables, 18 figures, 3 b&w photos, paper $21.95

Consumption Intensified
The Politics of Middle-Class Daily Life in Brazil
MAUREEN O’DOUGHERTY
280 pages, 8 b&w photos, paper $19.95

In the Shadows of State and Capital
The United Fruit Company, Popular Struggle, and Agrarian Restructuring in Ecuador 1900–1995
STEVE STRIFFLER
256 pages, paper $18.95

Wizards and Scientists
Explorations in Afro-Cuban Modernity and Tradition
STEPHAN PALMIÉ
416 pages, paper $21.95

Natural and Moral History of the Indies
JOSÉ DE ACOSTA
EDITED BY JANE E. MANGAN, WITH AN INTRODUCTION & COMMENTARY BY WALTER D. MIGNOLO, TRANSLATED BY FRANCES M. LÓPEZ-MORILLAS
568 pages, 10 figures, 3 maps, paper $24.95

Alone Before God
The Religious Origins of Modernity in Mexico
PAMELA VÖECKEL
352 pages, paper $21.95

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS
WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122
New History from Duke (continued)

Childhood in the Promised Land
Working-Class Movements and the Colonies de Vacances in France, 1880–1960
LAURA LEE DOWNS
424 pages, 38 b&w photos, paper $24.95

Farm, Shop, Landing
The Rise of a Market Society in the Hudson Valley, 1780–1860
MARTIN BRUEGEL
320 pages, 7 b&w photos, 23 tables, 3 maps, paper $24.95

To Live and Die
Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876
KATHLEEN DIFFLEY, EDITOR
448 pages, 41 b&w photos, cloth $32.95

Forgotten Readers
Recovering the Lost History of African American Literary Societies
ELIZABETH McHENRY
352 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper $18.95
New Americans
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

The World Turned
Essays on Gay History, Politics, and Culture
JOHN D’EMILIO
328 pages, paper $18.95

Women’s Studies on Its Own
A Next Wave Reader in Institutional Change
ROBYN WIEGMAN
504 pages, paper $23.95
Next Wave

The Treatment
The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests
MARTHA STEPHENS
376 pages, 15 b&w photos, cloth $38.95

PLEASE VISIT US. THESE AND OTHER TITLES DISCOUNTED AT BOOTH 34 & 35.
Slobodan Milosevic and the Destruction of Yugoslavia
LOUIS SELL
432 pages, cloth $34.95

Parallax Visions
Making Sense of American-East Asian Relations
BRUCE CUMINGS
With a new preface by the author
304 pages, paper $18.95

Postcolonial Vietnam
New Histories of the National Past
PATRICIA M. PELLEY
328 pages, paper $19.95

Staging the World
Chinese Nationalism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century
REBECCA E. KARL
328 pages, paper $19.95

Learning Places
The Afterlives of Area Studies
MASAO MIYOSHI & HARRY HAROOTUNIAN, EDITORS
408 pages, paper $22.95

From the Margins
Historical Anthropology and Its Futures
BRIAN KEITH AXEL, EDITOR
328 pages, paper $19.95

Humanism and Secularization
From Petrarch to Valla
RICCARDO FUBINI
TRANSLATED BY MARTHA KING
344 pages, cloth $64.95

Duke University Press
WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122
Dissent from the Homeland: Essays after September 11
Stanley Hauerwas and Frank Lentricchia, special issue editors

In this special issue, well-known writers and scholars from across the humanities and social sciences take a critical look at U.S. domestic and foreign policies—past and present—as well as the recent surge of patriotism. These dissenting voices provide a thought-provoking alternative to the public approval of the U.S. military response, both at home and abroad, to the September 11 attacks.

Contributors
Jean Baudrillard
Mike Baxter
Robert N. Bellah
Daniel Berrigan
Wendell Berry
Vincent J. Cornell
Stanley Hauerwas
Fredric Jameson
Frank Lentricchia
Catherine Lutz
Jody McAuliffe
John Milbank
James Nachtwey
Peter Ochs
Anne R. Slifkin
Rowan Williams
Susan Willis
Slavoj Žižek

Check out this special issue and other journals from Duke University Press at booths 34 and 35.

Order Information
Single issue, U.S. $12
Pages: 216, 11 color photographs
Available September 2002

Duke University Press
1-888-387-5765 (toll-free within the U.S. and Canada) or 919-687-3602
E-mail: subscriptions@dukeupress.edu
Web site: www.dukeupress.edu/SAQ

a special issue of South Atlantic Quarterly
volume 101, number 2
Terror and History: Refracting the Spectacle
*a special issue* of Radical History Review

“Terror and History” (issue #85) gathers responses from scholars both inside and outside of the United States to interrogate, document, and reflect on the slippery political and historical category of “terror.” The essays listed below represent only some of the remarkable contributions to this issue.

**Table of Contents (partial)**

Introduction: No End to History—Van Gosse, issue editor

Is Terrorism a Useful Term in Understanding the Middle East and the Palestinian-Israeli Conflict?—Joel Beinin

Imprisoned Intellectuals: War, Dissent, and Social Justice—Joy James

Homeland Insecurities: Some Reflections on Language and Space—Amy Kaplan

Powerlessness Grows Out a Barrel of a Gun—Vijay Prashad

Terror and the Privatized State: A Peruvian Parable—Deborah Poole and Gerardo Rénique

The Comedy of Terror—Cedric Robinson


Interview: Mike Davis Talks about the “Heroes from Hell”—Jon Wiener

---

**Order Information**

“Terror and History: Refracting the Spectacle” (RHR #85)
Single issue, $12

Duke University Press
Journals Fulfillment, Box 90660, Durham, NC 27708-0660
919-687-3602 or 888-DUP-JRNL
toll-free within the U.S. and Canada
www.dukeupress.edupress.edu

**Check out**

this special issue
and other journals
from Duke University Press
at Booths 34 and 35.
The Moral Property of Women
A History of Birth Control Politics in America
Hardcover, $34.95

Heroes of Their Own Lives
The Politics and History of Family Violence—Boston, 1880–1960
Illustrated. Paperback, $19.95

Women, Power, and Dissent in the Hills of Carolina
MARY K. ANGLIN
Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $16.95

*The American Railroad Network, 1861–1890
GEORGE ROGERS TAYLOR and IRENE D. NEU
Introduction by Mark Reutter
Paperback, $17.95

Karl Bodmer's Studio Art
The Newberry Library Bodmer Collection
W. RAYMOND WOOD, JOSEPH C. PORTER, and DAVID C. HUNT
Illustrated. Hardcover, $45.00

The Selected Papers of Jane Addams
Vol. 1: Preparing to Lead, 1860–81
Edited by MARY LYNNE MCCREE BRYAN, BARBARA BAIR, and MARIE DE ANGURY
Illustrated. Hardcover, $65.00

JANE ADDAMS
Introductions by Katherine Joslin
Peace and Bread in Time of War
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $12.95

A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $12.95

The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger
Vol. 1: The Woman Rebel, 1900–1928
Edited by ESTHER KATZ
Cathy Moran Flajo and Peter C. Engelman, Assistant Editors
Illustrated. Hardcover, $65.00

*Sex Radicals and the Quest for Women's Equality
JOANNE E. PASSET
Women in American History
Hardcover, $39.95

The Funding of Scientific Racism
Wickliffe Draper and the Pioneer Fund
WILLIAM H. TUCKER
Hardcover, $34.95

Bush v. Gore
JERRY GOLDMAN
Great Arguments in the U.S. Supreme Court
CD-ROM, $24.95

Computing in the Social Sciences and Humanities
Edited by ORVILLE VERNON BURTON
Hardcover with CD-ROM, $39.95

Women and Twentieth-Century Protestantism
Edited by MARGARET LAMBERTS BENDROTH and VIRGINIA LIESON BRERETON
Hardcover, $49.95; Paperback, $19.95
*The Unlevel Playing Field
A Documentary History of the African American Experience in Sport
DAVID K. WIGGINS and PATRICK B. MILLER
Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, $39.95

The Frontier against Slavery
Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy
EUGENE H. BERWANGER
Paperback, $15.95

Medicine and Slavery
The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia
TODD L. SAVITT
Illustrated. Paperback, $18.95

*Making Race, Making Power
North Carolina's Road to Disfranchisement
KENT REDDING
Hardcover, $34.95

The Militant South, 1800–1861
JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN
Paperback, $18.95

*Not Just Victims
Conversations with Cambodian Community Leaders in the United States
Edited and with an Introduction by SUCHENG CHAN
Interviews Conducted by Audrey U. Kim
Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $19.95

America's First Black Town
Brooklyn, Illinois, 1830–1915
SUNDIATA KEITA CHA-JUA
Paperback, $19.95

*Black Power on Campus
The University of Illinois, 1965–75
JOY ANN WILLIAMSON
Hardcover, $34.95

Yellow Steel
The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry
WILLIAM R. HAYCRAFT
Illustrated. Paperback, $23.95

Building Chicago
Suburban Developers and the Creation of a Divided Metropolis
ANN DURKIN KEATING
Illustrated. Paperback, $15.95

*Along the Color Line
Explorations in the Black Experience by AUGUST MEIER and ELLIOTT RUDWICK
Foreword by David Levering Lewis
Blacks in the New World
Paperback, $21.95

Carl B. Stokes and the Rise of Black Political Power
LEONARD N. MOORE
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

*Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848–82
NAJIA AARIM-HERIOT
Hardcover, $39.95

The World's Columbian Exposition
The Chicago World's Fair of 1893
NORMAN BOLOTIN and CHRISTINE LAING
Paperback, $21.95
History Titles from

The War for American Independence
From 1760 to the Surrender at Yorktown in 1781
SAMUEL B. GRIFFITH II
Illustrated. Hardcover, $55.00
Paperback, $24.95

All at Sea
Coming of Age in World War II
LOUIS R. HARLAN
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $18.95

History of United States Naval Operations in World War II
Vols. 7–15
SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON
Illustrated. Paperback, $24.95, each

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War
Volume 5
Edited by PETER COZZENS
Illustrated. Hardcover, $39.95

Rocky Marciano
The Rock of His Times
RUSSELL SULLIVAN
Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

The End of Baseball As We Knew It
The Players Union, 1960–81
CHARLES P. KORR
Foreword by Bob Costas
Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

Baseball
Second Edition
A History of America's Game
BENJAMIN G. RADER
Illinois History of Sports
Illustrated. Hardcover, $44.95
Paperback, $18.95

Saying It’s So
A Cultural History of the Black Sox Scandal
DANIEL A. NATHAN
Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, $39.95

The Sporting World of the Modern South
Edited by PATRICK B. MILLER
Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, $49.95
Paperback, $19.95

The Working Class in American History
*Indispensable Outcasts
Hobo Workers and Community in the American Midwest, 1880–1930
FRANK TOBIAS HIGBIE
Illustrated. Hardcover, $44.95
Paperback, $18.95

*After the Strike
A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman
SUSAN ELEANOR HIRSCH
Hardcover, $39.95

*Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union
DAVID WITWER
Hardcover, $54.95

Which Side Are You On?
The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39
JOHN W. HEVENER
Foreword by Robert Gipe
Illustrated. Paperback, $18.95

*The Samuel Gompers Papers
Vol. 9: The American Federation of Labor at the Height of Progressivism, 1913–17
Edited by PETER J. ALBERT and GRACE PALLADINO
Hardcover, $100.00

*—forthcoming

(800) 537-5487
www.press.uiilinois.edu
From Yahweh to Yahoo!
The Religious Roots of the Secular Press
DOUG UNDERWOOD
The History of Communication
Hardcover, $34.95

The Struggle for Control of Global Communication
The Formative Century
JILL HILLS
The History of Communication
Hardcover, $39.95

Preacher
Billy Sunday and Big-Time American Evangelism
ROGER A. BRUNS
Paperback, $19.95

Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America
WAYNE E. FULLER
Hardcover, $39.95

*The Nazi Olympics
Sport, Politics, and Appeasement in the 1930s
Edited by ARND KRÜGER and WILLIAM MURRAY
Sport and Society
Hardcover, $49.95

The Olympics
A History of the Modern Games
Second Edition
ALLEN GUTTMANN
Illinois History of Sports
Illustrated. Hardcover, $39.95
Paperback, $16.95

Don’t Get above Your Raisin’
Country Music and the Southern Working Class
BILL C. MALONE
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

Peanuts
The Illustrious History of the Goober Pea
ANDREW F. SMITH
Illustrated. Hardcover, $29.95

The San Francisco Calamity by Earthquake and Fire
CHARLES MORRIS
Introduction by Roger W. Lotchin
Illustrated. Paperback, $17.95

Fortress California, 1910–1961
From Warfare to Welfare
ROGER W. LOTCHIN
Paperback, $21.95

Indian Metropolis
Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75
JAMES B. LaGRAND
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

To Battle for God and the Right
The Civil War Letterbooks of Emerson Opdyke
Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE and JOHN E. HAAS
Foreword by Peter Cozzens
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

*Fanatics and Fire-eaters
Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War
LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.
The History of Communication
Hardcover, $32.50

All about Thelma and Eve
Sidekicks and Third Wheels
JUDITH ROOF
Illustrated. Hardcover, $37.50
Paperback, $16.95

Lost Legacy
The Mormon Office of Presiding Patriarch
IRENE BATES and E. GARY SMITH
Hardcover, $32.50; Paperback, $19.95

Prostitution, Polygamy, and Power
Salt Lake City, 1847–1918
JEFFREY NICHOLS
Illustrated. Hardcover, $34.95

*forthcoming
THE PAGES OF HISTORY

THE GOLD TRAIN
The Destruction of the Jews and the Looting of Hungary
From influential author and speaker Ronald Zsveig comes a riveting story of the Hungarian Gold Train, the people that organized and escaped on it, the origins and fate of the loot it carried, and why so little is known about it today.

THE POPE AND THE HERETIC
The True Story of Giordano Bruno, the Man Who Dared to Defy the Roman Inquisition
From the author of acclaimed biographies Isaac Newton: The Last Sorcerer and Leonardo: The First Scientist, comes the compelling story of the first "martyr to science"—Giordano Bruno who was burned at the stake in 1600 by the Roman Inquisition.

THE SWEET HELL INSIDE
The Rise of an Elite Black Family in the Segregated South
The National Book Award winning author of the New York Times bestseller Slaves in the Family tells the story of one light-skinned black family's journey from the Civil War period to the Civil Rights Movement.

THE KENNEDY MEN
1901—1963
From renowned biographer and New York Times bestselling author of The Kennedy Women, comes The Kennedy Men, the first volume in a multi-generational history bound to be considered an American epic.
THE BRIGADE
AN EPIC STORY OF VENGEANCE, SALVATION, AND WWII
A harrowing historical adventure tracing the formation of and wartime activities of a Jewish Palestinian brigade that overcomes great odds to fight the Nazis in World War II.

COMING TO AMERICA
A HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION AND ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE

DOWN THE GREAT UNKNOWN
JOHN WESLEY POWELL'S 1869 JOURNEY OF DISCOVERY AND TRAGEDY THROUGH THE GRAND CANYON
A "you are there" narrative of one of the greatest explorative adventures in U.S. history, next to the Lewis and Clark expedition.

AFGHANISTAN
A SHORT HISTORY OF ITS PEOPLE AND POLITICS
A fascinating chronicle of a nation's turbulent history and a must read for anyone interested in the historical evolution of one of today's most dangerous breeding grounds of global terrorism.

EXCAVATING JESUS
BENEATH THE STONES, BEHIND THE TEXTS
The premier historical Jesus scholar joins a brilliant archaeologist to illuminate the life and teaching of Jesus against the background of his world.
TOGETHER 
AND APART IN 
BRZEZANY 
Poles, Jews, and Ukrainians, 1919-1945 
Shimon Redlich 
2002 cloth $29.95

FEMALE, 
JEWISH, AND 
EDUCATED 
The Isorda nt family wan 
t kisarii y li2rnow 
Harriet Pass Freidenrekh 
Modern leshEypeisence 
Published by the 
American society for 
Histories of Difference and 
Recreation 
2002 cloth $34.95

"THAT TIME 
CANNOT BE 
FORGOTTEN" 
A Correspondence on 
the Holocaust 
Emil Georg Sold 
and Paul Friedhoff 
Edited and Translated by Ivan 
Fehrenbach 
Afterword by John K. Roth 
May 2002 cloth $29.95

RUSSIAN WOMEN, 
1698-1917 
Experience and Expression, 
An Anthology of Sources 
Compiled, edited, annotated, 
and introduced by Robin 
Biaha, Jehanne M. Gheith, 
Christine Holden, and 
William G. Wagner 
2002 cloth $59.95 paper $29.95

FATHER/LAND 
A Personal Search for the 
New Germany 
Frederick Kempe 
2002 paper $17.95

RED PRIESTS 
Resurrectionism, Russian 
Orthodoxy, and Revolution, 
1905-1916 
Edward E. Roslof 
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian 
and East European Studies 
November 2002 cloth $45.00

ALBANIAN 
IDENTITIES 
Myth and History 
Edited by Stephanie 
Schwedner-Sievers and 
Bernd J. Fischer 
September 2002 cloth $55.00 paper $22.95

“IN[Y]A . . . VISIT OUR BOOTH!”

FROM ARAB 
NATIONALISM 
TO OPEC 
Eisenhower, King Saud, and the 
Making of U.S.-Saudi Relations 
Nathan J. Glino 
Indiana Series in Middle 
East Studies 
July 2002 cloth $39.95

THE PARTITIONS 
OF MEMORY 
The Afterlife of the Division 
of India 
Edited by Savir Kaul 
September 2002 paper $21.95

HINDU WIFE, 
HINDU NATION 
Community, Religion, and 
Cultural Nationalism 
Tanika Sarkar 
2001 cloth $37.95

BEYOND 
NATIONALIST 
FRAMES 
Postmodernism, Hindu 
Fundamentalism, History 
Sumit Sarkar 
October 2002 cloth $34.95

WARFARE IN THE 
WESTERN WORLD, 
1882-1975 
Jeremy Black 
2002 cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

ROCKEFELLER 
PHILANTHROPY 
AND MODERN 
BIOMEDICINE 
International Initiatives from 
World War I to the Cold War 
Edited by 
William H. Schneider 
Philanthropic and Nonprofit Studies 
November 2002 cloth $44.95

SACRED SITES 
AND THE 
COLONIAL 
ENCOUNTER 
A History of Meaning and 
Memory in Ghana 
Sandia K. Greene 
2002 cloth $49.95 paper $19.95

THE GRAND 
SCRIBE'S 
RECORDS 
Volume 2: The Basic Annals of 
the Han Dynasty 
Su-ma Chi'en 
Edited by 
William H. Nienhauser, Jr. 
Translated by Weiguo Cao, Scott 
W. Gage, William H. 
Nienhauser, Jr., and David 
W. Brainard 
2002 cloth $49.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

THE HOLOCAUST 
AND HISTORY 
The Known, the Unknown, the 
Disputed, and the Reexamined 
Edited by Michael Berenbaum 
and Abraham J. Peck 
A Selection of the Jewish 
Book Club 
Published in association with the 
United States Holocaust 
Memorial Museum 
2002 cloth $98 paper $35.00

LESS THAN 
SLAVES 
Jewish Forced Labor and the 
Quest for Compensation 
Benjamin B. Ferencz 
Foreword by 
General Eflord Taylor 
Published in association with the 
United States Holocaust 
Memorial Museum 
2002 cloth $39.95 paper $19.95

NOW BACK IN PRINT!

THE GIFT OF 
A COW 
A Translation of the Classic 
Hindi Novel Godaan 
Premchand [Dhanpat Rai] 
Translated by Gordon C. 
Roady 
With a new introduction by 
Vasudha Dalmia 
October 2002 paper $21.95

Now in paperback!

THE PARTITIONS 
OF MEMORY 
The Afterlife of the Division 
of India 
Edited by Savir Kaul 
September 2002 paper $21.95

NEW!

PANDITA 
RAMABAI'S 
AMERICAN 
ENCOUNTER 
The Peoples of the United States 
(1889) 
Pandita Ramabai 
Translated and edited by 
Meera Kosambi 
February 2003 cloth $54.95 paper $27.95

NOW BACK IN PRINT!

THE GRAND 
SCRIBE'S 
RECORDS 
Volume 2: The Basic Annals of 
the Han Dynasty 
Su-ma Chi'en 
Edited by 
William H. Nienhauser, Jr. 
Translated by Weiguo Cao, Scott 
W. Gage, William H. 
Nienhauser, Jr., and David 
W. Bankier 
2002 cloth $49.95
WOMEN IN AFRICAN COLONIAL HISTORIES
Edited by Jean Allman, Susan Geiger, and Nakanzi Muusisi
2002 cloth $54.95 paper $24.95

THE RISE OF AN AFRICAN MIDDLE CLASS
Colonial Zimbabwe, 1898-1965
Michael O. West
July 2002 cloth $49.95 paper $22.95

A HISTORY OF POSTCOLONIAL LUSOPHONE AFRICA
Patrick Chabal with David Birmingham, Joshua Forrest, Malyn Newitt, Gerhard Seibert, and Elisa Silva Andrade
2002 cloth $49.95 paper $22.95

NO CROSS, NO CROWN
Black Nuns in Nineteenth-Century New Orleans
Sister Mary Bernard Deggs
Edited by Virginia Meacham Gould and Charles E. Nolan
2002 (cloth 2001)

A SLAVING VOYAGE TO AFRICA AND JAMAICA
The Log of the Sandown, 1793-1794
Edited by Bruce L. Mouser
2002 cloth $27.95

Blacks in the Diaspora Series
Edited by Claude A. Clegg III
Forthcoming

THE ROOT CAUSES OF SUDAN’S CIVIL WARS
Douglas H. Johnson
February 2003 cloth $54.95 paper $24.95

HAITIAN REVOLUTIONARY STUDIES
David Patrick Geggus
2002 cloth $49.95

RIVER OF ENTERPRISE
The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790-1850
Kim M. Gruenwald
October 2002 cloth $39.95

FORTHCOMING
SLAVERY AND IDENTITY
Ethnical, Gender, and Race in Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1888
Mieko Nishida
April 2003 cloth $41.95

Fictions of U.S. History
A Theosy assessment
Frances Richardson Keller
2002 cloth $34.95

FOR GOLD AND GLORY
Charlie Wiggins and the African-American Racing Car Circuits
Todd Gould
The never-before-told story of the "Negro Speed King" and the African American racing car circuit.
January 2003 288 pp, 45 b&w photos cloth $27.50

A SLAVING VOYAGE TO AFRICA AND JAMAICA
The Log of the Sandown, 1793-1794
Edited by Bruce L. Mouser
2002 cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

Dissent in the Heartland
The Societies at Indiana University
Mary Ann Wynkoop
Midwestern History and Culture
October 2002 cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

DISSENT IN THE HEARTLAND
The Societies at Indiana University
Mary Ann Wynkoop
Midwestern History and Culture
October 2002 cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

RIVER OF ENTERPRISE
The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790-1850
Kim M. Gruenwald
October 2002 cloth $39.95

HERO OF THE HEARTLAND
Billy Sunday and the Transformation of American Society, 1862-1935
Robert F. Martin
September 2002 cloth $27.95

Visit our booth!
INDIANA University Press
Order: 1-800-842-6796
New in Paperback!

**BUBONIC PLAGUE IN EARLY MODERN RUSSIA**  
Public Health and Urban Disaster  
John T. Alexander  
400 pp.  $24.95

**DEADLY EMBRACE**  
Morocco and the Road to the Spanish Civil War  
Sebastian Balfour  
360 pp.  $35.00

**ALL THAT MAKES A MAN**  
Love and Ambition in the Civil War South  
Stephen W. Berry II  
288 pp.  $28.00

**STATE BANKING IN EARLY AMERICA**  
A New Economic History  
Howard Bodenhorn  
400 pp.  $45.00

**THE LINCOLN ENIGMA**  
The Changing Faces of an American Icon  
Gabor Boritt, editor  
352 pp.  $16.95

**MUSSOLINI**  
Richard Bosworth  
610 pp.  $35.00

**THE RENAISSANCE BAZAAR**  
From the Silk Road to Michelangelo  
Jerry Broton  
256 pp.  $30.00

**EGYPTIAN ART**  
Selected Writings of Bernard V. Bothmer  
512 pp.  $55.00

**ATLAS OF AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY**  
James Bradford  
244 pp.  $45.00

**CALVET'S WEB**  
Enlightenment and the Republic of Letters in Eighteenth-Century France  
Laurence Brockliss  
470 pp.  $55.00

**RECONSTRUCTING THE DREAMLAND**  
The Tulsa Race Riot of 1921, Race Reparations, and Reconciliation  
Alfred L. Brophy  
208 pp.  $25.00
New in Paperback!

FLARES OF MEMORY
Stories of Childhood During the Holocaust (Survivors Remember)
Edited by Anita Brostoff and Sheila Chamovitz
376 pp. $15.95

DWELLING IN THE ARCHIVE
Women Writing House, Home, and History in Late Colonial India
Antoinette Burton
240 pp. $21.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

A SHORT HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA
Jon Butler, Grant Wacker, and Randall Balmer
272 pp. $35.00

IN CHURCHILL'S SHADOW
Confronting the Past in Modern Britain
David Cannadine
400 pp. $30.00

ORNAMENTALISM
How the British Saw Their Empire
David Cannadine
288 pp. $15.95

A NEW PROMISED LAND
A History of Jews in America
Hasia Diner
160 pp. $9.95

New in Paperback!

MORE
The Politics of Economic Growth in Postwar America
Robert M. Collins
320 pp. $21.95

AIN'T I A BEAUTY QUEEN?
Black Women, Beauty, and the Politics of Race
Maxine Leeds Craig
208 pp. $18.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

THE AMERICAN DREAM
A Short History of an Idea that Shaped a Nation
Jim Cullen
224 pp. $25.00

IN SEARCH OF AN AMERICAN CATHOLICISM
A History of Religion and Culture in Tension
Jay P. Dolan
336 pp. $28.00
New from Oxford University Press

PIVOTAL MOMENTS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

CROSSROADS OF FREEDOM: ANTIETAM 1862
The Battle That Changed the Course of the Civil War
James McPherson
224 pp. $26.00

New in Paperback!

BROWN V. BOARD OF EDUCATION
A Civil Rights Milestone and its Troubled Legacy
James T. Patterson
318 pp. $16.95

New in Paperback!

RAINBOW’S END
The Crash of 1929
Maury Klein
384 pp. $17.95

New in Paperback!

PAN-ARABISM BEFORE NASSER
Egyptian Power Politics and the Palestine Question
Michael Doran
240 pp. $19.95

A MERCIFUL END
The Euthanasia Movement in Modern America
Ian Dowbiggin
256 pp. $28.00

SLAVEMASTER PRESIDENT
The Double Career of James Polk
William Dusinberre
304 pp. $35.00

FORGING DEMOCRACY
The History of the Left in Europe, 1850-2000
Geoff Eley
720 pp. $35.00 paperback, $74.00 cloth

New in Paperback!
Winner of the 2002 Avery O. Craven Award of the Organization of American Historians
Special Mention, 2002 Frederick Douglass Book Prize

THE SLAVEHOLDING REPUBLIC
An Account of the United States Government’s Relations to Slavery
Don E. Fehrenbacher, Ward M. McAfee
480 pp. $19.95

COMMUNION OF IMMIGRANTS
A History of Catholics in America
James T. Fisher
200 pp. $9.95

New in Paperback!

OUR SECRET CONSTITUTION
How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy
George P. Fletcher
320 pp. $16.95

THE IRISH STORY
Telling Tales and Making It Up in Ireland
R.F. Foster
304 pp. $28.00

Visit us in the Exhibit Area to Save 20%.
Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US.
New in Paperback!

**THE SOUTH VS. THE SOUTH**
How Anti-Confederate Southerners Shaped the Course of the Civil War
William Freehling
256 pp. $15.95

**THE LANDSCAPE OF HISTORY**
How Historians Map the Past
John Lewis Gaddis
224 pp. $23.00

**A MODERN HISTORY OF JAPAN**
From Tokugawa Times to the Present
Andrew Gordon
400 pp. $35.00

**COLLISION COURSE**
The Strange Convergence of Affirmative Action and Immigration Policy in America
Hugh Davis Graham
256 pp. $30.00

**NAT TURNER**
A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory
Kenneth S. Greenberg, editor
272 pp. $30.00

**RURAL COMMUNITIES IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND**
The Archeology of Settlements 400-900
Helena Hamerow
240 pp. $70.00

**ENGLISH ARISTOCRATIC WOMEN, 1450-1550**
Marriage and Family, Property and Careers
Barbara J. Harris
384 pp. $29.95 paperback, $65.00 cloth

**RESTORATION OF THE REPUBLIC**
The Jeffersonian Ideal in 21st-Century America
Gary Hart
304 pp. $26.00

**TRANSFORMATIONS OF LOVE**
The Friendships of John Evelyn and Margaret Godolphin
Frances Harris
340 pp. $35.00
New in Paperback!

BOWING TO NECESSITIES
A History of Manners in America, 1620-1860
C. Dalett Hemphill
320 pp. $19.95

INVISIBLE CITY
The Architecture of Devotion in Seventeenth Century Neapolitan Convents
Helen Hills
384 pp. $60.00

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE AMERICAN WHIG PARTY
Jacksonian Politics and the Onset of the Civil War
Michael F. Holt
1296 pp. $55.00

RELIGIOUS WARFARE IN EUROPE
1400-1536
Norman Housley
250 pp. $29.95

THE FIRST WORLD WAR
Michael Howard
144 pp. $23.00

New in Paperback!

ALCOHOLIC EMPIRE
Vodka and Politics in Late Imperial Russia
Patricia Herlihy
272 pp. $21.95

LAND AND FREEDOM
Rural Society, Popular Protest, and Party Politics in Antebellum New York
Reeve Huston
306 pp. $24.95

New in Paperback!

INVISIBLE CITY
The Architecture of Devotion in Seventeenth Century Neapolitan Convents
Helen Hills
384 pp. $60.00

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE AMERICAN WHIG PARTY
Jacksonian Politics and the Onset of the Civil War
Michael F. Holt
1296 pp. $55.00

RELIGIOUS WARFARE IN EUROPE
1400-1536
Norman Housley
250 pp. $29.95

THE FIRST WORLD WAR
Michael Howard
144 pp. $23.00

New in Paperback!

LAND AND FREEDOM
Rural Society, Popular Protest, and Party Politics in Antebellum New York
Reeve Huston
306 pp. $24.95

New in Paperback!

RADIOLOGICAL HISTORY
Philosophy and the Making of Modernity 1650-1750
Jonathan I. Israel
834 pp. $24.95

New in Paperback!

NAMES AND STORIES
Emilia Dike and Victorian Culture
Kali Israel
384 pp. $24.95

New in Paperback!

FRANCE
The Dark Years, 1940-1944
Julian Jackson
690 pp. $19.95

Forthcoming!

BUILDINGS OF LOUISIANA
Karen Kingsley
Buildings of the United States
608 pp. $65.00
New from Oxford University Press

**VIEWPOINTS ON AMERICAN CULTURE**

**RACE ON TRIAL**
Law and Justice in American History
Annette Gordon-Reed, editor
256 pp. $19.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

**VOTES FOR WOMEN**
The Struggle for Suffrage Revisited
Jean Baker, editor
216 pp. $18.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

**LONG TIME GONE**
Sixties America Then and Now
Alexander Bloom, editor
256 pp. $19.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

**SIFTERS**
Native American Women’s Lives
Theda Perdue, editor
272 pp. $19.95 paperback, $49.95 cloth

**DEATH OF A GENERATION**
How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War
Howard Jones
640 pp. $35.00

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT**
4 Volume Set
Alan Charles Kors, editor
1984 pp. $495.00

**A HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY IN AMERICA, 1720-2000**
Bruce Kuklick
346 pp. $30.00

**OUT TO WORK**
20th Anniversary Edition
Alice Kessler-Harris
416 pp. $18.95

**IN PURSUIT OF EQUITY**
Women, Men, and the Quest for Economic Citizenship in Twentieth Century America
Alice Kessler-Harris
386 pp. $18.95

**ENCOUNTERS IN THE NEW WORLD**
A History in Documents
Jill Lepore
176 pp. $19.95

**DOWN AND OUT, ON THE ROAD**
The Homeless in American History
Kenneth L. Kusmer
360 pp. $19.95

Visit us in the Exhibit Area to Save 20%.
Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US.
MR. JEFFERSON'S LOST CAUSE
Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase
Roger 6. Kennedy
320 pp. $30.00

New in Paperback!
Best Book Award, Political Sociology section of the American Sociological Association

CAPITALISTS IN SPITE OF THEMSELVES
Elite Conflict and European Transitions in Early Modern Europe
Richard Lachmann
328 pp. $24.95

Forthcoming!

REST IN PEACE
A Cultural History of Death and the Funeral Home in Twentieth-Century America
Gary Laderman
320 pp. $27.50

TRIAL AND ERROR
The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution, 3rd Edition
Edward J. Larson
288 pp. $16.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

A New York Times Bestseller

WHAT WENT WRONG
Western Impact and Middle Eastern Response
Bernard Lewis
192 pp. $23.00

THE UNFINISHED BOMBING
Oklahoma City in American Memory
Edward T. Linenthal
320 pp. $16.95

TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION
A New Economic Interpretation of the United States Constitution
Robert A. McGuire
368 pp. $39.95

REST IN PEACE
A Cultural History of Death and the Funeral Home in Twentieth-Century America
Gary Laderman
320 pp. $27.50

TRIAL AND ERROR
The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution, 3rd Edition
Edward J. Larson
288 pp. $16.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

A New York Times Bestseller

WHAT WENT WRONG
Western Impact and Middle Eastern Response
Bernard Lewis
192 pp. $23.00

THE UNFINISHED BOMBING
Oklahoma City in American Memory
Edward T. Linenthal
320 pp. $16.95

TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION
A New Economic Interpretation of the United States Constitution
Robert A. McGuire
368 pp. $39.95

ENEMIES OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT
The French Counter-Enlightenment and the Making of Modernity
Darrin M. McMahon
288 pp. $19.95

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY
Volume XVIII: Jews and Violence: Images, Ideologies, Realities
Peter Y. Medding, editor
384 pp. $49.95

IRISH IMMIGRANTS IN THE LAND OF CANAAN
Letters and Memoirs from Colonial and Revolutionary America, 1675-1815
Written and edited by Kerby A. Miller, Arnold Schrier, Bruce D. Boling, and David N. Doyle
816 pp. $35.00 paperback, $75.00 cloth
New from Oxford University Press

THE WORK WE HAVE TO DO
A History of Protestants in America
Mark A. Noll
184 pp. $9.95

A New York Times Bestseller
SIX DAYS OF WAR
June 1967 and the Making of the Modern Middle East
Michael B. Oren
480 pp. $30.00

New in Paperback!
POLITICS AND SECESSION IN MISSISSIPPI
Masculinity, Honor, and the Antiparty Tradition, 1830-1860
Christopher J. Olsen
280 pp. $21.95

ANNE ORTHWOOD’S BASTARD
Sex and Law in Early Virginia
John Ruston Pagan
256 pp. $19.95 paper-
back, $45.00 cloth

New in Paperback!
"THERE ARE NO SLAVES IN FRANCE"
The Political Culture of Race and Slavery in the Ancien Regime
Sue Peabody
224 pp. $18.95

New in Paperback!
RETURN TO ARMAGEDDON
The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1981-1999
Ronald E. Powaski
304 pp. $21.95

Forthcoming!
LOST CRUSADER
The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby
John Prados
464 pp. $35.00

REFLECTIONS OF OSIRIS
Lives from Ancient Egypt
John Ray
192 pp. $25.00

New in Paperback!
ROCKNE OF NOTRE DAME
The Making of a Football Legend
Ray Robinson
304 pp. $15.95

HALLOWEEN
From Pagan Ritual to Party Night
Nicholas Rogers
224 pp. $22.00

VISIONS OF UTOPIA
Edward Rothstein, Martin Marty, Herbert Muschamp
224 pp. $23.00

New in Paperback!
A TIME FOR CHOOSING
The Rise of Modern American Conservatism
Jonathan Schoenwald
352 pp. $19.95

Visit us in the Exhibit Area to Save 20%.
Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US.
New in Paperback!
Winner of the 2001 James A. Rawley Prize of the Organization of American Historians

**REIMAGINING INDIANS**
Native Americans Through Anglo Eyes, 1880–1940
Sherry L. Smith
304 pp. $19.95

**THE DREAM ENDURES**
California Enters the 1940s
Kevin Starr
512 pp. $18.95

**WHAT HITLER KNEW**
The Battle for Information in Nazi Foreign Policy
Zachary Shore
176 pp. $29.95

**EMBATTLED DREAMS**
California in War and Peace, 1940–1950
Kevin Starr
416 pp. $37.50

**COMMUNITIES OF DISSENT**
A History of Alternative Religions in America
Stephen J. Stein
160 pp. $9.95

Forthcoming!

**GOOD AMERICANS**
Italian and Jewish Immigrants in the First World War
Christopher M. Sterba
288 pp. $19.95 paperback, $55.00 cloth

**THE DIAMOND IN THE BRONX**
Yankee Stadium and the Politics of New York
Neil J. Sullivan
256 pp. $14.95

**LONE STAR JUSTICE**
The First Century of the Texas Rangers
Robert M. Utley
416 pp. $30.00

**HOUSE BY HOUSE, BLOCK BY BLOCK**
The Rebirth of America’s Inner Cities
Alexander von Hoffman
304 pp. $30.00

**GARDEN SPOT**
Lancaster County, the Old Order Amish, and the Selling of Rural America
David Walbert
272 pp. $19.95 paperback, $49.95 cloth

**NATURE CURES**
The History of Alternative Medicine in America
James C. Whorton
368 pp. $30.00
New from Oxford University Press

Stranger New Land
African Americans 1526-1776
Peter H. Wood
160 pp. $9.95

Britain in Revolution
1625-1660
Austin Woolrych
780 pp. $39.95

New in Paperback!
An L.A. Times Book of the Year
Winner of the Evans Biography Award

A River Running West
The Life of John Wesley Powell
Donald Worster
688 pp. $18.95

Fire on the Beach
Recovering the Lost Story of Richard
Etheridge and the Pea Island Lifesavers
David Wright and David Zoby
352 pp. $15.95

Gustav Stresemann
Weimar’s Greatest Statesman
Jonathan Wright
550 pp. $35.00

New in Paperback!

Austerity in Britain
Rationing, Controls, and Consumption, 1939-1955
Ina Zweiniger-Bargielowska

Embracing the East
White Women and American Orientalism
Mari Yoshihara
272 pp. $19.95 paperback, $45.00 cloth

New in Paperback!
Winner of the Hundley Award of the American Historical Association Pacific Coast Branch
Named a 2002 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

Thinking Orientals
Migration, Contact, and Exoticism in Modern America
Henry Yu
288 pp. $19.95

Inventing the Schlieffen Plan
German War Planning 1871-1914
Terence Zuber
288 pp. $70.00
Wadsworth
HISTORY

AMERICAN HISTORY
Our latest texts for your survey course

NEW FOR 2003!
American Passages: A History of the United States,
Brief Edition*
Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould, David M. Oshinsky,
and Jean R. Soderlund
New Comprehensive Second Edition coming Summer 2004

NEW FOR 2003!
We the People: A Brief American History*
Peter N. Carroll
ISBN: 0-534-59355-0

Also Available:
John Murrin, Paul E. Johnson, James M. McPherson, Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg,
and Norman L. Rosenberg
ISBN: 0-534-16893-0
New Brief Third Edition coming Summer 2004

On the Edge: The U.S. Since 1945, Third Edition
David A. Horowitz and Peter N. Carroll

For a complete listing of all our offerings in American history, please visit
http://history.wadsworth.com

Available with many of our American History survey texts:
American Journey Online
Fifteen primary source collections that capture the landmark events and
major themes of the American experience through words, images, audio,
and video! Visit http://ajaccess.wadsworth.com for more information.
Churchill: Visionary, Statesman, Historian.
John Lukacs
Praise for the author:
“We are in the presence of one of the most powerful, as well as one of the most learned, minds [of the] century.” —Conor Cruise O’Brien

At the End of an Age
John Lukacs
Churchill’s Cold War
The Politics of Personal Diplomacy
Klaus Larres
The Indian Slave Trade
The Rise of the English Empire in the American South, 1670-1717
Alan Gallay
The Culture of Protestantism in Early Modern Scotland
Margo Todd
Europe at Home
Family and Material Culture, 1500–1800
Raffaella Sarti
Zarathustra’s Secret
The Interior Life of Friedrich Nietzsche
Joachim Köhler
Translated by Ronald Taylor
No Virtue Like Necessity
Realist Thought in International Relations since Machiavelli
Jonathan Haslam

Ireland’s Holy Wars
The Struggle for a Nation’s Soul, 1500–2000
Marcus Tanner
“Excellent, readable, controversial and original.”
—John Brunt, The Daily Telegraph

John Henry Newman
The Challenge to Evangelical Religion
Frank Turner
Christ’s Churches
Purely Reformed
A Social History of Calvinism
Philip Benedict

Family Life in the Long Nineteenth Century, 1789–1913
The History of the European Family: Volume 2
Edited by David I. Kertzer and Marzio Barbagli, co-editors
Copublished with Laterza and Sons, Rome
Also available
Family Life in Early Modern Times, 1500-1789
The History of the European Family: Volume 1

Making a Living in the Middle Ages
The People of Britain 850–1520
Christopher Dyer
The New Economic History of Britain series

Renaissance and Reformation
The Intellectual Genesis
Anthony Levi

Pakistan
Eye of the Storm
Owen Bennett Jones
A fascinating look at Pakistan’s past, an inside account of its recent history, and a knowledgeable assessment of its future options.

Jihad
The Rise of Militant Islam in Central Asia
Ahmed Rashid
Also by Ahmed Rashid:
The #1 New York Times bestseller
Taliban
A Yale Nota Bene paperback

The Antichrist’s Lewd Hat
Protestants, Papists and Players in Post-Reformation England
Peter Lake
With Michael Questier

The Nile
Robert O. Collins
A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia
Alexander N. Yakovlev
Translated from the Russian by Anthony Austin
Foreword by Paul Hollander

Across the Moscow River
The World Turned Upside Down
Rodric Braithwaite

Cambodia After the Khmer Rouge
Inside the Politics of Nation Building
Evan R. Gotteeman

Visit Our Booths #114 & 115
yalebooks.com
Safe Among the Germans
Liberated Jews After World War II
Ruth Gay
"[Gay's] book—the first to focus on this [topic]—is well written, both scholarly and poignantly human."
—Marion Kaplan

Salvaged Pages
Young Writers' Diaries of the Holocaust
Collected and edited by Alexandra Zapruder

The Destruction of the European Jews
Third Edition
Raul Hilberg

Secret City
The Hidden Jews of Warsaw, 1940–1945
Gunnar S. Paulsson
Winner of the 1998 Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History

Bishop von Galen
German Catholicism and National Socialism
Beth A. Griech-Polelle

GIs and Germans
Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949
Petra Goedde

Germans, Jews, and the Claims of Modernity
Jonathan M. Hess

The Reconstruction of Nations
Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569–1999
Timothy Snyder

Awakening Lives
Autobiographies of Jewish Youth in Poland before the Holocaust
Edited by Jeffrey Shandler
With an introduction by Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, Marcus Moseley, and Michael Stanislawski

The Last Days of the Jerusalem of Lithuania
Chronicles from the Vilna Ghetto and the Camps, 1939–1944
Herman Kruk
Edited and introduced by Benjamin Harshav
Translated by Barbara Harshav

Benjamin V. Cohen
Architect of the New Deal
William Lasser
Preface by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

How Young Ladies Became Girls
The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood
Jane H. Hunter

Nobody's Perfect
A New Whig Interpretation of History
Annabel Patterson

People's Witness
The Journalist in Modern Politics
Fred Inglis

Peter the Great
A Biography
Lindsey Hughes
This is the definitive short biography of Russia's dramatic, appealing, and unconventional Tsar Peter the Great.

Published in collaboration with the TIVO Institute for Jewish Research

Benjamin Franklin
Edmund S. Morgan
"The best short biography of Franklin ever written."
—Gordon Wood

Dear Brother
Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark
Edited and with an introduction by James J. Holmberg
Foreword by James P. Ronda
Published in association with The Filson Historical Society Yale Western Americana Series

How Democratic Is the American Constitution?
Robert A. Dahl

Mrs. Astor's New York
Money and Social Power in a Gilded Age
Eric Homberger

Print the Legend
Photography and the American West
Martha A. Sandweiss

American Law in the Twentieth Century
Lawrence M. Friedman

The Strike That Changed New York
Blacks, Whites, and the Ocean Hill-Brownsville Crisis
Jerald E. Podair

Visit Our Booths #114 & 115
yalebooks.com
The Fragmentation of Afghanistan
State Formation and Collapse in the International System,
Second Edition
Barnett R. Rubin
—Foreign Affairs
(praise for the earlier edition)

Under the Molehill
An Elizabethan Spy Story
John Bossy

Giordano Bruno and the Embassy Affair
John Bossy
Winner of a 1991 Wilson Foundation History Prize

The Road to Terror
Stalin and the Self-Destruction of the Bolsheviks, 1932-1939
J. Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov
Translations by Benjamin Sher

Troublemaker
The Life and History of J.F.P. Taylor
Kathleen Burk

Affairs of Honor
National Politics in the New Republic
Joanne B. Freeman
“A landmark book.”—Pauline Maier,
Washington Post Book World
Winner of the Best Book Award in the field
for 2001, sponsored by the Society for
Historians of the Early American Republic.

Saints and Sinners
A History of the Popes;
Second Edition
Eamon Duffy
Published in association with S4C

The Ukrainians
Unexpected Nation;
Second Edition
Andrew Wilson

Earthly Necessities
Economic Lives in Early Modern Britain
Keith Wrightson
Winner of the John Ben Snow Foundation Prize 2001 Competition awarded annually
by the North American Council on British Studies
The New Economic History of Britain series

The Polish Revolution
Solidarity; Third Edition
Timothy Garton Ash

Up from Serfdom
My Childhood and Youth in Russia, 1804-1824
Aleksandr Nikitenko
Translated by Helen Saltz Jacobson
Foreword by Peter Kolchin

The English Monarch Series
Richard I
John Gillingham

Edward VI
Jennifer Loach
Edited by George Bernard and
Penry Williams

Islam
A Thousand Years of Faith and Power
Jonathan Bloom and Sheila Blair

Empire
The Russian Empire and Its Rivals
Dominic Lieven

Libraries in the Ancient World
Lionel Casson

Under His Very Windows
The Vatican and the Holocaust in Italy
Susan Zucchi
Winner of the 2000 National Jewish Book Awards in the Jewish-Christian Relations category

Passchendaele
The Untold Story, Second Edition
Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

The Waning of the Renaissance, 1550-1640
William J. Bouwsma

The Crisis of Reason
European Thought, 1848-1914
J. W. Burrow

The Social Contract and The First and Second Discourses
Jean-Jacques Rousseau
Edited and with an Introduction by
Susan Dunn

Sesame and Lilies
John Ruskin
Edited and with an Introduction by
Deborah Epstein Nord

Groundwork for the Metaphysics of Morals
Immanuel Kant
Edited and translated by Allen W. Wood
With Essays by J.B. Schneewind, Marcia Baron, Shelly Kagan, and Allen W. Wood

Divided Jerusalem
The Strategic for the Holy City;
Second Edition
Bernard Wasserstein
“A lively and provocative new history.”—Thomas W. Lippman,
Washington Post Book World
Named one of the best books of the year
by the Washington Post Book World and the Economist

Rethinking the Holocaust
Yehuda Bauer

Catherine the Great
A Short History; Second Edition
Isabel de Madariaga

Visit Our Booths #114 & 115
yalebooks.com
Between the Sacred and the Worldly
The Institutional and Cultural Practice of Recogimiento in Colonial Lima
NANCY E. VAN DEUSEN

Now in Paperback
The Other Rebellion
Popular Violence, Ideology, and the Mexican Struggle for Independence, 1810-1821
ERIC VAN YOUNG

UNITED STATES
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream
Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century
GLENNA MATTHEWS

The Record-Setting Trips
By Auto from Coast to Coast, 1909-1916
CURT MCCONNELL

The Oregon-American Lumber Company
Ain't No More
EDWARD J. KAMHOLZ, JIM W. BLAIN, and GREGORY KAMHOLZ

The Big Show in Bololand
The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921
BERTRAND M. PATENAUTE

From the Ground Up
Building Silicon Valley
GOODWIN STEINBERG with SUSAN WOLFE
Foreword by Tom McEnery

Party, Process, and Political Change in Congress
New Perspectives on the History of Congress
Edited by DAVID W. BRADY and MATHEW D. MCCUBBINS

Historic Spots in California
Fifth Edition
Revised by DOUGLAS E. KYLE MILDRED BROOKE HOOVER, HERO EUGENE RENSCH, ETHEL GRACE RENSCH, and WILLIAM N. ABELOE

Disaster in Dearborn
The Story of the Edsel
THOMAS E. BONSALL

Ratifying the Republic
Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time
DAVID J. SIEMERS

Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers
GEORGE W. HILTON

Gifts from the Celestial Kingdom
A Shipwrecked Cargo for Gold Rush California
THOMAS N. LAYTON

listings continue on next page
Caste and Outcast
Dhan Gopal Mukerji
Edited and Presented by Gordon Chang, Purnima Mankekar and Akhil Gupta

Dreaming of Gold,
Dreaming of Home: Transnationalism and Migration Between the United States and South China, 1882-1943
Madeleine Y. Hsu

An Exemplary Citizen: Letters of Charles W. Chesnutt, 1906-1932
Edited by Jesse S. Crisler, Robert C. Leitz, III, and Joseph R. McElrath

Chinese San Francisco, 1850-1943
A Trans-Pacific Community
Yong Chen

Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945-1953
Arnold A. Offner

Beyond Florence: The Contours of Medieval and Early Modern Italy
Edited by Paula Findlen, Michelle M. Fontaine, and Duane J. Osheim

Errant Plagiary: The Life and Writing of Lady Sarah Cowper, 1644-1720
Anne Kugler

The Social Conscience of the Early Victorians
David Roberts

Empire and the Sun: Victorian Solar Eclipse Expeditions
Alex Soojung-Kim Pang

War and Revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: Occupation and Collaboration
Jozo Tomasevich

Venice and the Slavs: The Discovery of Dalmatia in the Age of Enlightenment
Larry Wolff

The Decline of Privilege: The Modernization of Oxford University
Joseph Soares
The Invention of Religion
Rethinking Belief in Politics and History
EDITED BY DEREK PETERSON AND DARREN WALHOF
PAPER, $23.00; CLOTH, $60.00

Images of the Outcast
The Urban Poor in the Cries of London
SEAN SHESGREEN
PAPER, $30.00; CLOTH, $65.00

Truth Claims
Representation and Human Rights
EDITED BY MARK PHILIP BRADLEY AND PATRICE PETRO
PAPER, $24.00; CLOTH, $60.00

From Stalin to Kim II Sung
The Formation of North Korea, 1945–1960
ANDREI LANKOV
CLOTH, $60.00

Missions for Science
U.S. Technology and Medicine in America’s African World
DAVID MCBRIDE
CLOTH, $40.00

Faith in the Market
Religion and the Rise of Urban Commercial Culture
EDITED BY JOHN M. GIGGIE AND DIANE WINSTON
PAPER, $22.00; CLOTH, $60.00

Trading Gazes
Euro–American Women Photographers and Native North Americans, 1880–1940
SUSAN BERNARDIN, MELODY GRAULICH, LISA MACFARLANE, AND NICOLE TONKOVICH
Afterword by Louis Owens
PAPER, $30.00; CLOTH, $60.00; FEBRUARY 2003

VISIT US IN BOOTH #127 AND 128
rutgerspress.rutgers.edu • 800/446-9323
VISIT US IN BOOTH #127 AND 128

Now available in 2 volumes for 2-semester courses

Hard Road to Freedom
The Story of African America
JAMES OLIVER HORTON and LOIS E. HORTON
VOLUME I: AFRICAN ROOTS THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR
PAPER, $17.00
VOLUME II: FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE MILLENNIUM
PAPER, $17.00

The Art of History
African American Women Artists Engage the Past
LISA G. COLLINS
PAPER, $26.00

Contested Memories
Poles and Jews during the Holocaust and Its Aftermath
EDITED BY JOSHUA D. ZIMMERMAN
CLOTH, $35.00; FEBRUARY 2003

Into the Inferno
The Memoir of a Jewish Paratrooper behind Nazi Lines
YOEL PALGI
Introduction by David Engel
Afterword by Phyllis Palgi
CLOTH, $29.00; JANUARY 2003

Dust
The Archive and Cultural History
CAROLYN STEEDMAN
PAPER, $29.00; CLOTH, $59.00

The Newark Teacher Strikes
Hopes on the Line
STEVE GOLIN
CLOTH, $30.00

Doomed in Afghanistan
A U.N. Officer's Memoir of the Fall of Kabul and Najibullah's Failed Escape, 1992
PHILLIP CORWIN
CLOTH, $28.00; JANUARY 2003

Race in the College Classroom
Pedagogy and Politics
EDITED BY BONNIE TU SMITH and MAUREEN T. REDDY
PAPER, $22.00; CLOTH, $60.00

RUTGERS University Press
Visit us at Booth #78

Guillaume
A Life
Robert Guillaume with David Ritz
November, 224 pages, 19 b&w and 7 color illustrations, 1426-6, $24.95

A Portrait of Missouri, 1935–1943
Photographs from the Farm Security Administration
Paul E. Parker
November, 168 pages, 130 illus., 1438-X $34.95

The Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas
James R. Schultz
November, 216 pages, 122 illus., 1440-1 $29.95

The Day I Fired Alan Ladd and Other World War II Adventures
A.E. Hotchner
144 pages, 1432-0, $24.95

Inside Television’s First War
A Saigon Journal
Ron Steinman
280 pages, 50 illus., 1419-3, $29.95

Confronting American Labor
The New Left Dilemma
Jeffrey W. Coker
December, 224 pages, 1420-7, $32.50

St. Louis in the Century of Henry Shaw
A View beyond the Garden Wall
Edited with an Introduction by Eric Sandweiss
A Joint Publication with the Missouri Historical Society Press and Missouri Botanical Garden
January, 272 pages, 44 illus., 1439-8 $32.50

Multiculturalism and the Politics of Guilt
Toward a Secular Theocracy
Paul Edward Gottfried
200 pages, 1417-7, $29.95

François Vallé and His World
Upper Louisianna before Lewis and Clark
Carl J. Ekberg
November, 336 pages, 19 illus., 1418-5 $39.95

Britain and the Greek Economic Crisis, 1944–1947
From Liberation to the Truman Doctrine
Athanasios Lykgioumnis
November, 304 pages, 20 illus., 1422-3 $39.95

Available Once Again
The Autobiography of Harry S. Truman
Edited with a New Introduction by Robert H. Ferrell
176 pages, 32 illus., 1445-2 $14.95 paper

New in Paper
Sportsmen and Gamesmen
John Dizikes
368 pages, 18 illus., 1447-9, $24.95

City of Dust
A Cement Company Town in the Land of Tom Sawyer
Gregg Andrews
384 pages, 61 illus., 1424-X, $19.95

Immigrants on the Hill
Italian-Americans in St. Louis, 1882–1982
Gary Ross Momma
320 pages, 25 illus., 1405-3, $22.50
Scottsboro, Alabama
*A Story in Linoleum Cuts*
Lin Shi Khan and Tony Perez
Edited by Andrew H. Lee
Foreword by Robin G. Kelley
$26.95 cloth
118 b&w linoleum prints

The Civil War Soldier
*A Historical Reader*
Edited by Michael Barton and Larry Logue
$24.95 paper / $65.00 cloth

Beyond the Shadow of Camptown
*Korean Military Brides in America*
Ji-Yeon Yuh
$25.95 cloth

Serbia
*The History of an Idea*
Stevan K. Pavlovitch
$29.95 cloth

Greece
*A Modern Sequel*
John S. Koliopoulos and Thanos M. Veremis
$19.00 paper / $55.00 cloth

Children and War
*A Historical Anthology*
Edited by James Marten
Foreword by Robert Coles
$20.00 paper / $55.00 cloth

Irving Howe
*A Life of Passionate Dissent*
Gerald Sorin
$32.95 cloth

Vestiges of War
*The Philippine-American War and the Aftermath of an Imperial Dream 1899-1999*
Edited by Angel Velasco Shaw and Luis H. Francia
$29.95 paper / $80.00 cloth

Women and the Colonial Gaze
Edited by Tamara L. Hunt and Micheline R. Lessard
$19.50 paper / $60.00 cloth

New York, Year by Year
*A Chronology of the Great Metropolis*
Jeffrey A. Kroessler
$19.95 paper / $60.00 cloth
175 b&w illustrations

The Atheist
*Madalyn Murray O'Hair*
Bryan F. Le Beau
$19.95 cloth
6 b&w photographs

Signs of Resistance
*American Deaf Cultural History, 1900 to WWII*
Susan Burch
$38.00 cloth
18 b&w photographs

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Going South
*Jewish Women in the Civil Rights Movement*
Debra L. Schultz
Foreword by Blanche Wiesen Cook
$17.95 paper

Race Woman
*The Lives of Shirley Graham Du Bois*
Gerald Horne
$17.95 paper
42 b&w photographs

New York City
*A Short History*
George Lankevich
$17.95 paper
22 b&w photographs

Fat History
*Bodies and Beauty in the Modern West*
Second Edition
Peter N. Stearns
$19.00 paper

Dancing at Halftime
*Sports and the Controversy over American Indian Mascots*
Carol Spindel
$16.95 paper
15 illustrations

www.nyupress.org 1-800-996-NYUP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price Paper / Price Cloth</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Histories of Leisure</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Rudy Koshar</td>
<td>$25.00 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>40 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWS and the Great War</strong></td>
<td>Alon Rachamimov</td>
<td>$22.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>20 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Home/Front</strong></td>
<td><em>The Military, War and Gender in Twentieth Century Germany</em></td>
<td>$19.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Republican Identities in War and Peace</strong></td>
<td>Antoine Prost</td>
<td>$22.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>22 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fashion Under the Occupation</strong></td>
<td>Dominique Veillon</td>
<td>$22.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>16 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Socialist Spaces</strong></td>
<td>Edited by David Crowley and Susan E. Reid</td>
<td>$19.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bodies/Machines</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Iwan Rhys Morus</td>
<td>$22.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>20 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waters, Leisure and Culture</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Susan C. Anderson and Bruce Tabb</td>
<td>$24.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>30 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Politics of Appearance</strong></td>
<td>Richard Wrigley</td>
<td>$19.50 paper / $68.00 cloth</td>
<td>40 b&amp;w</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New from

ABC CLIO

Chronology of the
American West
From 23,000 B.C.E. through
the Twentieth Century
Scott C. Zeman
May, 2002 • 381pp
$85.00

Civil War America
Voices from the Homefront
James Marten
March, 2003 • ca. 250pp
$85.00

Colonialism
An International Social,
Cultural, and Political
Encyclopedia
Melvin E. Page, Editor
May, 2003 • ca. 1200pp
$295.00

The Louisiana
Purchase
A Historical and
Geographical Encyclopedia
Junius P. Rodriguez, Editor
June, 2002 • 513pp
$95.00

Look for these enhancements in your institution’s subscription to America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts:

CLIOLinks: Links to approximately 90,000 full-text journal articles from JSTOR, the History Cooperative and Project MUSE.

CLIOAlert: A service that alerts you when an abstract has been added to the database that pertains to your field of interest.

CLIONotes: A research guide for students packed with concise overviews of historical periods, detailed chronologies, suggested research topics, and guided searching.

1-800-368-6868 www.abc-clio.com
Visit us at Booth #105
NEW HISTORY TITLES Catholic University of America Press

Pius XII and the Holocaust
Understanding the Controversy
José M. Sánchez
Cl: (0-8132-1080-1) $39.95
Pa: (0-8132-1081-X) $19.95

"Succinct and lucid... Sánchez guides the reader through a dense thicket of claims and counter-claims, myths and counter-myths without losing sight of the central issues... [A] valuable survey."—Times Literary Supplement

"After the hype associated with John Cornwall's Hitler's Pope, this careful, scholarly study is a refreshing contribution. Sánchez's treatment is ideal for students of history and anyone interested in an objective analysis of a controversial figure."—Publishers Weekly

Handbook for William
A Carolingian Woman's Counsel for Her Son
Dhuoda
Translated with an introduction by Carol Neel
Cl: (0-8132-0938-2) $14.95

Thomas Davis and Ireland
A Biographical Study
Helen F. Mulvey
Cl: (0-8132-1303-7) $54.95

Slovaks on the Hudson
Most Holy Trinity Church, Yonkers, and the Slovak Catholics of the Archdiocese of New York, 1894-2000
Thomas J. Shelley
Cl: (0-8132-1099-2) $34.95

The Making of Europe
An Introduction to the History of European Unity
Christopher Dawson
Intro by Alexander Murray
Pa: (0-8132-1083-6) $26.95

Medieval Essays
Christopher Dawson
Introduction by John Boyle
Cl: (0-8132-1017-8) $24.95

The Politics of Modernism
Alfred Loisy and the Scientific Study of Religion
Harvey Hill
Cl: (0-8132-1094-1) $59.95

Progress and Religion
An Historical Inquiry
Christopher Dawson
Foreword by Christina Scott and Intro by Mary Douglas
Pa: (0-8132-1015-1) $24.95

The Refashioning of Catholicism
A Reassessment of the Counter Reformation
Robert Bireley
Cl: (0-8132-0950-1) $39.95
Pa: (0-8132-0951-X) $19.95

The Catholic Church in Spain, 1875-1998
William J. Callahan
Cl: (0-8132-0961-7) $49.95

The Orphans of Byzantium
Child Welfare in the Christian Empire
Timothy S. Miller
March / Cl: (0-8132-1313-4)

Pen Portraits of Illustrious Castilians
Fernan Pérez de Guzman
Translated with an introduction by Marie Gillette and Loretta Zehnert
April / Cl: (0-8132-1325-8)
Pa: (0-8132-1326-6)

CUA Press  P.O. Box 50730  Baltimore, MD 21211  1-800-537-5487 cuapress.cua.edu
Carlo D'Este
EISENHOWER
A Soldier's Life
$35.00 / 672 pages / cloth

EISENHOWER
TIMES BOOKS
THE AMERICAN PRESIDENTS SERIES
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., General Editor
Hans Trefousse
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES
$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Tom Wicker
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
$20.00 / 176 pages / cloth

Henry F. Graff
GROVER CLEVELAND
$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Robert V. Remini
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS
$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Edited and with an
Introduction by Anthony Lewis
WRITTEN INTO HISTORY
Pulitzer Prize Reporting of the Twentieth Century from The New York Times
$17.00 / 384 pages / paper

Michael Gannon
PEARL HARBOR BETRAYED
The True Story of a Man and a Nation Under Attack
$16.00 / 352 pages / paper

Jenna Weissman Joselit
THE WONDERS OF AMERICA
Reinventing Jewish Culture 1880-1950
$16.00 / 368 pages / paper

Jenna Weissman Joselit
A PERFECT FIT
Clothes, Character, and the Promise of America
$15.00 / 272 pages / paper

Michael T. Klare
RESOURCE WARS
With a New Introduction by the Author
The New Landscape of Global Conflict
$15.00 / 304 pages / paper

David Macey
FRANTZ FANON
A Biography
$20.00 / 656 pages / paper

Giles Milton
THE RIDDLE AND THE KNIGHT
In Search of Sir John Mandeville, the World's Greatest Traveller
$14.00 / 240 pages / paper

William Moran
THE BELLES OF NEW ENGLAND
The Women of the Textile Mills and the Families Whose Wealth They Wove
$25.95 / 320 pages / cloth

Colm Tóibín and
DIARMUID FERRITER
THE IRISH FAMINE
A Documentary
$23.95 / 224 pages / cloth

Tim Madigan
THE BURNING
Massacre, Destruction, and the Tulsa Race Riot of 1921
$13.95 / 336 pages / paper

Liza Picard
DR. JOHNSON'S LONDON
Coffee-Houses and Climbing Boys, Medicine, Toothpaste and Gin, Poverty and Press-Gangs, Freakshows and Female Education
$17.95 / 384 pages / paper

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic
History Journals

NEW TO TAYLOR & FRANCIS FOR 2003

Paedagogica Historica
Editor: Frank Simon, University of Ghent, Belgium
Volume 39, 2003, 6 issues

Patterns of Prejudice
Editors: David Cesarani, AHRB Centre for the Study of Jewish/Non-Jewish Relations, University of Southampton, UK
Barry Kosmin, Institute for Jewish Policy Research, London, UK
Tony Kushner, University of Southampton, UK
Barbara Rosenbaum, Institute for Jewish Policy Research, London, UK
Volume 37, 2003, 4 issues

NOW IN ITS 2ND YEAR

American Communist History
Editor: Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 2, 2003, 2 issues

INCREASE IN FREQUENCY FOR 2003

European Review of History
Editor: Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK
Volume 10, 2003, 3 issues

National Identities
Editors: Peter Catterall, Queen Mary, University of London, UK; David Kaplan, Kent State University, USA; Elfie Rembold, Universitaet Hannover, Germany; Christopher Vernon, University of Western Australia
Volume 5, 2003, 3 issues

Rethinking History
Editors: Alan Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK and Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 7, 2003, 3 issues

Scandinavian Journal of History
Editor-in-Chief: Sverre Bagge, University of Bergen, Norway
Volume 28, 2003, 4 issues

Social History
Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK
Volume 28, 2003, 3 issues

World Archaeology
Executive Editor: Peter Rowley-Conwy, University of Durham, UK
Volume 35, 2003, 3 issues

History of Education
Editor: Gary McCulloch, University of Sheffield, UK
Volume 31, 2002, 6 issues

History and Technology: An International Journal
Editor: John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 19, 2003, 4 issues

International Journal of Heritage Studies
Editor: Peter Howard, University of Plymouth, UK
Volume 9, 2003, 4 issues

The Journal of Pacific History
Executive Editor: Jennifer Terrell, Australian National University, Editors: Chris Ballard and Hank Nelson, Australian National University
Volume 38, 2003, 3 issues

History of Photography
Editor: Graham Smith, University of St Andrews, UK
Volume 27, 2003, 4 issues

Labor History
Editor: Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Volume 44, 2003, 4 issues

Most of these journals are available ONLINE, for further information, or to request a sample copy, please contact Justine Sansom at the following address and quote reference AHA-2003
Taylor & Francis, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Email: justine.sansom@tandf.co.uk
Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003

TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP
FREE ONLINE ACCESS WITH INSTITUTIONAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
NEw from the University of Notre Dame Press

CHARLEMAGNE AND FRANCE
Robert Morrissey, Translated by Catherine Tihanyi
($40.00 cloth)

THE POET AND THE KING
Marc Fumaroli, Translated by Jane Marie Todd
($49.95 cloth)

PETRARCH’S GUIDE TO THE HOLY LAND
Edited and Translated by Theodore J. Cachey, Jr.
($37.50 cloth)

EXPERIENCING DOMINION
Thomas W. Gallant ($19.00 paper)

VICO, GENEALOGIST OF MODERNITY
Robert C. Miner ($37.50 cloth)

ROPE AND FAGGOT
Walter White ($23.95 paper)

NIGHT IN THE MIDDLE AGES
Jean Verdon, Translated by George Holoch
($25.00 paper)

THE UNITED STATES AND THE PACIFIC
Jean Heffer, Translated by W. Donald Wilson
($48.95 cloth)

EUROPE THROUGH THE PRISM OF JAPAN
Jacques Proust, Translated by Elizabeth Bell
($49.95 cloth)

THE LEGACY OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Lewis V. Baldwin ($24.95 paper)

IVAN SERGEEVICH GAGARIN
Jeffrey Bruce Beshoner ($39.95 cloth)

GOD’S TWO BOOKS
Kenneth J. Howell ($39.95 cloth)

VISIONS OF COMMUNITY IN
THE PRE-MODERN WORLD
Edited by Nicholas Howe ($18.00 paper)

CATHOLIC INTELLECTUALS AND THE
CHALLENGE OF DEMOCRACY
Jay P. Corrin ($55.00 cloth)

ERICH PRZYWARA, S.J.
Thomas F. O’Meara, O.P. ($35.00 cloth)

EUROPEAN CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY
Edited by Thomas Kselman and Joseph A. Buttinger
($18.00 paper)

A GIFT OF LIGHT
Edited by Stephen Roger Moriarty with Morna O’Neill
($49.95 cloth)

New in paperback
DARWINISM AND THE DIVINE IN AMERICA
Jon H. Roberts ($17.95 paper)
NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

**Great Transformations**
Economic Ideas and Institutional Change in the Twentieth Century
*Mark Blyth*

**A Concise History of Greece**
Second Edition
*Richard Clogg*

**Throwing Fire**
Projectile Technology Through History
*Alfred W. Crosby*

**Anytime, Anywhere**
Entrepreneurship and the Creation of a Wireless World
*Louis Galambos and Eric John Abrahamson*

**The Divided Welfare State**
The Battle over Public and Private Social Benefits in the United States
*Jacob S. Hacker*

**The International Relations of the Middle East**
*Fred Halliday*

**A Concise History of Bolivia**
*Herbert S. Klein*

**Mexico**
Volume 1: From the Beginning to the Spanish Conquest
Volume 2: The Colonial Era
*Alan Knight*

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
FROM CAMBRIDGE

A History of Islamic Societies*
Second Edition
Ira M. Lapidus

The Ambitions of Curiosity*
Understanding the World in Ancient Greece and China
G.E.R. Lloyd

Origins of the European Economy
Communications and Commerce AD 300-900
Michael McCormick

Unfinished Business*
America and Cuba after the Cold War, 1989-2001
Morris Morley and Chris McGillion

A Forest of Time
American Indian Ways of History
Peter Nabokov

Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties
W.J. Rorabaugh

The Tragedy of the Middle East
Barry Rubin

Understanding Early Civilizations
A Comparative Study
Bruce G. Trigger

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

**Visions of Politics***
Volume 1: Regarding Method
Volume 2: Renaissance Virtues
Volume 3: Hobbes and Civil Science
*Quentin Skinner*

**A History of Iraq***
New Edition
*Charles Tripp*

**Vietnam and the American Political Tradition***
The Politics of Dissent
*Randall B. Woods, Editor*

**AFRICAN HISTORY**

**Africa Since 1940***
The Past of the Present
*Frederick Cooper*

**The Politics of Evil**
Magic, State Power and the Political Imagination in South Africa
*Clifton Crais*

**Environment, Power, and Injustice***
A South African History
*Nancy J. Jacobs*

**Transforming Mozambique**
The Politics of Privatization, 1975-2000
*M. Anne Pitcher*

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
FROM CAMBRIDGE

AMERICAN HISTORY

The Monied Metropolis
New York City and the Consolidation of the American Bourgeoisie, 1850-1900
Sven Beckert

The African-American Family in Slavery and Emancipation*
Wilma A. Dunaway

Slavery in the American Mountain South*
Wilma A. Dunaway

Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History
Lawrence J. Friedman and Mark McGarvie, Editors

Central Africans and Cultural Transformations in the American Diaspora
Linda Heywood, Editor

Recreating the American Republic
Rules of Apportionment, Constitutional Change, and American Political Development, 1700-1870
Charles A. Kromkowski

A Voting Rights Odyssey
Black Enfranchisement in Georgia
Laughlin McDonald

America After Tocqueville
Democracy Against Difference
Harvey Mitchell

Black Nationalism in American Politics and Thought
Dean E. Robinson

Looking for Work, Searching for Workers
American Labor Markets during Industrialization
Joshua L. Rosenbloom

The New White Nationalism in America
Its Challenge to Integration
Carol M. Swain

Selling Hollywood to the World
U.S. and European Struggles for Mastery of the Global Film Industry, 1920-1950
John Trumpbour

Regulating Railroad Innovation
Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840-1920
Steven W. Usselman

The American Direct Primary
Party Institutionalization and Transformation in the North
Alan Ware

ANCIENT HISTORY

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Ancient Greece
Paul Cartledge, Editor

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

The United States in the Asia-Pacific since 1945
Roger Buckley

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

The Course of Japanese History*
Internal and External Worlds, 1582-1941
Louis Cullen

Taiwan in the Twentieth Century
A Retrospective View
Richard Louis Edmonds and Steven M. Goldstein, Editors

Suharto
A Political Biography
R.E. Elson

China's Long March toward Rule of Law*
Randall Peerenboom

The Cambridge History of China
Volume 9, Part One: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800
Willard J. Peterson, Editor

BRITISH HISTORY

The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain
Volume 4: 1557-1695
John Barnard and D.F. McKenzie, Editors

The Fee Tail and the Common Recovery in Medieval England
1176-1502
Joseph Biancalana

The Unquiet Western Front
Britain's Role in Literature and History
Brian Bond

Press Censorship in Jacobean England
Cyndia Susan Clegg

Politics, Religion and Popularity in Early Stuart Britain
Essays in Honour of Conrad Russell
Thomas Cogswell, Richard Cust, and Peter Lake, Editors

Religion and Public Doctrine in Modern England
Volume 3: Accomodations
Maurice Cowling

CAMBRIDGE
FROM CAMBRIDGE

**Just Taxes**
The Politics of Taxation in Britain, 1914-1979
*Martin Daunton*

**Wesley and the Wesleyans**
Religion in Eighteenth-Century Britain
*John Kent*

**Law, Crime and English Society 1660-1830**
*Norma Landau, Editor*

**The Beginnings of English Protestantism**
*Peter Marshall and Alec Ryrie, Editors*

**The Politics of Religion in the Age of Mary, Queen of Scots**
The Earl of Argyll and the Struggle for Britain and Ireland
*Jane E.A. Dawson*

**Science, Reform, and Politics in Victorian Britain**
The Social Science Association 1857-1886
*Lawrence Goldman*

**History and Memory in Modern Ireland**
*Ian McBride, Editor*

**Literature, Mapping and the Politics of Space in Early Modern Britain**
*Andrew Gordon and Bernhard Klein, Editors*

**The People in Arms**
Military Myth and National Mobilization Since the French Revolution
*Daniel Moran and Arthur Waldron, Editors*

**Irish Opinion and the American Revolution, 1760-1783**
*Vincent Morley*

**Africans and the Industrial Revolution in England**
A Study in International Trade and Economic Development
*Joseph E. Inikori*

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
# NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

**Treason and the State**  
Law, Politics and Ideology in the English Civil War  
*D. Alan Orr*

**Language and Conquest in Early Modern Ireland**  
English Renaissance Literature and Elizabethan Imperial Expansion  
*Patricia Palmer*

**Patterns of Piety**  
Women, Gender and Religion in Late Medieval and Reformation England  
*Christine Peters*

**The Transformation of Edinburgh**  
Land, Property and Trust in the Nineteenth Century  
*Richard Rodger*

**The Dynamics of Conflict in Northern Ireland**  
Power, Conflict and Emancipation  
*Joseph Ruane and Jennifer Todd*

**Popular Politics and the English Reformation**  
*Ethan H. Shagan*

**The Private Trustee in Victorian England**  
*Chantal Stebbings*

**Fashioning Adultery**  
Gender, Sex and Civility in England, 1660-1740  
*David M. Turner*

**Preaching During the English Reformation**  
*Susan Wabuda*

**Representing Elizabeth in Stuart England**  
Literature, History, Sovereignty  
*John Watkins*

**ECONOMIC HISTORY**

**The Market, the State, and the Export-Import Bank of the United States, 1934-2000**  
*William H. Becker and William M. McClenahan, Jr.*

**The Wealth of Nations Rediscovered**  
Integration and Expansion in American Financial Markets, 1780-1850  
*Robert E. Wright*

**EUROPEAN HISTORY**

**Christianity and Revolutionary Europe, c. 1750-1830**  
*Nigel Aston*
FROM CAMBRIDGE

Economics and Politics in the Weimar Republic*
Theo Balderston

Press, Politics and the Public Sphere in Europe and North America, 1760-1820
Hannah Barker and Simon Burrows

Legitimating Identities*
The Self-Presentations of Rulers and Subjects
Rodney Barker

Life after Death*
Approaches to Cultural and Social History of Europe During the 1940s and 1950s
Richard Bessel and Dirk Schumann, Editors

Gorbachev and Yeltsin as Leaders*
George W. Breslauer

The Shadows of Total War
Roger Chickering and Stig Förster, Editors

Origins of the French Welfare State
The Struggle for Social Reform in France, 1914-1947
Paul V. Dutton

Soviet Workers and Late Stalinism
Labour and the Restoration of the Stalinist System after World War II
Donald Filtzer

The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe*
Daniel Goffman

Women at the Gates*
Gender and Industry in Stalin's Russia
Wendy Z. Goldman

The Spanish Republic at War 1936-1939*
Helen Graham

Karl Popper—The Formative Years, 1902-1945
Politics and Philosophy in Interwar Vienna
Malachi Haim Hacohen

Ordinary Prussians
Brandenburg Junkers and Villagers, 1500-1840
William W. Hagen

The Origins of World War I
Richard F. Hamilton and Holger H. Herwig, Editors

www.cambridge.org
NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

The Dead and the Living in Paris and London, 1500-1670
Vanessa Harding

Calvinism and Religious Toleration in the Dutch Golden Age
R. Po-chia Hsia and Henk Van Nierop, Editors

National Cultures and International Competition
The Experience of Schering AG, 1851-1950
Christopher Kobrak

Kant
A Biography
Manfred Kuehn

Parliaments, Politics and Elections, 1604-1648
Chris Kyle, Editor

Life between Memory and Hope
The Survivors of the Holocaust in Occupied Germany
Zeev W. Mankowitz

Society and Culture in the Huguenot World, 1559-1685
Raymond A. Mentzer and Andrew Spicer, Editors

Helmuth von Moltke and the Origins of the First World War
Annika Mombauer

British Envoys to Germany 1816-1866
Volume II: 1830-1847
Markus Mösslang, Sabine Freitag, and Peter Wende, Editors

The Rise of Commercial Empires
England and the Netherlands in the Age of Mercantilism, 1650-1770
David Ormrod

Dynasty and Diplomacy in the Court of Savoy
Political Culture and the Thirty Years' War
Toby Osborne

Clientelism, Interests, and Democratic Representation*
The European Experience in Historical and Comparative Perspective
Simona Piattoni, Editor

German Philosophy 1760-1860
The Legacy of Idealism
Terry Pinkard

The French Second Empire
An Anatomy of Political Power
Roger Price

National Character and Public Spirit in Britain and France, 1750-1914
Liberty and Civicness
Roberto Romani

European Culture in the Great War
The Arts, Entertainment and Propaganda, 1914-1918
Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites, Editors
The Dynastic State and the Army under Louis XIV: Royal Service and Private Interest, 1661-1701
Guy Rowlands

Gender in Early Modern German History
Ulinka Rublack, Editor

Andrea A. Rusnock

Rebellion, Community and Custom in Early Modern Germany
Norbert Schindler

Innocence Abroad: The Dutch Imagination and the New World, 1570-1670
Benjamin Schmidt

Court and Politics in Papal Rome, 1492-1700
Gianvittorio Signorotto and Maria Antonietta Visceglia, Editors

France and the Great War*
Leonard V. Smith, Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau, and Annette Becker

Reinterpreting the French Revolution*
A Global-Historical Perspective
Bailey Stone

Judaism and Enlightenment
Adam Sutcliffe

Emperor Charles V, Impresario of War
Campaign Strategy, International Finance, and Domestic Politics
James D. Tracy

Republicanism: A Shared European Heritage
Volume 1: Republicanism and Constitutionalism in Early Modern Europe
Volume 2: The Values of Republicanism in Early Modern Europe
Martin Van Gelderen and Quentin Skinner, Editors

Petitions in Social History
Lex Heerma van Voss, Editor

European Neutrals and Non-Belligerents during the Second World War
Neville Wylie, Editor

* indicates available for the Americas only
NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

On Tycho's Island
Tycho Brahe, Science, and Culture in the Sixteenth Century
John Robert Christianson

The Scientific Letters and Papers of James Clerk Maxwell
Volume 3: 1874-1879
P.M. Harman, Editor

The Cambridge Dictionary of Scientists*
David Millar, Ian Millar, John Millar and Margaret Millar

The Cambridge History of Science
Volume 5: Modern Physical and Mathematical Sciences
Mary Jo Nye, Editor

LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY

The Kosovo Conflict and International Law
An Analytical Documentation 1974-1999
Heike Krieger, Editor

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Ambivalent Conquests*
Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1517-1570
Inga Clendinnen

Caetana Says No*
Women's Stories from a Brazilian Slave Society
Sandra Lauderdale Graham

Thomas Huxley*
Making the "Man of Science"
Paul White
FROM CAMBRIDGE

European Law in the Past and the Future*
Unity and Diversity over Two Millennia
R.C. van Caenegem

MEDIEVAL HISTORY
Kingship and Politics in the Reign of Edward VI
Stephen Alford

Culture and Politics in the Courts of Medieval India
Daud Ali

Medieval Concepts of the Past
Ritual, Memory, Historiography
Gerd Althoff, Johannes Fried, and Patrick J. Geary, Editors

Women in Early Medieval Europe, 400-1100*
Lisa M. Bitel

Writing, Society and Culture in Early Rus, c. 950-1300
Simon Franklin

The Beginnings of Medieval Romance
Fact and Fiction, 1150-1220
D.H. Green

The Radical Face of the Ancient Constitution: St. Edward's 'Laws' in Early Modern Political Thought
Janelle Greenberg

Humour, History and Politics in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
Guy Halsall, Editor

Roger II of Sicily*
A Ruler between East and West
Hubert Houben

Holy Rulers and Blessed Princesses
Dynastic Cults in Medieval Central Europe
Gábor Klaniczay

The Carolingian Economy*
Adriaan Verhulst

Medieval Economic Thought*
Diana Wood

METHODOLOGY
Social Science Methodology*
A Criterial Framework
John Gerring

Handbook for Academic Authors
Beth Luey

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
## NEW AND NOTEWORTHY FROM CAMBRIDGE

### Comparative Historical Analysis in the Social Sciences
*James Mahoney and Dietrich Rueschemeyer, Editors*

### MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY / ISLAMIC INTEREST

- **A History of Saudi Arabia**
  *Madawi Al-Rasheed*

- **The Formation of Islam**
  Religion and Society in the Near East, 600-1800
  *Jonathan P. Berkey*

- **Arabic Administration in Norman Sicily**
  The Royal Diwan
  *Jeremy Johns*

- **Heraclius, Emperor of Byzantium**
  *Walter E. Kaegi*

- **Law, Society and Culture in the Maghrib, 1300-1500**
  *David S. Powers*

- **Islamic Historiography**
  An Introduction
  *Chase Robinson*

### WORLD HISTORY

- **Silence and Voice in the Study of Contentious Politics**
  *Ronald R. Aminzade, Jack A. Goldstone, Doug McAdam, Elizabeth J. Perry, William H. Sewell, Jr., Sidney Tarrow and Charles Tilly*

- **The Cambridge Illustrated History of Religions**
  *John Bowker, Editor*

- **The World and the West**
  The European Challenge and the Overseas Response in the Age of Empire
  *Philip D. Curtin*

- **States, Parties, and Social Movements**
  *Jack A. Goldstone, Editor*

- **The Cambridge History of Western Textiles**
  *David Jenkins, Editor*

- **Dynamics of Contention**
  *Doug McAdam, Sidney Tarrow, and Charles Tilly*

- **The People in Arms**
  Military Myth and National Mobilization Since the French Revolution
  *Daniel Moran and Arthur Waldron, Editors*

- **The Backbone of History**
  Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere
  *Richard H. Steckel and Jerome C. Rose, Editors*

- **Voices of Collective Remembering**
  *James V. Wertsch*

- **The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the World’s Ancient Languages**
  *Roger D. Woodard, Editor*

*available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS**

800-872-7423
www.cambridge.org

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.
Guiding you through the world of historical research with BLACKWELL HISTORY COMPASS

Navigate through History with Blackwell History Compass — a brand new concept in scholarly publishing that offers a clear and authoritative desktop guide to the very best historical research.

COME AND SEE A DEMO AT OUR BOOTH!

Stop by Blackwell’s booth for more details on any of these journals and pick up a FREE SAMPLE ISSUE!

BLACKWELL HISTORY JOURNALS

NEW TO BLACKWELL

The Journal of the Historical Society
Editor: ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE
Published on behalf of The Historical Society
VOLUME 4, 2003, 4 ISSUES

The Historian
Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL
Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society
VOLUME 66, 2003, 6 ISSUES

NEW TO BLACKWELL

Renaissance Studies
Editor: DR JOHN E. LAW
VOLUME 17, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Journal of Supreme Court History
Editor: MELVIN L. UROFSKY
Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN
Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society
VOLUME 28, 2003, 3 ISSUES

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
VOLUME 42, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Nations & Nationalism
Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH
Published on behalf of the Association for the Study of Ethnicity and Nationalism
VOLUME 9, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Historical Research
The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
Editor: DAVID N. CANNADINE
VOLUME 76, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Gender and History
Editors: KATHLEEN CANNING, SHANI D’CRUZ, NANCY ROSE HUNT and CLAIRE MINGLEY
VOLUME 15, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Early Medieval Europe
Editors: CATHERINE CURTET, JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE, HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW INNES and DANUTA SHANZER
VOLUME 12, 2003, 4 ISSUES

Archeometry

Asian Studies Review

Australian Economic History Review

Australian Journal of Politics and History

German Life and Letters

International Studies Quarterly

Art History
Journal of the Association of Art Historians
Editors: DEBORAH CHERRY and FINTAN CULLEN
VOLUME 26, 2003, 5 ISSUES

Archaeometry
International Studies Review

Asian Studies Review
International Studies Perspectives

Australian Economic History Review
Journal of Religious History

Australian Journal of Politics and History
The Russian Review

German Life and Letters
Social Science Quarterly

ALSO FROM BLACKWELL

Blackwell Publishing
www.blackwellpublishing.com

Books:
Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626
e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Journals:
Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232
e-mail: subscript@blackwellpub.com
UNIVERSITY OF HAWA'I PRESS
Booth #32

A FOXHOLE VIEW. Personal Accounts of Hawaii's Korean War Veterans
ABDURRAHMAN WAHID. Muslim Democrat, Indonesian President
CHINA OFF CENTER. Mapping the Margins of the Middle Kingdom
THE TIGER & THE PANGOLIN. Nature, Culture, & Conservation in China
FLUID IRON. State Formation in Southeast Asia
MIN YONG-HWAN. A Political Biography
RED HILLS. Migrants and the State in the Highlands of Vietnam
THE RISE OF MODERN JAPAN.
DISMEMBERING LAHUI. A History of the Hawaiian Nation to 1887
EDUCATION FEVER. Society, Politics, & the Pursuit of Schooling in South Korea
PACIFIC DIASPORA. Island Peoples in the United States and Across the Pacific
... and much, much more!

Phone: 1-888-UH PRESS (847-7377), Fax: 1-800-650-7811
Web site: www.uhpress.hawaii.edu, Email: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at Booth 38.
HACKETT PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937
Phone: (317) 635-9250 • Fax: (317) 635-9292 • www.hackettpublishing.com
RARITAN
Arts • Literature • Philosophy • Politics

Now Edited by Jackson Lears

Personal Voices on Cultural Issues

Marina Warner, Ovid in America
Michael E. Veal on Miles Davis
Louis Menand, John Brown's Body
Natalie Zemon Davis, Trumbo and Kubrick Argue History
Alan Trachtenberg, Dreaming Indian
Edward Tenner, Confessions of a Technophile
Robert Darnton, How Historians Play God
Hal Foster on Gerhard Richter
Richard White on Peter Matthiessen
Jane Miller, The Potato Man

Fiction by Joyce Carol Oates, Mario Rigoni Stern, and Frederick Barthelme

Poetry by James Tate, Sherod Santos, and John Ashbery

Photography by Jennifer Lovejoy

$20/one year $36/two years
RARITAN, 31 Mine St., New Brunswick, NJ 08903
732.932.7887 / rqr@rci.rutgers.edu
YOUR CLASSIC CHOICE
for Western Civilization and European History!

Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World
Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University; James Hankins, Harvard University; David Blackbourn, Harvard University; Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

This superb new custom reader program from Pearson Custom Publishing and Penguin lets you choose the readings you want from an archive of more than 1,400 readings (300 new!) selected from the Penguin Classics™, the most comprehensive library of Western literature, history, culture, and philosophy available. Penguin Custom Editions lets you choose brief, medium-length and lengthy excerpts from your preferred Penguin Classics books, and gives the option of adding your own writing, course notes, syllabi, and outside readings!

Our online custom book-building system – with its powerful, multi-variable search engine – makes it a snap for you to find and select the specific readings you need for your course. We’ve done the work for you and cleared all permission fees to use these materials in your Penguin Custom Editions reader. And these readers may be shrinkwrapped with any Pearson Education textbook for a 10% discount off the combined net price. In just 4-6 weeks, we’ll deliver a cleanly-designed, beautifully-printed paperbound reader you’ll be proud to share with your students, with classic readings that exactly match your content needs and teaching approach!

Visit us at Booths 23 & 24 to request your FREE 2003 Penguin Custom Editions book building kit!

For more information on Penguin Custom Editions, contact us at:
Project Specialist
Penguin Custom Editions
Pearson Custom Publishing
Developing the Next Generation of Educational Tools™
75 Arlington Street, Suite 300
Boston, MA 02116

Phone: 800-777-6872
Fax: 617-848-6366
Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Visit the Penguin Custom Editions web site at:
www.pearsoncustom.com/database/penguin.html
Revolutionize Your Teaching of American History with...

Retrieving the American Past

Department of History, The Ohio State University

This customizable reader offers professors the freedom and flexibility to compile their own U.S. History reader from 82 selectable chapters (8 new!) of primary documents and secondary source essays covering focused topics in American History. Each chapter is approximately 35 pages in length and includes an introduction to the topic, a secondary source essay section, a primary document section, and recommendations for further reading. The primary and secondary source sections are self-contained, so readers can be built around either approach or both.

The eight new chapters include such topics as Mexican Americans in the United States, Westward Expansion and the Environment, the First Great Awakening, and History, Conspiracy, and the Kennedy Assassination. In addition, Retrieving the American Past now includes an impressive new Documents Library that allows professors to choose individual readings from more than 300 primary source documents. Documents include not only selected readings from the topical chapters, but also more than 100 readings never before offered with Retrieving the American Past. Every document is accompanied by an informative headnote that places the material in its historical context. Your version of Retrieving the American Past can consist of any combination of chapters or documents that meets your needs!

Visit us at Booths 23 & 24 to request your FREE Retrieving the American Past book building kit!

For more information on Retrieving the American Past, contact us at:

Project Specialist – Retrieving the American Past
Pearson Custom Publishing
75 Arlington Street, Suite 300
Boston, MA 02116

Phone: 800-777-6872
Fax: 617-848-6366
Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Visit the Retrieving the American Past web site at:
www.pearsoncustom.com/database/rtap.html
NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL HISTORY
Connecting the Past with the Future.

WESTERN CIVILIZATION:
A Social and Cultural History, Second Edition
Combined Edition, Volume I, Volume II,
Since 1300, Volume A, Volume B, Volume C
MARGARET L. KING
COMBINED: © 2003, 992 pp., paper (0-13-045007-3)
VOLUME I: © 2003, 544 pp., paper (0-13-045005-7)
VOLUME II: © 2003, 544 pp. cloth (0-13-045004-9)
SINCE 1300: © 2003, 688 pp., paper (0-13-045008-1)
VOLUME A: © 2003, 352 pp., paper (0-13-045001-4)
VOLUME B: © 2003, 400 pp., paper (0-13-045002-2)
VOLUME C: © 2003, 352 pp., paper (0-13-045003-0)

THE HERITAGE OF
WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
Sixth Edition
Combined Edition, Volume I, Volume II,
Volume A, Volume B, Volume C
CRAIG/GRAHAM/KAGAN/OZMENT/TURNER
COMBINED: © 2003, 928 pp., cloth (0-13-098796-4)
VOLUME I: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-098804-9)
VOLUME II: © 2003, 496 pp., paper (0-13-098811-1)
VOLUME A: © 2003, 396 pp., paper (0-13-098808-1)
VOLUME B: © 2003, 384 pp., paper (0-13-098809-X)
VOLUME C: © 2003, 384 pp., paper (0-13-098800-6)

ASPECTS OF WORLD CIVILIZATION:
Problems and Sources in History
Volume I and Volume II
PERRY M. ROGERS
VOLUME I: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-080828-8)
VOLUME II: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-080833-4)

UNCERTAIN ORDER:
The World in the Twentieth Century
BROWNE/COTTRELL
© 2003, 448 pp., paper (0-13-028703-2)

For more information, visit the Prentice Hall booth and our online catalog at
www.prenhall.com/history
NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL HISTORY
Connecting the Past with the Future.

RESILIENT CULTURES:
America's Native Peoples Confront European Colonization, 1500–1800
JOHN E. KICZA
© 2003, 272 pp., paper (0-13-093250-7)

REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA,
1750–1815:
Sources and Interpretation
CYNTHIA A. KIERNER
© 2003, 300 pp., paper (0-13-089867-8)

THE EARLY HISTORY OF GREATER MEXICO
ALTMAN/CLINE/PESCADOR
© 2003, 320 pp., paper (0-13-091543-2)

THE HERITAGE OF JAPANESE CIVILIZATION
ALBERT M. CRAIG
© 2003, 144 pp., paper (0-13-576612-5)

EUROPEANS IN THE WORLD
Volume I: Sources on Cultural Contact from Antiquity to 1700
Volume II: Sources on Cultural Contact from 1650 to the Present
LEHNING/ARMSTRONG
Volume I: © 2002, 336 pp., paper (0-13-091269-7)
Volume II: © 2002, 336 pp., paper (0-13-091260-3)

For more information, visit the Prentice Hall booth and our online catalog at www.prenhall.com/history
Exploring Civil War Wisconsin
A Survival Guide for Researchers
Brett Barker
Pa. $24.95

Young Bob
A Biography of Robert M. La Follette, Jr.
SECOND EDITION
Patrick J. Maney
Cl. $39.95, Pa. $22.95

The 23rd Psalm
A Holocaust Memoir
George Lucius Salton
With Anna Salton Eisen
Cl. $24.95

Republic of Egos
A Social History of the Spanish Civil War
Michael Seidman
Cl. $55.00, Pa. $24.95

Creating Spaniards
Culture and National Identity in Republican Spain
Sandie Holguin
Cl. $45.00, Pa. $21.95

We Alone Will Rule
Native Andean Politics in the Age of Insurgency
Sinclair Thomson
Cl. $55.00, Pa. $24.95

Minor Omissions
Children in Latin American History and Society
Edited by Tobias Hecht
Cl. $45.00, Pa. $21.95

The University of Wisconsin Press
www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/
20–50% discounts
Visit our booth #132

History from around the world

Plots and Plotters in the Reign of Elizabeth I
By Francis Edwards
Four Courts Press

Right Face - Organizing the American Conservative Movement 1945-65
By Niels Bjerre Poulsen
Museum Tusculanum Press

The Peripheral Centre - Essays on Japanese History and Civilization
By Johann P. Arnason
Trans Pacific Press

Iran's Rivalry with Saudi Arabia Between the Gulf Wars
By Henner Furtig
Ithaca Press

American Exceptionalism - The Effects of Plenty on the American Experience
By Arnon Gutfeld
Sussex Academic Press

Your Global Source for:
Center for Romanian Studies
Four Courts Press
Frank Cass Publishers
Irish Academic Press
Ithaca Press
Littman Lib. of Jewish Civilization
Liverpool University Press
Museum Tusculanum Press
Politico's Publishing
Sussex Academic Press
Trans Pacific Press
University of Natal Press
Univ. of Western Australia Press

Intl. Specialized Book Services
5824 NE Hassalo St.
Portland OR 97213
1-800-944-6190
fax: 503-280-8832
www.isbs.com
VISIT US AT BOOTH #3-5
AND RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON
A Sourcebook
Edited by Philip Dwyer and Peter McPhee

GLORY AND TERROR
Seven Deaths Under the French Revolution
Antoine de Baecque

HISTORICAL THEORY
Ways of Imagining the Past
Mary Fulbrook

A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE MIDDLE AGES
F. Donald Logan

A HISTORY OF IRELAND
From the Earliest Times to 1922
6th Edition, Reissued
Edmund Curtis

A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND
Third Edition
Rosalind Mitchison

THE IRISH AND BRITISH WARS
Triumph, Tragedy and Failure
James Scott Wheeler
WARFARE AND HISTORY

ISLAND RACE
Englishness, Empire and Gender in the Eighteenth Century
Kathleen Wilson

ISRAEL’S WARS
A History since 1947
Second Edition
Ahron Bregman
WARFARE AND HISTORY

KING ARTHUR
Myth-Making and History
N.J. Higham

THE MESTIZO MIND
The Intellectual Dynamics of Colonization and Globalization
Serge Gruzinski

THE NAZI GERMANY SOURCEBOOK
An Anthology of Texts
Edited by Roderick Stackelberg and Sally A. Winkle

NEGOTIATED EMPIRES
Centers and Peripheries in the Americas, 1500-1820
Edited by Michael Kennedy and Christine Daniels

NEON METROPOLIS
How Las Vegas Started the Twenty-First Century
Hal Rothman

THE ORIGINS OF MODERN ENGLISH SOCIETY
2nd Edition
Harold Perkin

THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF TUDOR AND STUART ENGLAND
A Sourcebook
Edited by Victor Stater

REFIGURING HISTORY
New Thoughts on an Old Discipline
Keith Jenkins

THE RENAISSANCE
Italy and Beyond
Edited by John Martin

REWIRING HISTORIES

VISIT US AT BOOTH #3-5
AND RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO FASCISM AND THE FAR RIGHT
Edited by Peter Davies and Derek Lynch
ROUTLEDGE COMPANIONS

SCIENCE AND IDEOLOGY
A Comparative History
Edited by Mark Walker

SHUT OUT
A Story of Race and Baseball in Boston
Howard Bryant

TELEGRAPH MESSENGER BOYS
Labor, Communication and Technology, 1850-1950
Gregory J. Downey

TERRORISM READER
2nd Edition
Edited by David Whittaker

TWENTIETH CENTURY CHINA
New Approaches
Edited by Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom

THE THIRD REICH
Politics and Propaganda
2nd Edition
David Welch

VOICES OF DECLINE
The Postwar Fate of US Cities
2nd Edition
Robert A. Beauregard

THE UNITING OF EUROPE
Second Edition
Stanley Henig

THE WORLD OF CAFFEINE
The Science and Culture of the World's Most Popular Drug
Bennett Alan Weinberg and Bonnie K. Bealer

THE WEARING OF THE GREEN
A History of St. Patrick's Day
Mike Cronin and Daryl Adair

THE ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLASES
Now in New Editions!

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF AMERICAN HISTORY
4th Edition
Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT
7th Edition
Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF BRITISH HISTORY
3rd Edition
Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR
2nd Edition, Reissued
Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF RUSSIAN HISTORY
3rd Edition
Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE HOLOCAUST
3rd Edition
Martin Gilbert
Random House, Inc.

Knopf • Crown • Random House
Vintage • Anchor Books • Modern Library • Pantheon
Schocken • RH Trade Paperbacks • Three Rivers Press • Prima

Booths 157-159 Northeast Hall

New in Paperback

At the Hands of Persons Unknown
The Lynching of Black America
by Philip Dray
Modern Library • 544 Pages • $14.95

Nigger
The Strange Career of a Troublesome Word
by Randall Kennedy
Vintage • 256 Pages • $12.00

The Age of Homespun
Objects and Stories in the Creation of an American Myth
by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich
Vintage • 512 Pages • $16.00

Roosevelt’s Secret War
FDR and World War II Espionage
by Joseph E. Persico
RH Trade Paperbacks • 608 Pages • $15.95

A World Made New
Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights
by Mary Ann Glendon
RH Trade Paperbacks • 368 Pages • $15.95

The German Empire
A Short History
by Michael Stürmer
Modern Library • 192 pages • $10.95

Theodore Rex
by Edmund Morris
Modern Library • 792 Pages • $16.95

An American Insurrection
James Meredith and the Battle of Oxford, Mississippi, 1962
by William Doyle
Anchor • 416 pages • $15.00

The Popes Against the Jews
The Vatican’s Role in the Rise of Modern Anti-Semitism
by David I. Kertzer
Vintage • 368 pages • $15.00

Gladstone A Biography
by Roy Jenkins
RH Trade Paperbacks • 768 pages • $16.95

The Yellow Cross
The Story of the Last Cathars’ Rebellion Against the Inquisition, 1290-1329
by René Weis
Vintage • 464 pages • $16.00

Carnage and Culture
Landmark Battles in the Rise to Western Power
by Victor Davis Hanson
Anchor • 544 pages • $16.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Senate</td>
<td>Robert A. Caro</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>Kathleen Dalton</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law in America</td>
<td>Lawrence M. Friedman</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereading Sex</td>
<td>Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris, 1919</td>
<td>Margaret MacMillan</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Executioner's Current</td>
<td>Richard Moran</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Devil's Snare</td>
<td>Mary Beth Norton</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captives</td>
<td>Linda Colley</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Lewis and Clark</td>
<td>Thomas P. Slaughter</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicero</td>
<td>Anthony Everitt</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Moral Reckoning</td>
<td>Daniel Jonah Goldhagen</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultures of the Jews</td>
<td>David Biale</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters of Death</td>
<td>Richard Rhodes</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mind and the Market</td>
<td>Jerry Z. Muller</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Begin the World Anew</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse James</td>
<td>T. J. Stiles</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a complete list of our titles in History, visit [www.randomhouse.com/academic](http://www.randomhouse.com/academic)
new titles from

**COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA:**
*A Documentary History*
Edited by Kenneth Mills, Princeton University, William B. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley and Sandra Lauderdale Graham
471 pp. with illustrations, glossary, notes on selections and sources, and index
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2997-4 $28.95

**FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA:**
*A Transatlantic Life in the Age of Revolution*
By Karen Racine, Valparaiso University
320 pp. with bibliography, and index
in *The Latin American Silhouettes* series

**WAR AND RUIN:**
*William T. Sherman and the Savannah Campaign*
By Anne J. Bailey, Georgia College and State University
168 pp.
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2851-X $17.95
in *The American Crisis* series

**THE HUMAN TRADITION IN CALIFORNIA**
Edited by Clark Davis, California State Univ., Fullerton, and David Iglen, University of Utah
275 pp.
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5027-2 $19.95
in *The Human Tradition in America* series

104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington, DE 19805

call toll-free 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871
c-mail sales@scholarly.com • www.scholarly.com
New Books in History from Ivan R. Dee

**JOHN A. ANDREW**
*Power to Destroy*
The Political Uses of the IRS from Kennedy to Nixon

**GENE SMILEY**
*Rethinking the Great Depression*

**D. G. HART**
*That Old-Time Religion in Modern America*
Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century

**LEE FEIGON**
*Mao*
A Reinterpretation

**DONALD T. CRITCHLOW AND AGNIESZKA CRITCHLOW, EDITORS**
*Enemies of the State*
Personal Stories from the Gulag

**PENELLOPE HUGHES-HALLETT**
*The Immortal Dinner*
A Famous Evening of Genius and Laughter in Literary London, 1817

New in paperback:

- Anthony J. Badger, *The New Deal: The Depression Years, 1933–1940*
- Robert Weisbrot, *Maximum Danger: Kennedy, the Missiles, and the Crisis of American Confidence*
- David Reynolds, *From Munich to Pearl Harbor: Roosevelt’s America and the Origins of the Second World War*
- Robert Shogan, *Bad News: Where the Press Goes Wrong in the Making of the President*
- Laurie Winn Carlson, *Cattle: An Informal Social History*

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

www.ivanrdee.com
Chicago • A Member of the Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group
At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420 with a major credit card.
6,000,000 Citations and Growing.

INDEXES TO:
- 19th Century Periodicals
- 19th Century Books
- 19th Century Newspapers
- 19th Century Government Documents
- 19th Century Patents
- 19th Century Portraits

LINKS TO:
- Full Text Periodicals
- Full Text Congressional Record
- America: History and Life
- Historical Abstracts
- Full Bibliographic Records

Your colleagues on over 200 campuses have found NCM invaluable.

Your key to thorough, multi-disciplinary, 19th Century research.

www.paratext.com

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings:

2004  Washington, D.C., Jan. 8–11
2005  Seattle, Jan. 6–9
2006  Philadelphia, Jan. 5–8
2007  Atlanta, Jan. 4–7
2008  Washington, D.C., Jan. 3–6
2009  New York City, Jan. 2–5
HARRY TRUMAN
AND CIVIL RIGHTS
Moral Courage and
Political Risks
Michael R. Gardner
Forewords by George M. Elsey
and Kweisi Mfume
28 illus., $35.00 cloth

SWEDEN AND
VISIONS OF NORWAY
Politics and Culture,
1814-1905
H. Arnold Barton
33 illus., $45.00 cloth

JUDGING LINCOLN
Frank J. Williams
Foreword by Harold Holzer
Epilogue by John Y. Simon
49 illus., $25.00 cloth

CHICAGO DEATH TRAP
The Iroquois Theatre Fire
of 1903
Nat Brandt
Introduction by Perry R. Duis
and Cathlyn Schallhorn
Feb., 48 illus., $25.00 cloth

AWARD WINNER
ONE STEP AHEAD
A Jewish Fugitive
in Hitler's Europe
Alfred Feldman
Foreword by Susan Zuccotti
27 illus., $24.95 cloth
Silver Medal Winner,
2002 ForeWord Magazine's
Book of the Year for Biography

Visit booth 133
for a 25%
collection discount

Michigan State University Press

Fish For All
An Oral History of
Multiple Claims and
Divided Sentiment on
Lake Michigan
Michael J. Chiarappa
& Kristin M. Szylivan
0-87013-634-8, $49.95, C
0-87013-654-2, $24.95, P

Empty Beds
Student Health at Sherman
Institute, 1902-1922
Jean A. Keller
0-87013-633-X, $59.95, C
0-87013-650-X, $24.95, P

Restoration of the
Great Lakes
Promises, Practices, and Performances
Mark Sproule-Jones
0-87013-628-3, $29.95, P

The Forgotten
Commissioner
Sir William Mildmay and the Anglo-
French Commission of 1750-1755
Enid Robbie
0-87013-638-0, $59.95, C

517/355-9543, fax 800/678-2120, www.msupress.msu.edu
On-demand Academic Reprinting

The professors who needed these out of print books for their classes...

...had us reprint them...

...to use whenever they need them.

Wipf and Stock Publishers
199 W. 8th Avenue • Eugene OR 97401 • (541) 344-1528
Email. wspub@academicbooks.com
Come see us at booths 142 & 143 at the AHA Annual Meeting

Please visit the History Cooperative in the Exhibit Hall at booth 94.

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

http://www.historycooperative.org
from Columbia University Press
and the American Historical Association:

**gutenberg<e>**

NEW award-winning historical research online.

on <e> now:

- **Colonial Lists / Indian Power**
  Identity Formation in Nineteenth-Century Telugu-Speaking India
  *Michael Katten*

- **The 'Door of the Seas and Key to the Universe’**
  Indian Politics and Imperial Rivalry in the Darién, 1640–1750
  *Ignacio Gallup-Díaz*

- **Escogidas Plantas**
  Nuns and Beatas in Mexico City, 1531–1601
  *Jacqueline Holler*

- **Community as Public Culture in Modern India**
  The Marwaris of Calcutta, circa 1897–1997
  *Anne Hardgrove*

- **Like Wheat to the Miller**
  Community, Convivencia, and the Construction of Morisco Identity in Sixteenth-Century Aragon
  *Mary Halavais*

- **A Field of Honor**
  Writers, Court Culture and Public Theater in French Literary Life from Racine to the Revolution
  *Gregory S. Brown*

digital monographs featuring:

- audio
- images
- video
- archives
- translation
- glossary
- web resources

each year, a new set of five-to-six titles
institutional subscriptions to acquire each new set cost $195
for more information, or a free trial, go to:

[www.gutenberg-e.org](http://www.gutenberg-e.org)
THE MAKING OF THE WEST
PEOPLES AND CULTURES
A CONCISE HISTORY

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

New for 2003 – Available now!

Combined Volume: 2003/paper/1068 pages
Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/609 pages
Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/641 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package
bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise

Based on the widely acclaimed survey text, The Making of the West, and condensed by the authors themselves, A Concise History retains the unique chronological synthesis, broad coverage, and geographic inclusion for which the original work is known while providing an even sharper, more focused treatment of the historical development of the West. A tradebook format, full-color design, the richest map and art programs available in a brief edition, and a thoroughly integrated source collection combine with the clear, compelling narrative for a textbook that provides students the structure they need and the dramatic story line they will enjoy.

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S
For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
“This is a wonderful textbook that ‘works’ from both the teacher’s and the student’s perspective. It provides an excellent blend of clear, concise overview on the one hand and colorful anecdotal material that illustrates themes and keeps students’ interest on the other. Additionally, the great content is packaged and presented beautifully.”

— Patrick F. McDevitt, University of New York at Buffalo

“The full-length text is, in a word, excellent. Chapters are organized chronologically, with each tightly knit around a common theme, making history more understandable and relevant. All aspects of life, not just politics, are covered in each chapter. The writing is superb and the judgments balanced and nuanced. . . . Our survey of Western civilization is a one-semester course, however, and The Making of the West offers just too much reading. This is why A Concise History is important to me.”

— James P. Vanstone, John Abbott College

The first brief text and primary-source reader in one integrated package

Sources of The Making of the West: Peoples and Cultures, A Concise History, Vols. I (to 1740) and II (since 1340), Katherine J. Lualdi, University of Southern Maine. For each chapter in A Concise History, this companion sourcebook features three or four important political, social, or cultural documents that amplify discussion in the book, where they are cross-referenced for easy access and encourage students to make the connection between narrative history and primary sources. Chapter introductions and headnotes further contextualize the wide array of sources and perspectives represented in the documents, while discussion questions guide students’ reading and promote historical thinking skills.

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
A Doctorate With A Difference

Looking for a Ph.D. program in history that prepares students for a 21st-century position? Want a program that integrates conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

Unique Features

- **New Media and Technology:** George Mason University’s Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.

- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students:** The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.

- **Public and Applied History:** Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington, D.C., metropolitan area helps students start and advance in careers in public history.

- **Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention:** Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program’s size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at smisuze@gmu.edu.

Department of History and Art History
4400 University Drive, MS 3G1
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
Web site: chnm.gmu.edu/history

Ph.D. in

HISTORY

George Mason University